

CIMAKONDE

KAMUSI YA KIMAKONDE–KIINGEREZA–KISWAHILI

Ikiwa na Faharasa za Kiingereza na Kiswahili

MAKONDE–SWAHILI–ENGLISH DICTIONARY
With English and Swahili Glosses

Josephat M. Rugemalira



**Mradi wa Lugha za Tanzania
Chuo Kikuu cha Dar es Salaam
2013**

Languages of Tanzania [LOT] Project
University of Dar es Salaam

Machapisho ya MLT: Mfululizo wa Msamiati, Na. 21

LOT Publications: Lexicon Series, No. 21

Kamusi ya Kimakonde – Kiingereza – Kiswahili

Makonde–Swahili–English Dictionary

Toleo la Kwanza

Josephat M. Rugemalira

Makonde Dictionary (J.M. Rugemalira)

iii

Languages of Tanzania Project
University of Dar es Salaam
P.O. Box 35040
Dar es Salaam.
Website: www.lot.udsm.ac.tz

© Languages of Tanzania Project 2013

Cover Map adopted from the *Language Atlas of Tanzania* by LOT Project
LOT Publications Chief Editors: HRT Muzale & J.M. Rugemalira

ISBN 978 9987 691 32 6

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or any information and retrieval system, without written permission from the copyright owner.

Mradi wa Lugha za Tanzania
Chuo Kikuu cha Dar es Salaam
S.L.P. 35040
Dar es Salaam.
Tovuti : www.lot.udsm.ac.tz

© Mradi wa Lugha za Tanzania 2013

Ramani ya Jalada: Kutoka *Atlasi ya Lugha za Tanzania* ya MLT
Wahariri Wakuu wa Machapisho ya MLT: HRT Muzale & J.M. Rugemalira

ISBN 978 9987 691 32 6

Haki zote zimehifadhiwa. Hairuhusiwi kuiga, kunakili, kupiga chapa, au kutoa baadhi ya maandishi ya kitabu hiki kwa namna yoyote ile bila idhini ya Mradi wa Lugha za Tanzania, Chuo Kikuu cha Dar es Salaam.

Yaliyomo (*Contents*)

Utangulizi	vii
Shukurani	xi
Sehemu ya Kwanza: <i>Kimakonde – Kiingereza – Kiswahili</i>	1
Sehemu ya Pili: <i>Kiingereza – Kimakonde</i>	125
Sehemu ya Tatu: <i>Kiswahili – Kimakonde</i>	171

UTANGULIZI

Madhumuni

Lugha ya Kimakonde inazungumzwa na watu zaidi ya milioni moja na nusu hasa katika mikoa ya Lindi na Mtwara, kusini mwa Tanzania, na pia katika mikoa ya kaskazini mwa Msumbiji. Madhumuni ya kamusi hii ni kuwafikia wazungumzaji wa lugha hii na hivyo kutoa mchango katika kuikuza na kuihifadhi. Ni matumaini yetu kuwa mchango huu utatoa changamoto kwa Wamakonde kutaka kuiboresha kamusi hii na kuitumia kuwafunza vijana matumizi makini ya lugha yao. Pia tunatumaini kwamba wazungumzaji wa lugha nyingine nyingi za Tanzania ambazo hazina maandiko yoyote watahamasika na kuanza kazi ya kuziandika lugha hizi.

Kamusi hii imeandikwa katika lugha tatu. Sehemu ya kwanza inaorodhesha maneno ya Kimakonde na kuyatolea fasili za Kiingereza na Kiswahili. Sehemu ya pili inaorodhesha maneno ya Kiswahili na kuyatolea fasili kwa Kimakonde. Sehemu ya tatu inaorodhesha maneno ya Kiingereza na fasili zake kwa Kimakonde.

Mpangilio

Kamusi hii imepangwa katika utaratibu wa kawaida wenye kuonyesha maana ya kila kidahizo kwa Kiingereza na Kiswahili. Maneno yenye tahijia moja lakini maana tofauti, yaani homonimu, yameingizwa yakifuatiwa na tarakimu ndogo 1, 2, na kuendelea. Utaratibu huu umefuatwa hata kama maneno husika yanatofautishwa na toni katika matamshi. **Vitenzi** vimeorodheshwa kwa mzizi; lakini **nomino** zimeorodheshwa kwa kiambishi cha ngeli ya nomino katika umoja. Maneno mengine yenye kuchukua kiambishi cha upatanisho

(hususani vivumishi, viwakilishi) yameorodheshwa kwa mzizi na alama ya “-“ kabla yake.

Mfano: -*joko* dogo; -*kulu* kubwa; -*lehu* refu; -*vih*i bichi.

Mara baada ya kidahizo kiashirio cha matamshi kinafuata - hasa kikionyesha toni za neno husika. Iwapo neno hilo ni kitenzi, matamshi yataingiza pia kiambishi *ku-* ambacho ni sawa na *ku-* katika Kiswahili. Uainisho wa maneno unaonyeshwa kwa vifupisho vilivyoorodheshwa katika jedwali lifuatalo:

n	<i>noun</i>	n	nomino
v	<i>verb</i>	kt	kitenzi
pro	<i>pronoun</i>	kw	kiwakilishi
adj	<i>adjective</i>	kv	kivumishi
dem	<i>demonstrative</i>	kn	kionyeshi
adv	<i>adverb</i>	kl	kielezi
id	<i>ideophone</i>	ig	kiigizi
int	<i>interjection</i>	ki	kiingizi
num	<i>numeral</i>	tk	tarakimu
con	<i>conjunction</i>	ku	kiunganishi

Maneno mengi ni vitenzi au nomino. Maneno ya aina nyingine ni machache sana, ambayo ni pamoja na vivumishi, vielezi, viwakilishi, viunganishi, tarakimu, viigizi, na viingizi. Iwapo neno husika ni nomino, umbo la wingi huonyeshwa baada ya kifupisho *pl* yaani *plural*. Umbo hili linaonyeshwa hata kama linafanana na kidahizo; maumbo haya ya wingi na umoja huashiria ngeli ya nomino husika.

Fasili ya Kiingereza inatangulia, ikifuatiwa na ile ya Kiswahili. Kila inapowezekana mfano halisi wa matumizi ya neno husika hutolewa. Baadhi ya mifano hii ni methali za Kimakonde ambazo zinaambatana na methali iliyo karibu kutoka katika Kiswahili au Kiingereza, pamoja na tafsiri ya neno kwa neno. Licha ya fasili za kila neno, taarifa mbalimbali zinatolewa kuhusiana na baadhi ya maneno kwa viashirio vifuatavyo:

- i) **Gram:** yaani *Grammar* – taarifa za kisarufi au za asili ya neno. Kwa vitenzi vingi kipengele hiki kinaonyesha umbo la njeo timilifu (-ile) kwa kuwa umbo hilo halitabiriki kwa urahisi; mf: *hunga ~ hungile; kola ~ kolite; kahama ~ kaheme*. Kipengele hiki pia kimetumika kuonyesha taarifa za uhusiano wa unyambuzi wa kitenzi na kidahizo kingine cha msingi kwa kutumia istilahi za *applicative* (tendea), *causative* (tendesha), *passive* (tendwa), *reciprocal* (tendeanana), *reversive* (tendua).
- ii) **Variant:** namna nyingine za kutamka au kuandika neno husika; hiyo namna nyingine nayo imeorodheshwa katika kamusi hii. Baadhi ya tofauti hizi za lahaja hazikuorodheshwa zote; hizo zinahusu konsonanti ya kwanza katika neno *jimwedo/dimwedo* au konsonanti katika silabi ya mwisho katika neno *kupija/kupidya*.
- iii) **Syn:** yaani *synonym* – hutoa maneno mengine yenye maana inayofanana na ile ya neno husika.
- iv) **Usage:** mipaka ya matumizi, hasa lahaja. Lahaja za Cinnima, Cindonde, Cimalaba, na Cimatambwe zimetambuliwa mahususi iwapo neno husika halitumiki ng'ambo ya lahaja mojawapo.
- v) **Prdm:** yaani *Paradigm* – huonyesha viambishi vya ngeli za nomino, au maumbo ya maneno, kama vile vionyeshi, viwakilishi na vivumishi, yenye kubadilika kisarufi. Kama

kidahizo ni kitenzi, sehemu hii huonyesha baadhi ya minyambuo kwa kadiri inavyodhaniwa kukubalika.

- vi) **See:** huelekeza litazamwe neno lingine lenye uhusiano wa kisarufi au kiunyambuzi katika kamusi hii.
- vii) **Lit.** yaani *literally* - hutoa maana ya neno kwa neno ya fungu la maneno husika.
- viii) **SD:** yaani *semantic domain* - huonyesha uwanja mpana wa maana ya neno, k.v. mnyama, ndege, au mti.

Shukurani

Shukurani za dharti ziwaendee walimu wangu sita wa lugha ya Kimakonde: Bwana Innocent Mahundi, Bibi Cresencia Sijaona, na Bibi Fatuma Mohamed Mtanda ndio walitoa maneno ya awali na tafsiri zake kwa ajili ya kamusi hii. Bwana Hamisi Amani, ndiye aliyetumia muda mrefu zaidi pamoja nami kuhakiki maana ya kila neno, na kutoa matamshi yake. Bwana Saidi Nassoro Jaffu alitoa mchango wa methali kadhaa za Kimakonde. Bwana Shaibu Afeli Mada, alisoma muswada wote na kupendekeza marekebisho kadhaa.

Dkt. Abel Mreta na Bwana Amani Lusekelo walisoma sehemu kubwa ya mswada huu na kufanya masahihisho yaliyouboresha kwa kiasi kikubwa. Na rafiki yangu Dkt. Henry Muzale amekuwa kimbilio langu kila mara akihakikisha kazi hii haimezwi na virusi vya kompyuta na kunionyesha namna ya kuitumia kompyuta kafanya mambo makubwa kwa sekunde chache tu. Kazi yote, kuanzia utafiti hadi uchapishaji wa kamusi hii, imefadhiliwa na Mradi wa Lugha za Tanzania kwa msaada kutoka Shirika la Maendeleo ya Kimataifa la Uswidi (**SIDA**).

[Masahihisho na maoni yapelekwe kwenye anwani iliyoonyeshwa awali au kwa barua pepe: josephatr@hotmail.com]

Josephat Rugemalira

Dar es Salaam 2013

A - a

- abate** [aba:te] *n. abbot.* abate. *Pl:* **maabate.**
- abudu** [kwábú:du] *v. worship.* abudu.
- acadya** [acádyá] *n. my wife.* mke wangu.
Usage: **acadya vangu.** *cf:* **acadya valo,**
acadya vawe. *Pl:* **vacadya.**
- acamama** [acáma:ma] *n. mother.* mama.
Var: **amama, angamama.**
- acamwenye** *n. cf: mwenye.*
- acayu** [acáyu] *n. cf: ayu, amama.*
- a cihwango** [acihwango] *adj. last.* -a
mwisho.
- a cikongwe** [acikongwe] *adj. female.* -a
kike. *cf:* **nkongwe.**
- acino** [ací:no] *dem. this.* hiki. *Var:* **cino.**
Prdm: **yuno, vano, uno, ino, lino, yano,**
cino, vino, ino, jino/dino, luno, kano,
twuno, uno, kuno, pano, kuno, muno.
- a cinyakala** [ácijnákâ:la] *adj. old;*
ancient. -a zamani. *Syn:* **atangu.** *cf:* **kala.**
- ada** *n. custom.* ada. *Pl:* **ada.**
- adabu** [adâbu] *n. good manners.* adabu. *Pl:*
adabu.
- adyalo** [adyâlo] *n. your wife.* mke wako.
Prdm: **adyangu, adyawe.** *Pl:* **vadyalo.**
- adyangu** [adyângu] *n. my wife.* mke wangu.
cf: **acadya.** *Var:* **ndyangu.** *Prdm:* **adyalo,**
adyawe. *Pl:* **vadyangu.**
- adyawe** [adyâwe] *n. his wife.* mke wake.
Prdm: **adyangu, adyalo.** *Pl:* **vadyawe.**
- afiya** [áfí:ya] *n. health.* afya.
- agizo** [agí:zo, agí:so] *n. order, directive.*
agizo. *Var:* **agiso.** *Prdm:* **-/ma.** *Pl:*
maagizo, maagiso.
- ahama** [kwahama] *v. become sour.* chachuka.
- ahambi** *adj. new.* -pya.
- ahena** [kwahena] *v. winnow, sift.* pepeta,
chekecha. *Var:* **ehena.**
- ahidi** [kwahidi] *v. promise.* ahidi. *Prdm:*
ahidiana.
- ai** *dem. this.* hii. **Imbeyu aino/ai.** *This*
seed. Mbegu hii. *Var:* **aino.** *Prdm:* **ayu,**
ava, au, ai, ali, ala, aci, avi, ai, adi, alu,
aka, atu, au, aku, apa, aku, amu.
- aila** *dem. that.* ile. *cf:* **aino, aneyo.** *Var:* **ai,**
ayila. *Prdm:* **ayula, avala, aula, aila, alila,**
alala, acila, avila, aila, adila, alula, akala,
atula, aula, akula, apala, akula, amula.
Pl: **adila.**
- aino** [ái:no] *dem. this.* hii. *cf:* **aila, aneyo.**
Var: **ai.** *Prdm:* **ayuno, avano, auno, aino,**
alino, alano, acino, avino, aino, adino,
aluno, akano, atuno, auno, akuno, apano,
akuno, amuno.
- ajabu** [ajâbu] *n. wonder.* ajabu. *Prdm:* **-/ma.**
Pl: **maajabu.**
- ajali** [ajâli] *n. accident.* ajali. *Pl:* **jiajali,**
diajali.
- ajili** [kuájî:li] *v. employ.* ajili.
- akahwena** [akáhwe:na] *n. cripple.* kiwete
(lit. 'one who does not walk'). *Pl:*
vakahwena.
- akalola** [akálo:la] *n. blind person, who does*
not see. kipofu, asiyeona. *cf:* **lola.**
- akapilikana** [akápilika:na] *n. deaf person.*
kiziwi (lit. 'one who does not hear'). *Pl:*
vakapilikana.
- akatongola** [akátongo:la] *n. dumb person.*
bubu (lit. 'one who does not speak'). *Var:*
akatangola. *Pl:* **vakatongola.**
- akavako** [akáva:ko] *n. in-law, parent of*
wife or husband, spouse of son or daughter.
mkwe, mzazi wa mke au mume, mume au
mke wa mtoto wako. *Prdm:* **akavangu,**
akavako, akavake, akavetu, akavenu,
akavao.
- akavaleka** [akávále:ka] *n. barren person.*
tasa, mgumba, asiyezaa. *Syn:* **ntonga.** *Pl:*
vakavaleka.
- akavangu** *n. mother-in-law.* mama mkwe.
cf: **akavako.**
- ake** *pro. his, her, its.* -ake. *Prdm:* **angu,**

akiba

ako, ake, etu, enu, avo. *Pl: -avo.*
akiba [akí:ba] *n. reserve.* akiba.
-ako *pro. your. -ako. Pl: -enu.*
akula [akula] *dem. there. kule. Var: apala.*
Prdm: akuno, aneko, akula.
akuno *adv. this way.* huku.
alama [alâ:ma] *n. mark, indicator, sign.*
alama. *Pl: jialama.*
alanga [alanga] *n. relative.* jamaa, ndugu.
Nnanga wangu wa kulombwa. *Relative by marriage.* Jamaa yangu kwa ndoa. *Usage: alanga vangu. Sg: nnanga.*
Alihamisi [alihâmi:si] *n. Thursday.* Alhamisi.
alizeti [alíze:ti, alíseti] *n. sunflower.* alizeti.
alota *cf: olota.*
alumasi [alumâ:si, alúma:si] *n. diamond.*
almasi.
amama [âma:ma] *n. mother.* mama. *Syn: anyoko, acayu. Var: acamama, angamama. Prdm: amama, amamayo, amamaye, amama yetu, amama yenu, amama yao.*
amanda [amâ:nda] *n. cricket.* senene, aina ya panzi. *Pl: amanda.*
amanga *int. expression for keeping contact.* ee bwana wee! lo salaale! *Var: amanganya.*
amanganya [amanga:ŋa] *cf: amanga.*
amani [amâ:ni] *n. peace.* amani.
amati [âma:ti] *n. paternal aunt.* shangazi.
Var: mati.
amatiyo *your aunt.* shangazi yako.
amatiye *shangazi yake; his/her aunt.*
ambi [ambi] *int. so, now.* sasa, halafu. **Ambi iva daci.** *So what do we do.* Sasa inakuwaje. *Var: hambu.*
ambukisa [kuâmbuki:sa] *v. infect.* ambukiza.
Var: ambukiza (Malaba).
ambukiza [kuâmbuki:za] *v. infect.*
ambukiza. *Var: ambukisa.*
ambulika [kwâmbúli:ka] *v. agree.* kubali.
Prdm: ambulikila, ambulikija, ambulikanga.
ambullila [kwâmbúli:la] *v. find or be left with only a little.* ambulia, ambua.
aminika [kuâmini:ka] *v. be trustworthy.*

aneyo

aminika.
amisa [kwâmi:sa] *v. make something lean on something else.* egemeza. *cf: ama. Prdm: amisila, amisija, amisanga.*
amuka [kuâmu:ka] *v. cease (rains).* katika (mvua). **Mbula iniyamuka.** *It has stopped raining.* Mvua imekatika. *Prdm: amukila, amukija.*
amuno [amú:no] *adv. in here, herein.* humu. **Amuno nnyuma.** *Meanwhile.* Wakati huo. *Prdm: amuno, anemo, amula.*
-amwana [âmwâna] *adj. small.* dogo. *Syn: dikidiki, dyoko. cf: mwana.*
amwenye *cf: mwenye.*
-a nadimbi [ânadimbi] *adj. black.* eusi.
-a nahe [ânahe] *adj. cf: a napi.*
-a nahe [ânahe] *adj. white.* eupe.
-a nahuvi [ânahuvi] *adj. red.* ekundu.
Ng'ande ya nahuvi, liyanga lya nahuvi. *Red house, red stone.* Nyumba nyekundu, jiwe jekundu.
anambuye [anâmbúye] *n. grandfather.*
babu.
anamikakatambwe [anâmikakata:mbwe] *n. cf: nankakatambwe (sg).*
anang'ala [anânâ:la] *n. maternal uncle.* mjomba. *Syn: njomba.*
ananjipi *cf: njipi.*
-a napi [âna:pi] *adj. black, dark.* -eusi.
Munu wa napi. *Black person.* Mtu mweusi. *Syn: -a nadimbi.*
anasa *n. luxury.* anasa.
andaa [kuândaa] *v. prepare.* andaa. *Prdm: andalila, andaliha, andaliwa.*
andalila [kuândáli:la] *v. prepare, prepare for/with.* andalia, andaa. *cf: andaa.*
andika [kuândi:ka, kwândi:ka] *v. write.* andika. *Prdm: andikila, andikija, andikiwa.*
andonganga *cf: ondonga.*
aneko [âneko] *adv. that way.* huko.
anemo [ânemo] *dem. in there, therein.* humo.
anepo [ânepo] *dem. there.* hapo.
aneyo [âneyo] *dem. that.* huyo. *cf: aino, aila. Var: ayo. Prdm: aneyo, anevo,*

angaika

anewo, aneyo, anelyo, anelo, aneco, anevyo, aneyo, anedyo, anelwo, aneko, anetwo, anewo, anekwo, anepo, anekwo, anemwo.

angaika [kuangai:ka] *v. be busy, confused or troubled.* hangaika. *Syn:* laga.

angamama [angáma:ma] *n. mother.* mama. *Var:* acamama, amama.

-angu *pro. my, mine.* -angu.

anumwe [anú:mwe] *pro. your.* -enu. *Sg:* akuwako.

anyoko [ájno:ko] *n. mother.* mama. *Syn:* amama, ayu. *Prdm:* anyoko, anyoko, anyokwe, anyoko wetu, anyoko yenu, anyoko yao.

anyokwe [ájno:kwe] *n. his/her mother.* mama yake. **Anyokwe vivimmahe.** *Mother of grandmother.* Mama yake bibi.

anyuci [aɲú:ci] *n. bees.* nyuki. **Vanyuci vamwelele umbudi.** Nyuki wamemuua mbuzi. *Var:* vanyuci. *Sg:* nyuci, unyuci.

anza [kuâ:nza] *v. start.* anza. *Prdm:* anzia, anzisa.

anzia [kuanzia] *v. begin at, start at.* anzia. *Syn:* tandilila.

anzisa [kwanzisa] *v. establish, initiate.* anzisha.

apala [apa:la] *adv. there.* pale. *Var:* akula.

apano [apa:no] *adv. here.* hapa.

apija [kuápija] *v. curse.* apiza. *cf:* apila.

apila [kuápi:la] *v. swear, vow.* apa.

asabu [asâbu] *n. punishment.* adhabu. *Var:* azabu. *Pl:* asabu.

atamila [kuátami:la] *v. sit on eggs.* atamia.

ayuno

Syn: ikalila.

-a tangu [atâ:ngu] *adj. old.* kuukuu. *cf:* tangu.

atata [áta:ta] *n. my father.* baba yangu. **Atata vakulu.** *Elder brothers of father.* Baba wakubwa. *Var:* atatangu, acatata, angatata. *Prdm:* atatangu, atatako, atatake, atata hwetu, atata mwenu, atata nang'e; atata vetu/venu/vao.

atataye vivinnume *father of grandfather.* baba wa babu.

amamaye vivimmahe *mother of grandmother.* mama wa bibi.

-a tatu [atâtu] *adj. third.* -a tatu.

au *con. or. au.*

-avo *pro. their.* -ao. *Sg:* -ake.

ayila *dem. that.* yule. *Var:* ai, aila. *Pl:* adila.

ayu₁ *dem. this.* huyu. *cf:* ayo. *Var:* ayula. *Prdm:* ayu, ava, au, ai, ali, ala, aci, avi, ai, adi, alu, aka, atu, au, aku, apa, aku, amu.

ayu₂ *n. our mother.* mama yetu. *Usage:* ayu vetu. *Syn:* amama, acamama. *Var:* acayu.

ayu venu *your mother.* mama yenu.

ayu vao *their mother.* mama yao.

ayula [áyú:la] *dem. that.* yule. *Var:* yula. *Pl:* avala.

ayuno [áyú:no] *dem. this.* huyu. *Var:* ayu, yuno. *Prdm:* ayuno, aneyo, ayula. *Pl:* avano.

B - b

- ba** [ba:] *int. interjection expressing surprise.* ala. *Syn:* **mma**.
- baba** *n. father.* baba. *Syn:* **atata**.
- baba ndogo** *father's younger brother.*
baba ndogo. *Var:* **baba ndyoko**.
- baba nkubwa** *father's older brother.* baba mkubwa.
- baba nkwe** *father-in-law.* baba mkwe.
- baba wa kunkoja** *step father.* baba wa kambo.
- baba nkulungwa** *n. father's elder brother.* amu, ami, baba mkubwa.
- babaika** [kubábái:ka] *v. be confused.* babaika.
- badilisa** [kubádílí:sa] *v. replace.* badilisha.
- badula** [kubádú:la] *v. bite off.* uma, ng'ata. *Var:* **bedula**.
- bagula** [kubágu:la] *v. discriminate, segregate.* bagua. *Prdm:* **bagulila, bagulana, baguliwa**.
- bahali** [bahâ:li] *n. ocean, sea.* bahari. *Prdm:* **-/ji. Pl: jibahali/dibahali**.
- bahi** [bâ:hi] *int. ok, enough, and so, well.* basi. *Syn:* **nano**.
- bakila** [kubákí:la] *v. stay, remain.* baki.
- bakola** [bakôla] *n. stick, staff.* fimbo, bakora. *Syn:* **nkangojo. Pl: dibakola**.
- bakula** [kubákú:la] *v. belch.* piga mbweu. *cf:* **inyikunyiku**.
- bakuli** [bakú:li] *n. type of dance.* aina ya ngoma.
- bala** [ba:la] *n. hinterland.* bara. *Ant:* **kumanga**.
- balaa** *n. evil, disaster, calamity.* baa, balaa. *Prdm:* **-/ji. Pl: jibalaa**.
- balehe** [kubále:he] *v. come to puberty.* balehe. *Syn:* **lumuka**.
- baliki** [kubáli:ki] *v. bless.* bariki. *Prdm:* **balikila, balikiwa**.
- baluti** [balú:ti] *n. gunpowder.* baruti.
- bamia** [bami:a] *n. okra, lady's finger.* bamia. *Syn:* **binda**.
- bana** [kubá:na] *v. press tight, squeeze.* bana, kaba, kandamiza. *Prdm:* **baniha, banika**.
- bandali** [bandâ:li] *n. harbour.* bandari. *Pl:* **jibandali**.
- bandika** [kubândi:ka] *v. attach, stick on.* bandika. *Syn:* **mata**.
- bandula** [kubandu:la] *v. detach, remove.* bandua. *Prdm:* **bandulila, banduliha, bandulana, banduliwa, bandulanga**.
- banga** [kubâ:nga] *v. be naughty and troublesome.* haribika kwa tabia, kuwa mkorofi. *Syn:* **deda. Prdm:** **bangila, bangija, banganga**.
- bedula** *v. cf: badula*.
- beyela** [kubéye:la] *v. give me.* nipe. *Usage:* **mbeyela**.
- binda** *n. okra, lady's fingers.* bamia. *Syn:* **bamia. Pl: jibinda**.
- binkubwa** [binkú:bwa] *n. very old woman.* ajuza. *Syn:* **nkongwe. Prdm:** **-/ma. Pl: mabinkubwa**.
- boba₁** [kubô:ba] *v. aim, hit, shoot.* lenga, piga. *Prdm:* **bobila, bobya, bobanga, bobana**.
- boba₂** [kubô:ba] *v. be pressed in.* bonyea. *Prdm:* **bobela, bobya, bobanga**.
- bobela** [kubóbé:la] *v. know thoroughly.* bobea.
- bodola** [kubódo:la] *v. buy cheaply.* pata kitu kwa bei rahisi.
- bokola** [kubókó:la] *v. snatch.* bwakua.
- boma** [bo:ma] *n. government offices.* boma. *Prdm:* **-/ji. Pl: jiboma**.
- bomoka** [kubómo:ka] *n. erode, crumble, be demolished.* momonyoka, bomoka. *Prdm:* **bomola, bomokela, bomokanga**.
- bomola** [kubómo:la] *v. demolish.* bomoa. *Var:* **bamolola. Prdm:** **bomoka, bomolela, bomolewa, bomolanga**.
- bubu** [bú:bu] *n. mute person.* bubu.
- buhuka** [kubúhú:ka] *v. go/come out*

bulangila

suddenly. toka ghafila.

bulangila [kubúlangí:la] v. cf: **bwilangila**.

bulika [kubúli:ka] v. *pile up things upside down*. lundika vitu ovyo. Syn: **lundanya, kundanya**.

bunduki [bundû:ki] n. *gun*. bunduki. Syn: **ihuti**. Prdm: **-/ji**. Pl: **jibunduki**.

bwalabwata [kubwalabwata] v. *boil*. chemka. **Medi lave nkubwalabwata**. The

bwilangila

water is boiling. Maji yanachemka. Syn: **yaula, yankila**.

bwilangila [kubwilangi:la] v. *forestall, block on all sides*. zingia mtu njiani. Var: **bulangila**.

C - c

- ca** [kú:ca] *v.* dawn. kucha. **Uhiku ukaca.** *All night long.* Usiku kucha. *Usage:* **kucele, kunica.** kumekucha.
- cabanda** [cábâ:nda] *n.* a type of insect that destroys crops in the shamba. aina ya mdudu anayeharibu mazao ya shambani. *Prdm:* **ci/vi.** *Pl:* **vyabanda.**
- cabodo** [cabo:do] *n.* cheap. a gharama nafuu. **Inyama ya cabodo.** *Very cheap meat.* Nyama ya bei rahisi sana. *cf:* **bodola.**
- cabola** [kucábo:la] *v.* bruise. chubua. *Prdm:* **cabolila, caboliya, cabolanga.**
- cacawa** [kucáca:wa] *v.* dance about. chachawa, chezacheza.
- cafiya** [cáya] *n.* sneeze. chafya.
- cafula** [kucáfula] *v.* make dirty, soil. chafua.
- cagula** [kucágú:la] *v.* choose, select, pick. Chambua, chagua. *Syn:* **cambula.** *Prdm:* **cagulila, caguliwa, cagulana, cagulanga, caguliha.**
- cahwija** [kucahwija] *v.* dip into, immerse. chovya. *Usage:* hutumika hasa kuhusiana na kuchovya tonge la chakula katika mchuzi. *Syn:* **cuvika.**
- caka** [cá:ka] *n.* year. mwaka. *Var:* **mwaka.** *Prdm:* **ci/vi.** *Pl:* **vyaka.**
- cakani** [caka:ni] *adv.* when. lini. *Syn:* **duvani.**
- cakapala** [kucákápá:la] *v.* become small. kuwa dogo.
- caketa** [kucáké:ta] *v.* cut, cut up into small pieces. kata, chanyata, keketa. *Var:* **ceketa.** *Prdm:* **caketanga.**
- caketanga** [kucákétâ:nga] *v.* chop up. katakata. *cf:* **caketa.**
- cakulya** [cáku:lya] *n.* food. chakula. **Cakulya ca kuunda.** *Rotten food.* Chakula kilichooza. *Syn:* **vilyo.** *Prdm:* **ci/vi.** *Pl:* **vyakulya.**
- cala** [cá:la] *n.* finger or toe. kidole cha mguu au mkono. **Cala cicing'ati.** *Middle finger.* Kidole cha katikati. *Prdm:* **ci/vi.** *Pl:* **vyala.**
- calumo** [calumo] *adv.* together. pamoja. *cf:* **pamo.**
- camani** [cáma:ni] *pro.* what. nini. *Var:* **cani.**
- cambo**₁ [cámbo] *n.* dry season. kiangazi. *Var:* **cambu.**
- cambo**₂ [cámbo] *n.* bait. chambo.
- cambu** [cámbu] *n.* dry season. kiangazi. *Ant:* **cihuku.** *Var:* **cambo.** *Prdm:* **ci/vi.** *Pl:* **vyambu.**
- cambula** [kucámbú:la] *v.* sort by type. ainisha, chagua, Chambua. *Syn:* **cagula.** *Var:* **cambulanya.** *Prdm:* **cambuliwa.**
- cambulanya** [kucámbúla:ña] *v.* sort by type. ainisha. *cf:* **cambula.** *Prdm:* **cambuliwa.**
- campali** [cámpa:li] *n.* sandal. ndala.
- campiso** [cámpí:so] *n.* secret. siri. *Var:* **campiho.**
- canda** [cânda] *n.* ring finger. kidole cha pete. *Pl:* **vyanda.**
- candaluwa** [candalú:wa] *n.* mosquito net. chandarua. *Prdm:* **ci/vi.** *Pl:* **vyandaluwa.**
- cando** [cá:ndo] *n.* wild date fibre and mat made of this. ukindu, ukili. **Kuluka cando.** *Weave mat.* Kusuka ukili. *Usage:* vyando (kili) huunganishwa kutengeneza mkeka. *Syn:* **malala.** *Prdm:* **ci/vi.** *Pl:* **vyando.**
- canga**₁ [câ:nga] *n.* galago, bushbaby. komba. *Syn:* **likomba.** *Prdm:* **ci/vi.** *Pl:* **vyanga.**
- canga**₂ [câ:nga] *n.* height, size, position. kimo. *Prdm:* **ci/vi.** *Pl:* **vyanga.**
- canga**₃ [kucâ:nga] *v.* contribute. changa. **Kikwete acangile jihela johe.** *Kikwete has contributed a lot of money.* Kikwete amechangia fedha nyingi. *Prdm:* **cangila, cingilana, cangilanga.**
- cangolo** [cángo:lo] *n.* millipede. jongoo. *Var:* **congolo.** *Prdm:* **ci/vi.** *Pl:* **vyangolo.**
- cani** [câ:ni] *pro.* what. nini. *Var:* **camani.**
- canja** [kucâ:nja] *v.* tattoo, make an incision. chanja. *Prdm:* **canjilana, canjana, canjila, canjwa, canjanga.**

canjilana

- canjilana** [kucánjilá:na] v. *make blood-pack*. chanjiana. cf: **canja**.
- canyunga** [cáɲu:nga] n. *type of mouse with a long pointed nose*. aina ya panya mdogo mwenye mdomo uliochongoka. Pl: **vyanyunga**.
- capa** [kucá:pa] v. *wash clothes*. fua. Syn: **puta**. Prdm: **capila, capilana, capija, capanga, capika**.
- capakala** [kucápaká:la] v. *become thin*. kuwa embamba, konda. **Akucapakala**. Thin one. Aliyekonda. Syn: **yanda**.
- capila** [kucápi:la] v. *plaster a house*. kandika. Prdm: **capilana, capija, capilanga**.
- casa** [ca:sa] n. *oyster*. chaza.
- ce** [cé] int. *expression of surprise*. ebo!
- cecela** [kucece:la] v. *incite a fight*. chonganisha, chochea, piganisha. Syn: **panyaniha**.
- cecele** [cece:le] n. *type of clothing*. aina ya nguo. Prdm: **ci/ji**. Pl: **jicecele**.
- cefula** [kucéfú:la] v. *feel nausea*. chefua. Prdm: **cefulila, cefulana, cefuliwa, cefulanga**.
- ceha**₁ [kucê:ha] v. *peel off, carve, incise, cut to shape*. menya, chonga, chanja. **Kuceha dinembo**. Make incision marks. Chanja alama za urembo. Syn: **dedeha**. Prdm: **cehela, ceheka, cehanga, cehana**.
- ceha**₂ [cé:ha] n. *stench, bad smell*. shombo, harufu mbaya. **Kunug'a ceha**. Stink. Kunuka shombo.
- cehetela** [kucehete:la] v. *cut into pieces, split, splice*. katakata vipande vipande. Var: **ceketela**.
- ceja** [kucê:ja] v. *stay awake through the night*. keshu. Prdm: **cejela, cejanga**.
- cekeca** [kucékê:ca] v. *sift grain by shaking*. chekecha. Prdm: **cekecela, cekecekeka, cekeceha**.
- cekeceke** [cekecê:ke] n. *sieve*. chekecheo. Prdm: **-/-**. Pl: **cekeceke**.
- ceketa** [kucékê:ta] v. *splice up, split up (e.g.cassava), cut into pieces, harvest banana/millet*. enga, kata, vuna ulezi. Var:

cibansi

- caketa, cehetela**. Prdm: **ceketela, ceketana, ceketeha, ceketwa, ceketanga**.
- ceketanga** v. cf: **ceketanya**.
- ceketanya** [kucékétâɲa] v. *chop up*. katakata. Syn: **ceketanga**.
- cela** [kucé:la] v. *cut, chop trees*. kata.
- celewa** [kucélê:wa] v. *rise out of bed*. amka kutoka usingizini/kitandani asubuhi. **Nnicelewa pano**. Did you wake up well here. Mmeamka salama hapa.
- cema** [kucé:ma] v. *call, invite with the hand*. ita, ita kwa ishara. Prdm: **cemeheja, cemeja, cemanga, cemela, cemwa, cemelela**.
- cemeheja** [kucemehe:ja] v. *convoke, cause to be called, invite*. itisha, karibisha. Syn: **cemeja**. cf: **cema**.
- cemehija** [kucémehi:ja] v. *complain, seek attention, ask for mercy*. lalama, taka huduma. cf: **cema, cemeja**.
- cemeja** v. cf: **cemeheja**.
- cemusa** [kucému:sa] v. *boil*. chemsha. Syn: **kodya**.
- cenga** [kucê:nga] v. *dodge, avoid, evade*. chenga.
- cengula** [kucéngú:la] v. *cut hair, shave*. nyoa. Syn: **mowa**.
- cenye** [cé:ɲe] n. *forehead*. paji la uso. Var: **lyenye**.
- ci** [kú:ci] v. *say*. sema. **Uci/vaci daci**. How are you/they. Jambo, u hali gani. **kuci doni/dono** comp. that. kwamba.
- ciapo** [ciyá:po] n. *oath*. kiapo. Pl: **viyapo**.
- cibadang'a** [cibadaɲa] n. *zombie*. ndondocho. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vibadang'a**.
- cibaluwa** [cibalú:wa] n. *work, causal labourer*. kazi, kibarua. **Leka chibaluwa**. Stop work, resign. Acha kazi. Syn: **madengo**. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vibaluwa**.
- cibanda** [cibá:nda] n. *but*. banda. **Cibanda ca kumawelu**. Hut in a grain field. Kibanda cha shambani. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vibanda**.
- cibanilo** [cibaní:lo] n. *forceps, clip*. kibanio. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vibanilo**.
- cibansi** [cibâ:nsi] n. *splinter*. kibanzi. Prdm:

cibao

- ci/vi.** Pl: **vibansi.**
- cibao** [cibá:ɔ] *n.* board. kibao. Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vibao.**
- cibatali** [cibatá:li] *n.* lamp. taa. Syn: **koloboi.** Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vibatali.**
- cibiliti** [cibilí:ti] *n.* match. kibiriti. Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vibiliti.**
- ciboko**₁ [cibó:ko] *n.* whip, stick. kiboko, mjeledi. Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **viboko.**
- ciboko**₂ [cibó:ko] *n.* hippopotamus. kiboko. Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **viboko.**
- cibolo** *n.* cf: **civolo, ciwolo.**
- cibudu** *n.* cf: **nkang'a, nsoga.**
- cibuli** [cibú:li] *n.* orrorange, conceit. kiburi. Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vibuli.**
- cibwibwi** *n.* soaked and pounded rice and possibly sweetened with sugar. mchele uliolowekwa na kutwangwa na pengine kutiwa sukari. Syn: **cidodo.** Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vibwibwi.**
- cibyongo** [cibyo:ngo] *n.* hump back. kibiongo. Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vibyongo.**
- cicima** [kucici:ma] *v.* taste sour or unripe. kuwa na ladha ya ukakasi au ubichi.
- cida** [kuci:da] *v.* be avaricious, be miserly, be greedy. kuwa bahili/mnyimi.
- cidali** [cidá:li] *n.* chest esp. of slaughtered bird. kidari. Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vidali.**
- cididi** [cidi:di] *n.* mercy, pity, sympathy. huruma. **Kummikila cididi.** Sympathise with. Kuonea huruma.
- cidika**₁ [kucidi:ka] *v.* come to an end. koma, fika mwisho.
- cidika**₂ [kucidi:ka] *v.* jump from a high position. ruka. Prdm: **cidikila, cidihya, cidikanga.**
- cingungungu** [cingú:di:ngu] *n.* dizziness, vertigo. kizunguzungu. Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vingungungu.**
- cidu** [cidi:u] *n.* stopper, plug, cork. kizibo. Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vidiu.**
- cidivi** [cidi:vi] *n.* calabash stopper. kizibo cha kibuyu. Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vidivi.**
- cidodelo** [cidodé:lo] *n.* hammer. nyundo. cf: **doda.** Pl: **vidodelo.**

cihanu

- cidodo** *n.* soaked and pounded rice and possibly sweetened with sugar. mchele uliolowekwa na kutwanga na pengine kutiwa sukari. Syn: **cibwibwi.**
- cidole** [cidó:le] *n.* type of dance esp. for girls. aina ya ngoma hasa ya wasichana. Prdm: **ci/vi.**
- cidumba** [cidú:mba] *n.* fever. homa. Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vidumba.**
- cidwadwa** [cidwa:dwa] *n.* barren ground. ardhi isiyo na rutuba. Syn: **civanga.** Pl: **vidwadwa.**
- cifaa** [cifá:] *n.* tool, implement. kifaa. Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vifaa.**
- cifalu** [cifá:lu] *n.* rhinoceros. faru. Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vifalu.**
- cigae** [cigá:e] *n.* potsherd. kigae. Syn: **cikalango.** Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vigae.**
- cigoda** [cigo:da] *n.* stool. kigoda. Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vigoda.**
- cigusi** *n.* center pillar of a round house. nguzo-mama ya nyumba. Prdm: **ci/vi.**
- ciha**₁ [ci:há] *n.* bundle, parcel. fungu, furushi. Syn: **litunji, lifungu, cituvi.** Pl: **viha.**
- ciha**₂ [kuciha] *v.* leap with joy, jump about. rukaruka kwa shangwe. Var: **cihaciha.**
- cihakau** [cihá:ká:u] *n.* misfortune. janga, balaa, mkosi. Prdm: **ci.**
- cihako** [ciha:ko] *n.* hunt. mawindo. **Cihako nnalipete pakuuya lipete pakuhwena.** Fanya sala yako kabla shida haijafika (lit. 'kwa mawindo usifanye maombi wakati wa kurudi bali wakati wa kwenda'). cf: **haka.** Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vihako.**
- cihambihambi** [cihámbihâ:mbi] *n.* freshness, newness. upya. **Cihambihambi cikanung'a mpindo.** Kipya kinyemi (lit. 'kitu kipya hakinuki kama nguo ya kiunoni').
- cihamula** [cihamu:la] *n.* comb. chano. cf: **hamula/samula.** Var: **cihamulo.** Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vihamula.**
- cihamulo** cf: **cihamula.**
- cihanu** [cihá:nu] *n.* type of grass that sticks to clothing. aina ya unyasi wenye miiba ishikayo kwenye nguo. Pl: **vihanu.**

cihapo

- cihapo** [cihá:po] *n. type of basket. aina ya kikapu. Pl: vihapo.*
- cihau** [cihau] *n. Yao language and nature. Kiyao. cf: nnyau/vahau. Var: ciyao. Prdm: ci.*
- cihekele** [ciheké:le] *n. manner of laughing. namna ya uchekaji. Tongola cihekele. Babble. Payuka, bwata. cf: heka, hakala.*
- cihekelenge** *n. spoiling of a child with poor parenting. deko. Usage: kulela cihekelenge.*
- ciheko** [cihé:ko] *n. laughter. kicheko. cf: heka. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: viheko.*
- cihelo** *n. winnowing basket, traditional plate. ungo, sahani ya jadi. Cihelo cijoko. Ungo mdogo. Pl: vihelo.*
- cihepo** [cihé:po] *n. plucked fruit. mavuno ya kuchuma k.v. matunda. cf: hepa. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vihepo.*
- cihi** [ci:hi] *n. for free. bure. Atendile cihi. Amefanya bure/bila malipo. Prdm: ci.*
- cihidya** [kuchidya] *v. support. weka mwega.*
- cihihi** *n. tree stump. kisiki. Syn: lihici. Var: cihici. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vihihi.*
- cihiki** *n. stumbling block, stump of a tree. kisiki. Var: cihihi. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vihiki.*
- cihima** [cihí:ma] *n. well. kisima. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vihima.*
- cihinde** *n. torch. kijinga. Var: cihindi. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vihinde.*
- cihindi** *n. ember. kijinga cha moto, kaa la moto. Var: cihinde.*
- cihing'ino** [cihiŋi:no] *n. heel or elbow. kisigino au kiwiko. Usage: cihing'ino ca ludodo/nkono. cf: ci/vi. Pl: vihing'ino.*
- cihoba** [cihò:ba] *n. smallpox. ndui. cf: ci. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vihoba.*
- cihohi** [cihò:hi] *n. fruit. tunda. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vihohi.*
- ciholo** [cihò:lo] *n. thorny thicket. kichaka cha miiba. Pl: viholo.*
- cihonde** [cihò:nde] *n. discussion. majadiliano. Kutaya cihonde. To participate in a discussion. Kushiriki katika majadiliano. Prdm: ci.*

cihindahwinda

- cihuko** *cf: cihuku.*
- cihuku** [cihú:ku] *n. rainy season, hot weather with lots of rain; pool, puddle. kifuku, masika; dimbwi. Ant: cambo. Var: cihuko.*
- cihukuhuku** [cihúkúhu:ku] *n. mask. kinyago, barakoa. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vihukuhuku.*
- cihulo** [cihú:lo] *n. bubble, foam, lather. povu. Var: cihulu.*
- cihulu** [cihú:lu] *n. bubbles, lather, bladder. mapovu. Kuhuma cihulu. Bubble up. Kutoa povu. Var: cihulo. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vihulu.*
- cihumbo** [cihú:mbo] *n. torch. mwenge. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vihumbo.*
- cihundi**₁ *n. first stomach of animal. kihalifu. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vihundi.*
- cihundi**₂ *n. knot. fundo. Var: cihundu. Prdm: ci/vi.*
- cihundu** *n. knot. fundo. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vihundu.*
- cihuva** [cihú:va] *n. chest. kifua. Ave na cihuva. He has a chest disease (could be TB, asthma, etc). Anaumwa kifua. Usage: laweza pia kutumiwa kumaanisha ugonjwa wa kifua. cf: lihuva. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vihuva.*
- cihuva cikulungwa** *tuberculosis. kifua kikuu.*
- cihuvya** *n. stigma. hali ya kudharauliwa au kutengwa, unyanyapaa.*
- cihwa** [ci:hwa] *n. death. kifo. Var: kuhwa. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vihwa.*
- cihwango** [cihwá:ngo] *n. end. mwisho. Mwana wa chihwango. Mtoto wa mwisho. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vihwango.*
- cihwangwa** [cihwá:ngwa] *n. last-born. mtoto wa mwisho, kitinda mimba. cf: cihwango. Pl: vihwangwa.*
- cihweni** [cihweni] *n. manner of walking, gait. namna ya kutembea. cf: hwena. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vihweni.*
- cihindahwinda** [cihindahwi:nda] *n. epilepsy. kifafa. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl:*

cijembe

- vihwindahwinda.**
- cijembe** [cijé:mbe] *n. razor blade. wembe.*
Var: **ciwembe.** Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vijembe.**
- cijiji** [cijí:jí] *n. village. kijiji. Kucijiji kwavelekwejije. Home village. Kijiji mtu alipozaliwa.* Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vijiji.**
- cijiko** [cijí:ko] *n. spoon. kijiko.* Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vijiko.**
- cika** [kuci:ká] *v. draw borderline. weka mpaka.*
- cikakamajanga** [cikákamaja:nga] *n. easy, simple. kisicho kigumu, rahisi.* Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vikakamajanga.**
- cikalango** *n. broken piece of metal, glass, or earthenware; potsherd. gae. Syn: cigae.* Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vikalango.**
- cikandanga** [cikánda:nga] *n. type of dish consisting of mixture of cassava flour and the wild potato called "nng'oko". aina ya ugali utengenezwao kwa kuchanganya unga wa mhogo na ming'oko.*
- cikapu** [ciká:pu] *n. basket. dohani, kikapu.* Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vikapu.**
- cikatapele** [cikatápê:le] *n. good, fine (lit. 'that which is good'). -zuri, maridadi. Syn: ambone. cf: katapala. Pl: vikatapele.*
- cikidika** [kucikidi:ká] *v. tickle. tekenya. Var: dicitidika.*
- cikoca** [ciko:ca] *n. type of dance esp. at weddings. aina ya ngoma hasa ya harus. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vikoca.*
- cikohi** *n. nape of neck, occiput. kisogo.* Prdm: **ci/vi.** Pl: **vikohi.**
- cikohokoho** *n. cough. kikohozhi.*
- cikokolowa** [cikokolo:wa] *v. empty maize cob. gunzi la mhindi. Var: cikokwa. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vikokolowa.*
- cikokwa** [ciko:kwa] *n. grainless maize cob. gunzi. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vikokwa.*
- cikombe** *n. cup. kikombe. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vikombe.*
- cikong'o₁** [ciko:ŋo] *n. toe; thumb. dolegumba. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vikong'o.*
- cikong'o₂** [cikó:ŋo] *n. club, cudgel. rungu, gongo. cf: kong'ona. Sg: vikong'o.*

cila

- cikota** *n. sweet stalk. bua tamu. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vikota.*
- cikotwa** *n. hoof, foot of cow. kwato, kanyagio la ng'ombe. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vikotwa.*
- cikowo** *n. pineapple. nanasi. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vikowo.*
- cikudi** *n. age-group, initiation class. rika, kundi la jando. cf: nkudi. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vikudi.*
- cikula₁** [kucikú:la] *v. ruminant. cheua.*
- cikula₂** [kucikú:la] *v. raise in order to prop. inua.*
- cikula₃** *n. small ceremony held before boys are sent off to initiation rites. sherehe ndogo ifanyikayo kabla ya kuwapeleka wavulana jandoni.*
- cikunda** [cikú:nda] *n. red soil. udongo mwekundu. cf: ingunja. Pl: vikunda.*
- cikundu** [cikú:ndu] *n. waist. kiuno. Kuhuma damu kucikundu. Menstruate. Kuwa katika hedhi. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vikundu.*
- cikungo** [cikú:ngo] *n. type of trap. aina ya mtego. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vikungo.*
- cikupi** [cikú:pi] *n. magic trick. mazingaombwe. Cikupi kunyailila. Upole huzaa fanaka. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vikupi.*
- cikuti** [cikú:ti] *n. circle around the moon/sun, corona; pleiades. duara kwenye mwezi/jua; kundi fulani la nyota. Prdm: ci/vi.*
- cikuvi** [cikú:vi] *n. dormouse. panya miti. Cikuvi adang'a mwadang'a mwa akadang'a akadang'a. Hakuna awezaye kufanya mambo yake kila mahali (lit. 'panya huruka panaporukika haruki pasiporukika'). Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vikuvi.*
- cikwapa** *n. body odour. kikwapa. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vikwapa.*
- cikwedo** *n. gall-bladder. kifuko cha nyongo. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vikwedo.*
- cikwemba** *n. disease which attacks fowls. kideri. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vikwemba.*
- cila** [kuci:la] *v. establish something new. kuanzisha kitu kipya.*

cilabu

cilabu [cilá:bu] *n. bar. baa, kilabu. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vilabu.*

cilahalaha *n. strong desire. mori. Prdm: ci/vi.*

cilaka *n. patch. kiraka. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vilaka.*

cilakali [ciláká:li] *n. tonsil. tukwa, findo. Prdm: ci/vi.*

cilambo *n. earth, world, country. dunia, ulimwengu, nchi. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vilambo.*

cilangala [cilangá:la] *n. open space or ground. eneo la wazi, uwanja. Pl: vilangala.*

cilatu *n. shoe. kiatu. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vilatu.*

cilemba *n. head-wear, head-cloth. kitambaa cha kichwani, ushungi. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vilemba.*

cileu *n. chin, beard. kidevu, ndevu. Cileu cimedile nciyeu. A beard is growing on the chin. Ndevu zimeota kwenye kidevu. Syn: ciyewe, ciyeu. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vileu.*

cilimo *n. agriculture. kilimo. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vilimo.*

cilimu [cilí:mu] *n. cleared land before being cultivated. eneo lililosafishwa na bado halijalimwa. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vilimu.*

cilivaliva [cilívali:va] *n. forgetful person. msahaulifu. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: valivaliva.*

cilo *n. night. usiku. Cilo cohe. Whole night. Usiku kucha. Syn: uhiku. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vilo.*

cilo namene *midnight. usiku wa manane.*

cilocema *int. goodnight. alamsiki, usiku mwema.*

cilolo [ciló:lo] *n. mirror, pane of glass, spectacles; implement of divination. kioo, miwani; kifaa cha uaguzi. cf: lola. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vilolo.*

cilonda *n. wound, ulcer, sore. kidonda. Syn: livanga. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vilonda.*

cilongedi [cilongé:di] *n. manner of talking. namna ya kuongea, uongeaaji. Cilongedi cake nikakikameke. I do not understand his manner of talking. Uongeaaji wake*

cimula

sielewi. cf: longela. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vilongedi.

cilongo [cilô:ngo] *n. clay pot. chungu, mtungi. Utope wa kuumbila vilongo. Potter's clay. Udongo wa kufinyangia vyungu. Syn: nnengelo. cf: ulongo. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vilongo.*

cilululu *n. ululation. kigelegele. Kululuta cilululu. Ululate. Piga kigelegele.*

cilume *adj. male. -a kiume. Usage: -a cilume.*

cilungwana *n. Swahili, language of the civilized. Kiswahili, lugha ya waungwana. Syn: cimanga.*

cima [kucima] *v. close. funga. Cima nnango wa citundu. Close animal shed gate. Funga mlango wa zizi. Syn: hika, hunga. Prdm: cimula, cimulila, cimuka.*

cimakonde [cimákô:nde] *n. Makonde language, of or associated with Makonde people and culture. lugha ya Kimakonde, -a Kimakonde. cf: makonde. Prdm: ci.*

cimanga [cima:nga] *n. Swahili language and culture. lugha na utamaduni wa Kiswahili. Syn: cilungwana. cf: kumanga. Prdm: ci.*

cimbeta [cimbe:ta] *n. flute. zumari. Kwomba cimbeta. Play the flute. Kupiga zumari. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vimbeta.*

cimbimbi *adj. short. fupi. Syn: njipi.*

cimbunga [cimbû:nga] *n. rain with wind. mvua ya upepo, kimbunga. Prdm: ci.*

cimbwehedi [cimbwéhe:di] *n. shade, shadow. kivuli. Syn: mmbweha. Var: cimbwahedi. Pl: vimbwehedi.*

cimbwimbwi [cimbwi:mbwi] *n. swampy soil. udongo wa tingatinga. Prdm: ci.*

cimela *n. malt. kimea.*

cimondo *n. shooting star. kimondo. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vimondo.*

cimuka [kucimu:ka] *v. become open or unfastened. funguka. cf: cima.*

cimula [kucimu:la] *v. open, untie, unchain, uncap. fungua. Cimula nnango. Open the door. Fungua mlango. cf: cima.*

cimulila

- cimulila** [kucimuli:la] v. *open for/with.* fungulia. cf: **cimula**.
- kimulimuli** [cimulimu:li] n. *firefly.* Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vimulimuli**.
- cimunu** n. *sardines from Mwanza.* dagaa wa Mwanza. Pl: **cimunu**.
- cimwa** [kucí:mwa] v. *be angry.* kasirika. Syn: **visa, viha**.
- cimwemwe** [cimwe:mwe] n. *joy.* furaha.
- cinalyulo** n. *noon, evening.* adhuhuri, jioni, machweo. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vinalyulo**.
- cinamilume** adv. *manly.* kiume.
- cinanasi** n. *pineapple.* nanasi. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vinanasi**.
- cinanda**₁ [cinâ:nda] n. *weaver bird.* kinanda. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vinanda**.
- cinanda**₂ [cinâ:nda] n. *bed.* kitanda. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vinanda**.
- cindindi** [cindi:ndi] n. *head-cloth.* kilemba. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vindindi**.
- cinduli** [cindu:li] n. *cassava leaves used as a vegetable.* kisamvu. **Cinduli ca lido nkalekelele tulile ntandasa.** [shairi](lit. 'kisamvu cha jana mngelikibakiza tulie ugali') Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vinduli**.
- cindunduli** [cindúndú:li] n. *animal's hump.* nundu. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vindunduli**.
- cinemba**₁ n. *friendship.* urafiki. Pl: **vinemba**.
- cinemba**₂ n. *childish thing.* kitu cha kitoto.
- cinena** n. *pubes, groin, urinary bladder.* kinena, kibofu. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vinena**.
- cingama** [kucinga:ma] v. *lie across.* kingama.
- cing'anying'anyi** n. *firefly.* kimulimuli. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **ving'anying'anyi**.
- cing'ati** [ciɣati] n. *middle, in the middle, among, between.* katikati. cf: **nkati, kukati**. Prdm: **ci**.
- cingelesa** n. *English.* Kiingereza. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vingelesa**.
- cingenge** [cingê:nge] n. *type of dance.* aina ya ngoma. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vingenge**.
- cingulimba** [cingúli:mba] n. *calf of leg; very short person.* muundi; mtu mfupi sana.

cipala

- Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vingulimba**.
- cingungunda** [cingungú:nda] n. *joint.* kiungo, sehemu iliyoungwa. Usage: laweza pia kutumika kwa maungio ya mwili kama vile goti, kiwiko, n.k. Pl: **vingungunda**.
- cingungwa** [cingú:ngwa] n. *calabash bottle.* chupa. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vingungwa**.
- cingwalangwanja** [cingwalangwâ:nja] n. *type of dance esp. for initiation ceremonies.* aina ya ngoma hasa ya jando. Var: **lingwalangwanja, lingwalangwanje**. Prdm: **ci**.
- cingjikana** [kucinjikana] v. *lie across, put across.* kingama, kinga.
- cingjikanya** [kucinjikapa] v. *spread across.* wamba.
- cingjila** [kucinjila] v. *jump.* ruka. Syn: **citika, uluka, dang'a**.
- cingjilana** [kucinjilana] v. *surpass, beat.* zidiana. **Micinji kucinjilana.** Medicines differ in potency. Dawa/uchawi kuzidiana.
- cinu** [ci:nu] n. *affair.* jambo, kitu. **Ukanasome ukaci umale cinu.** Kuelewa jambo kwahitaji kutafuta taarifa (lit. 'usome ndio useme kwamba unaelewa jambo'). Syn: **citukutuku**. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vinu**.
- cinula** [kucinula] v. *leave door open or ajar.* shindua mlango.
- cinumba** [cinú:mba] n. *wooden container for snuff; calabash.* kichupa cha mti cha kuwekea ugoro; kibuyu cha kunywea pombe. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vinumba**.
- cinungunungu** n. *lion's mane.* nywele za simba shingoni.
- cinyala** n. *feeling of disgust caused by filth.* kinyaa.
- cinyemavi** [cijnemavi] n. *puff adder.* kifutu. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vinyemavi**.
- cinyila** [kucinjila] v. *press, press down/in, stuff a lot of food into the mouth.* shindilia, fundia.
- cioski** n. *kiosk.* genge. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vioski**.
- cipala**₁ n. *bald head.* kipara. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vipala**.

cipala

cipala₂ *n. smith's forge.* kiwanda cha mhunzi. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vipala**.

cipanda [cipá:nda] *n. pillar, column.* nguzo. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vipanda**.

cipande *n. piece.* kipande. **Cipande ca lukuni.** Piece of firewood. Kipande cha kuni. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vipande**.

cipanga [cipá:nga] *n. tsetse fly.* mbung'o. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vipanga**.

cipanji [cipá:nji] *con. perhaps.* labda. Var: **panji, panjika**.

cipatu *n. scraper.* kiparu. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vipatu**.

cipeda [cipe:da] *n. hive.* mzinga. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vipeda**.

cipele [cipele] *n. pimple, acne, scabies, rash.* chunusi, upele. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vipele**.

cipensi *n. beloved one.* kipenzi. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vipensi**.

cipenyo *n. opening, entrance.* kipenyo. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vipenyo**.

cipepeto cf: **cipeto**.

cipeto [cipé:to] *n. sifting basket.* ungo wa kupepetea. cf: **peta, pepeta**. Var: **cipepetelo**. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vipeto**.

cipimilo *n. measuring tool.* chombo cha kupimia. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vipimilo**.

cipimo *n. measure.* kipimo. cf: **pima**. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vipimo**.

cipini *n. pin.* kipini. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vipini**.

cipofu *n. blind person.* kipofu. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vipofu**.

cipondo cf: **lipondo**.

cipopo *n. circumcision knife.* kisu cha kutahiria.

cipula [cipú:la] *n. knife.* kisu. **Cipula ca kukodolela.** Circumcision knife. Kisu cha kutahiria. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vipula**.

cipungu *n. eagle.* kipungu. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vipungu**.

ciputu [cipú:tu] *n. private female initiation hut.* kibanda cha faragha kwa ajili ya shughuli za unyago kwa wanawake. cf: **ntengu**. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **viputu**.

cipweng'e [cipwé:ŋe] *n. type of dish*

cisukali

consisting of a mixture of bambara nuts with rice, millet, or husked maize. aina ya kande litengenezwalo kwa kuchanganya njugu na mchele, mtama, au mahindi yaliyokobolewa. **Cipweng'e cinowa vakolwewe.** Kila kitu huzaa matunda kama maandalizi yamekamilika. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vipweng'e**.

cipwepwe *n. cold season.* kipupwe. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vipwepwe**.

cipyai [cipyá:i] *n. broom.* fagio. cf: **pwaila, pyaila**. Var: **cipyayo, cipyailo**. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vipyai**.

cipyaidi [cipyaí:di] *n. manner of sweeping.* namna ya kufagia. cf: **pyaila**.

cipyailo *n. cf: cipyai.*

cipyayo *n. broom.* ufgagio. Syn: **cipyailo, cipyai**. cf: **pyaila**. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vipyayo**.

cipyopyo *n. heartburn.* kiungulia. Syn: **ciungulila**.

cisamula *n. comb.* chanuo. Var: **cisamulo**. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **visamula**.

cisamulo [cisamu:lo] *n. comb.* chanuo. Pl: **visamulo**.

cisanga [cisá:nga] *n. type of snake.* aina ya nyoka mkubwa mwenye rangi ya kahawia na nyeupe na ambaye huenda kasi sana. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **visanga**.

cisasi₁ *n. uterus, generation, descendant.* kizazi. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **visasi**.

cisasi₂ *n. vengeance.* kisasi.

cisibu *n. stopper.* kizibo. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **visibu**.

cisingiti [cisingi:ti] *n. protective charm.* kago, hirizi. Pl: **visingiti**.

cisinja [cisiinja] *n. falcon.* kipanga. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **visinja**.

cisiwi *n. deaf person.* kiziwi. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **cisiwi**.

cisombe *n/pn. smell of fish.* vumba.

cisonono *n. gonorrhoea.* kisonono. Syn: **lukwedo**. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **visonono**.

cisukali *n. kind of sweet banana; diabetes.* kisukari, aina ya ndizi tamu; ugonjwa wa kisukari. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **visukali**.

cisuku

- cisuku** *n. bleeding arrow.* mshale wa kutolea damu. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **visuku**.
- cisulu**₁ *n. termite hill.* kichuguu cha mchwa. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **visulu**.
- cisulu**₂ *n. heap, pile, dump, mound.* lundo. Pl: **visulu**.
- cisumila** *n. green mamba.* nyoka wa kijani. Syn: **namahamba**. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **visumila**.
- ciswahili** [ciswahili] *n. Swahili language and culture.* lugha na utamaduni wa Kiswahili. Syn: **cimanga, cilungwana**. Prdm: **ci/vi**.
- cisweswe** [ciswê:swe] *n. roof.* paa. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **visweswe**.
- cita** [kuci:ta] *v. build a house.* inua/jenga nyumba.
- citabu** *n. book.* kitabu. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vitabu**.
- citakaha** *n. loft, ceiling.* nafasi chini ya paa, dari. Syn: **likangala**. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vitakaha**.
- citale** [citâ:le] *n. iron.* chuma. Var: **citali**. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vitale**.
- citambala** *n. cloth.* kitambaa. Syn: **lipindi, ntunduma**. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vitambala**.
- citambi** *n. pot belly.* kitambi. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vitambi**.
- citamo** [citaámo] *n. pre-marriage procedures.* mila/taratibu za kabla ya kufunga ndoa. Prdm: **ci**.
- citana** *n. comb.* chanuo, kitana. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vitana**.
- citanono** *n. cf: citanono.*
- citapwidi** *n. mud.* tope. Syn: **litopwiso**.
- citata** *n. stutter, stammer.* kigugumizi.
- citehi** *n. bird's nest.* kiota, tundu la ndege. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vitehi**.
- citeleko** [citélé:ko] *n. cooking pot.* chungu. cf: **teleka**. Pl: **viteleko**.
- citeng'u** [citê:ŋu] *n. chair, seat, stool.* kiti. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **viteng'u**.
- citete** [citê:te] *n. the shivers.* hali ya kutetemeka. cf: **tetema, tetemela**. Var: **citetemedi**. Prdm: **ci**.

citumbo

- citetemedi** [citeteeméedi] *n. the shivers.* hali ya kutetemeka. Var: **citete**.
- citaha** [kucitaha] *v. climb down from a tree with a thump.* shuka au shusha kitu mtini kwa kishindo.
- citika** [kucitika] *v. jump about.* rukaruka. Syn: **cinjila, uluka, dang'a**.
- citinya** [kucitinja] *v. do something secretly.* fanya kitu kwa kificho.
- citipu** [citi:pu] *n. type of dance to remember the deceased.* aina ya ngoma ichezwayo kwa kuwakumbuka waliofariki. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vitipu**.
- citoko** [citi:ko] *n. vagina.* kuma. cf: **inongo, citongo, civolo**. Var: **litoko**. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vitoko**.
- citongo** [citoóngo] *n. penis.* mboo. Syn: **civolo**. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vitongo**.
- citongodi** [cítóngo:di] *n. language.* lugha. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vitongodi**.
- citongoji** *n. small village or hamlet.* kitongoji. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vitongoji**.
- citonono** [cítónó:no] *n. doorway, window.* kipenyo, kitundu, dirisha. Var: **citanono**. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vitonono**.
- citowa** cf: **citowe**.
- citowe** [citi:we] *n. frog.* chura. Var: **citowa**. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vitowe**.
- citukuta** *n. heat, warmth, perspiration.* joto, jasho. **Kuhumya citukuta.** Sweat. Kutoa jasho. Var: **litukuta**.
- citukutuku** [cítúkútu:ku] *n. thing.* kitu. Syn: **cinu**. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vitukutuku**.
- citumba**₁ [cítú:m̩ba] *n. nut of baobab.* buyu la mbuyu. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vitumba**.
- citumba**₂ [cítú:m̩ba] *n. calabash, gourd.* kibuyu. **Citumba ca kukimbilila medi.** Drinking calabash. Kibuyu cha kunywa maji. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vitumba**.
- citumbili** [cítúmbí:li] *n. vervet monkey.* tumbili. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vitumbili**.
- citumbo** [cítú:m̩bo] *n. pregnancy.* himila, mimba. **Citumbo ca pawelu.** Pregnancy out of wedlock. Mimba ya nje ya ndoa. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vitumbo**.

citundi

- citundi** [citú:ndi] *n. yam. kiazia kikuu. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vitundi.*
- citundu** [citú:ndu] *n. stable, stall, shed, unhatched enclosure for animals, drinking trough. boma, zizi, hori. Citundu ca ang'ombe vadyoko. Calf hut. Banda la ndama. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vitundu.*
- citunduni** [citúndú:ni] *n. type of food made from cassava. aina ya chakula cha mhogo. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vitunduni.*
- citundwe** [citú:ndwe] *n. cold. baridi. Syn: ibalidi. Prdm: ci/vi.*
- citundwe**₂ [citú:ndwe] *n. anger. hasira.*
- citungulu** *n. onion. kitunguu. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vitungulu.*
- cituri** *n. load, luggage. mzigo. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vituri.*
- cituta** [citú:ta] *n. dump, rubbish heap. jalala. Var: cututuli. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vituta.*
- citutuli** [citútu:li] *n. dump. jalala. Var: cituta. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vitutuli.*
- citututu** [citútuútu] *n. motorcycle. pikipiki. Syn: mmutukasikeni. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vitututu.*
- cituvi** *n. parcel. kifurushi, mtumba. Syn: lifungu, ciha, litunji. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vituvi.*
- ciuli** [ciú:li] *n. fireplace. meko, jikoni. Kuvika cilongo pa ciuli. To put a pot on the fire. Kuteleka chungu mekoni. Pl: viuli.*
- ciumbe** *n. creature. kiumbe. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: viumbe.*
- ciumbi**₁ [ciú:mbi] *n. continuous rain. mvua za mfululizo. Prdm: ci.*
- ciumbi**₂ [ciú:mbi] *n. net used in hunting. wavu wa kuwindia. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: viumbi.*
- ciunga** *n. grove. kichaka. Ciunga cha ding'owo. Banana grove. Kichaka cha migomba. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: viunga.*
- kiungo**₁ *n. joint. kiungo. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: viungo.*
- kiungo**₂ *n. relish, seasoning, spice. kiungo cha mboga. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: viungo.*
- ciungulila** *n. heartburn. kiungulia. Syn: cipyopyo.*

colo

- civalavala** [civálává:la] *n. scorpion. nge. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vivalavala.*
- civanga**₁ [civa:nga] *n. barren land, drought. nchi kame, ukame. Syn: cidwadwa. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vivanga.*
- civanga**₂ [civa:nga] *n. skull. fuvu la kichwa. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vivanga.*
- civava** [civa:va] *n. haunt (of animal). Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vivava.*
- civolo** [civó:lo] *n. penis. mboo. Syn: citongo, indunga. Var: ciwolo, cibolo. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vivolo.*
- ciwalo** *n. garment. vazi. Syn: lihunde. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: viwalo.*
- ciwambasa** *n. wall of a house. kiambaza. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: viwambasa.*
- ciwembe** *n. shaving knife. kijembe. Var: cijembe. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: viwembe.*
- ciwiduhu** [ciwidú:hu] *n. sweat. jasho. cf: widuha. Prdm: ci.*
- ciwolo**₁ *n. cleaning stone for calabash. jiwe la kusugulia vibuyu. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: viwolo.*
- ciwolo**₂ *Syn: indunga. cf: civolo, cibolo. Prdm: ci/vi.*
- ciwuli** [ciwú:li] *n. hearth, fireplace. meko. Syn: lijiko. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: viwuli.*
- ciya** *n. thigh. paja. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: viya.*
- ciyao** *cf: cihau.*
- ciyesu** *n. roof spike. ncha kati ya paa.*
- ciyeu** *n. cf: cileu, ciyewe.*
- ciyewe** [ciyé:we] *n. jaw, chin. taya, kidevu. Var: ciyeu. Pl: viyewe.*
- ciyoha** [ciyó:ha] *n. insult, term of abuse. tusi. cf: yoha. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: viyoha.*
- coca**₁ [kucô:ca] *v. poke, prick, pierce. chocha, chochea k.v. moto. Syn: homa. Prdm: cocela, coceja, cocanga.*
- coca**₂ [kucô:ca] *v. poke finger in the eye. tia kidole jichoni. Prdm: cocela, coceja, cocanga, cocana.*
- cokola** [kucókó:la] *v. prod. chokoa. Prdm: cokolela, cokoleha, cokolanga, cokolana.*
- colo** *n. latrine, toilet. choo. Prdm: ci/vi. Pl: vyolo.*

coloko

coloko *n.* green gram. choroko. Syn: **dimwedo**. Prdm: **-/-**. Pl: **coloko**.
colopola [kucolopo:la] *v.* pull out from a bundle. chopoa.
combo *n.* tool. chombo. Pl: **vyombo**.
come *n.* aina ya panya. ndezi.
conga₁ [kucó:nga] *v.* carve, sculpt. chonga. Syn: **hongola**. Prdm: **congela**.
conga₂ [kucó:nga] *v.* walk. tembea.
conga₃ [kucó:nga] *v.* converse, gossip. ongea, chongea.
congela₁ [kucóngela:la] *v.* carve with. chongea. cf: **conga**.
congela₂ [kucóngela:la] *v.* betray, slander, discredit. chongea.
congo *n.* squint eye. chongo. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vyongo**.
congolo [cóngo:lo] *n.* millipede. jongoo. Var: **cangolo**. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vyongolo**.
coni *n.* faeces, solid excrement. choo, mavi, kinyesi. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vyoni**.
copelana [kucopela:na] *v.* joke with each other. taniaana.
cotala *n.* half caste, mixed breed. chotara. Pl: **vyotala**.
cuja [kucuja] *v.* strain, filter. chuja. Syn: **hamata**.
cukila [kucuki:la] *v.* hate. chukia.
cukudula [kucúkúdu:la] *v.* squeeze, pinch, nip. kamua, minya. Prdm: **cukudulila**,

cuvika

cukuduliha, cukudulanga, cukudulwa.
cukulila [kucukuli:la] *v.* defend, protect. kinga. Syn: **hunila**.
cula *n.* frog. chura. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vyula**.
culi [cú:li] *n.* kitchen. jiko. Syn: **lijiko**. Var: **ciwuli**.
cuma [cú:ma] *n.* iron, ring, beads. chuma, pete, shanga. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vyuma**.
cumba [cúmba] *n.* room. chumba. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vyumba**.
cumbi [cú:mbi] *n.* hump of hunchback. kibiongo. Prdm: **ci/vi**.
cunga [kucú:nga] *v.* herd, tend, guard, store. chungu, kinga, tunza. Syn: **divila**. Prdm: **cungila, cungiha, cunganga, cungwa, cungilana**.
cuni [cuúni] *n.* type of bird. aina ya ndege. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vyuni**.
cunusi *n.* sea creature believed to drown people. chunusi. Prdm: **ci/vi**. Pl: **vinusi**.
cusa [kucu:sa] *v.* sell. uza.
cuta [kucuta] *v.* have stomach trouble because of overeating. vimbiwa. Usage: **kucuta munda**.
cuula [kucuula] *v.* fish out, pull out. opoa.
cuvika [kucuvika] *v.* dip, immerse. chovya. Syn: **cahwija**.

D - d

- dabada**₁ [kudábâ:da] *v. be weak.* nyong'onyea, legea. **Ukateleka imanda dabadiha.** Ukipika wali ulegeze (uwe laini). *Prdm: dabadila, dabadiha, dabadanga.*
- dabada**₂ [kudábâ:da] *v. be wet.* lowa. **Nkanunu anidabada.** *The child is wet.* Mtoto amelowa. *Syn: lova.*
- dabola** [kudabola] *v. uproot, pull out.* ng'oa, nyofoa.
- dabwada** [dabwa:da] *adj. saturated with water, slack.* dabwadabwa, -liolegea.
- dabwada** [kudabwa:da] *v. become weak.* legea. *Prdm: dabwadanga, dabwalila.*
- daci** [da:cɪ] *int. what/how is it.* vipi. **Ambi iva daci.** *So what is going to happen/ what do we do.* Sasa inakuwaje.
- dada** [dâ:da] *n. sister.* dada. *Syn: nnumbuwe.* *Prdm: dada nangu, dada vako, adadaye, dada vetu, dada venu, dada vao.*
- dadamila** [kudádámí:la] *v. stretch oneself to touch something.* chuchumia.
- dadeha** [kudadeha] *v. peel.* menya.
- dadola** [kudadola] *v. peck (birds).* donoa.
- dadoma** [kudadoma] *v. rob, grab, snatch.* nyang'anya, pora. *Syn: pakanyola.* *Var: dodoma.*
- dahu** [dâ:hu] *adv. bare, naked, useless.* uchi, bure, ovyo. **Nnume dahu.** Mwanamume ovyo.
- dai** [kudá:i] *v. demand payment.* dai. *cf: lidai.* *Prdm: daila, daiha.*
- dakola** [kudákó:la] *v. break off or take in small bit, especially secretly.* dokoa. *Var: dokola.* *Prdm: dakolela, dakoleja, dakolanga.*
- dalola** [kudalola] *v. have diarrhea.* hara.
- daluka** [kudaluka] *v. burst, crack, be torn.* pasuka. *Syn: papuka.*
- damila** [kudámí:la] *v. mount, ascend.* kwea, panda.
- damu** [dá:mu] *n. blood.* damu. *Pl: damu.*
- dang'a** [kudá:ŋa] *v. jump.* ruka. **Cikuvi adang'a mwadang'a mwakadang'a akadang'a.** Hakuna awezaye kufanya mambo yake kila mahali. *Syn: citika, cinjila, uluka.* *Var: deng'a.*
- dawola** [kudáwo:la] *v. drill a hole.* toboa. **Dawola likutu.** *Pierce the ear.* Toboa sikio. *Var: dowola.* *Prdm: dawolila, dawoliha, dawolanga, dawolewa.*
- debweda** [kudebweda] *v. be very soft.* bopa.
- deda**₁ [kudé:da] *v. explode or pop as in popcorn.* pasuka (kama vile punje ya bisi au kaa la moto). *Prdm: dedela, dedeha, dedanga.*
- deda**₂ [kudé:da] *v. be naughty and troublesome.* kuwa mjinga na mkorofi, haribika kitabia. **Adedile ukoko kwa babaye.** Ameharibikia huko kwa baba yake. *Syn: banga.* *Prdm: dedela, dedeja.*
- deda**₃ [kudé:da] *v. chuma majani ya mboga.* **Deda cinduli.** Chuma kisamvu.
- dedede** *adv. upright.* wima.
- dedeha** [kudéde:ha] *v. peel.* menya. **Dedeha nkambe.** *Peel potatoes.* Menya viazi. *Syn: ceha.* *Prdm: dedehela, dedejeja, dedehanga.*
- deka** [kudé:ka] *v. walk with swagger.* tembea kwa maringo.
- dekeda** [kudéke:da] *v. be attractive for eating, be full of smeared oil.* nona, kuwa tamu, kuwa enye kutamanisha kuliwa, kujaa mafuta ya kupaka. *Syn: nuna.* *Prdm: dekedela, dekedeha, dekedanga.*
- dekedela** [kudékédé:la] *v. carry something on the head without holding on to it.* beba kitu kichwani bila kukishikilia.
- denga** [kudenga] *v. build.* jenga. *cf: madengo.*
- deng'a** [kudé:ŋa] *v. skip, jump.* ruka. **Deng'adeng'a.** *Jump about.* Rukaruka. *Var: dang'a.*

denge

denge *n.* hair cutting style that leaves a patch on the top of the head. denge; mtindo wa kunyoya nywele na kuacha ushungi.

dengu *n.* lentils. dengu. Prdm: **-/ji**. Pl: **jidengu/didengu**.

deni *n.* claim, demand. dai. Prdm: **-/ma**. Pl: **madeni**.

destuli *n.* custom. desturi. Prdm: **-/ji**. Pl: **jidestuli/didesituli**.

dicidika *cf:* **cikidika**.

didima [kudí:ma] *v.* become cold, cool. pata baridi, poa. Pl: **pola, tulila**.

dihakalawe [dihákála:we] *n.* gravel. changarawe. Prdm: **di**.

dihela *n.* money. pesa, fedha. Syn: **njuluku**. Var: **jihela**.

dihoni [dihó:ni] *n.* shame, modesty. soni, haya. **Kwona dihoni**. Be ashamed. Kuona haya. Prdm: **di**.

dihuli [dihú:li] *n.* grey hair. mvi. Syn: **imbulisa**. Prdm: **di**.

dihumi [dihuúmi] *n.* belch. mbweu. **Kutaya dihumu**. To belch. Kupiga mbweu. Prdm: **di**.

dihwilo [dihwí:lo] *n.* kidney. figo. Var: **dihwiyo**.

dihwiyo *n.* *cf:* **dihwhilo**.

dikadika [kudíkádí:ka] *v.* tickle. tekenya. Syn: **dukuladukula**.

dikete *n.* cowrie. kete, kauri.

-dikidiki [dikídi:ki] *adj.* small, little. -dogo. **Nnandi ndikidiki**. Small tree. Mti mdogo. Syn: **dyoko, joko**.

dilika [kudilika] *v.* faint, lose consciousness. zimia, poteza fahamu. Syn: **dimila**.

dilila [kudilila] *v.* detest, abstain. zira.

dima [kudí:ma] *v.* extinguish. zima.

dimanana *n.* small black ant. sisimizi.

dimanga₁ [kudíma:nga] *v.* extinguish. zima. **Dimanga inyota**. Kata kiu.

dimanga₂ [dimá:nga] *n.* craziness, madness. wazimu, kichaa. Pl: **dimanga**.

dimapa [dimá:pa] *n.* wings. mbawa. Sg: **imapa**.

dimba₁ [kudí:mba] *v.* become dark, be

dingila

black. kuwa -a giza, kuwa eusi. **Panda panidimba**. It is dark outside. Nje kumekuwa giza. *cf:* **-a nadimbi**.

dimba₂ [kudí:mba] *v.* be dirty. chafuka. **Inguo inidimba**. The dress is dirty. Nguo imechafuka. Syn: **nyata**.

dimbalavala₁ *n.* pool. dimbwi.

dimbalavala₂ [dimbalavá:la] *n.* side sticks. fito. Syn: **fito**. Sg: **imbalavala**.

dimbelenje [dimbélê:nje] *n.* half-grown thing, not fully-grown thing e.g. tree or forest. kitu k.v. mti au msitu ambao haujakomaa. Var: **dimbalenje**. Prdm: **di**.

dimbulisa *n.* grey hair. mvi.

dimbwi *n.* pool. dimbwi. Var: **lidimbwi**.

dimembe *cf:* **jimembe**.

dimene *n.* pigeon pea. mbaazi.

dimila [kudimila] *v.* faint, loose consciousness. zimia, poteza fahamu. Syn: **dilika**.

dimongo [dimoóngo] *n.* strength, force, power. nguvu.

dimula [kudimula] *v.* dilute, warm up. zimua.

dimule *n.* eleusine. mtama, ulezi. Syn: **utani**.

dimumbu *n.* testicles. mapumbu. Syn: **dinongo**.

dimumu *n.* breath. pumzi. **Kuuta dimumu**. To breathe. Kuvuta pumzi.

dimwedo *n.* peas. choroko. Syn: **coloko**. Var: **jimwedo**.

dinako [dinâ:ko] *n.* buttocks. matako. Var: **litako/matako**. Prdm: **di**.

dinembo [diné:mbo] *n.* incision marks. chale. Prdm: **di**. Sg: **inembo**.

dinga [kudinga] *v.* go round, turn round, roll. zinga, kunja. **Kudinga nkeka**. Kunja mkeka. Kunja mkeka. Prdm: **dingila**.

ding'ano [dinjaáno] *n.* wisdom, intellect, understanding. hekima, busara, werevu. Prdm: **di**.

ding'apedi *cf:* **jing'apedi/jing'opedi**.

dingapi *pro.* how many. ngapi.

dingila [kudingila] *v.* surround, round up,

dingilija

enclose. zingira. **Kudingila vanyama.**
Surround animals. Zingira wanyama.

dingilija [kudingilija] *v. fence in.* zingira kwa uzio.

ding'ombe [diŋoómbe] *n. present for special occasion.* tuzo maalumu. *Syn:* **inudyo.** *Prdm:* **di.**

ding'owo *n. banana.* ndizi. *cf:* **ing'owo.**

dingudiha₁ [kudíngúdí:ha] *v. make something go round, coil.* zungusha, viringisha. *Prdm:* **dingudika.**

dingudiha₂ [kudíngudi:ha] *v. surround with something, prevent, obstruct.* zungushia, zuia, zingia, ziba. *cf:* **dinguka.** *Var:* **dinguha.**

dingudika [kudíngúdí:ka] *v. coil, prevent, obstruct.* viringika, kunjika, zuia, zingia, ziba. *Prdm:* **dingudiha.**

dinguha₁ [kudinguha] *v. coil up.* pinda.

dinguha₂ [kudinguha] *v. circulate, take around.* zungusha.

dinguhija [kudinguhija] *v. encircle.* zungushia.

dinguka [kudinguka] *v. revolve, surround.* zunguka.

dingumbi *n. winged termite.* kumbikumbi.

ding'unde *n. kind of pigeon.* kunda.

dinjahango [dinjahaángo] *n. miscarriage, abortion, stillborn child.* mimba iliyoharibika. *Prdm:* **di.**

dinjalahu *n. ant.* siafu.

dinjuga [dinjuúga] *n. dancing bells worn around the ankles.* njuga. *Var:* **dinjunga.** *Prdm:* **di.**

dinjunga *n. bells.* njuga. *Var:* **dinjuga.**

dinongo *n. testicles.* mapumbu. *Syn:* **dimumbu.** *Prdm:* **i/di.** *Sg:* **inongo.**

dinyanja *n. bee bread.* mbelewele. *Syn:* **uhunje.**

dinyia *n. root.* mzizi. *Syn:* **liviga.**

dinyoka [dijnó:ka] *n. bracelet.* bangili. *Prdm:* **di.**

dinyominyomi *n. castor-oil bean.* mbarika.

diula [kudiula] *v. remove lid or stopper;* *unclog.* zibua, toa kizibo. *cf:* **diva.** *Prdm:*

dowola

diulila, diuliwa, diulana, diulika, diulanga.

diva [kudí:va] *v. fill, plug, cover.* ziba. *Prdm:* **divila, diula, divanga, divilana.**

divika [kudíví:ka] *v. faint, collapse.* zimia.

divila [kudívi:la] *v. cover for, protect, guard.* zibia, kinga, linda, chungu, zuia. *Syn:* **cunga.**

doba [kudo:ba] *v. feel hungry, feel tired.* ona njaa, choka. **Akanamba kudoba.** *He is not yet hungry.* Hajaona njaa. *Prdm:* **dobela, dohya.**

dobola [kudóbó:la] *v. uproot; undress.* ng'oa mmea; vua, ondoa. **Kudobola dinguo.** Vua nguo.

dobyu [kudó:byu] *v. exhaust.* chosha. *cf:* **doba.**

doda₁ [kudó:da] *v. go bad (e.g. fruit).* doda, haribika.

doda₂ [dó:da] *n. decorative tattoo.* alama ya ulembo mwilini ambayo huwekwa kwa kutumia utomvu wa korosho. *Var:* **udoda.**

doda₃ [kudó:da] *v. hit, strike, hammer.* gonga, piga konzi. *cf:* **ndodo, ndododo.**

dodo *n. type of mango.* dodo. *Prdm:* **-/ji.** *Pl:* **jidodo.**

dodola [kudodola] *v. peck.* donoa.

dodoma *cf:* **dadoma.**

dohoka [kudóho:ka] *v. be pierced, be punctured.* toboka. *cf:* **dohola.** *Prdm:* **dohokela, dohokanga.**

dohola [kudóho:la] *v. pierce.* choma, toboa. *Prdm:* **doholela, doholeja, doholanga, dohoka.**

dokadoka [kudókádó:ka] *v. show oneself by a certain way of dancing.* jionyeshu katika kucheza ngoma.

dolola *v. have diarrhea.* harisha.

dong'a [kudoŋa] *v. clap hands.* piga makofi. *Prdm:* **dong'ela.**

dong'ela [kudoŋela] *v. clap hands for.* pigia makofi.

dowela [kudówé:la] *v. rely on someone.* kuwa tegemezi.

dowola [kudówó:la] *v. pierce.* choma na

dududa

kutoboa. **Dowola likutu.** *Pierce ear.* Toboa sikio. *Prdm:* **dowolela, dowoleja, dowolanga.**

dududa [kudúú:da] *v. pulverize.* ponda, saga, twanga.

duhumuka [kuduhumuka] *v. swell.* vimba. *Usage:* hutumika kwa vitu tu. *cf:* **vimba.**

dukula [kudúkú:la] *v. hit, beat (e.g. heart).* piga, gonga.

dukuladukula [kudúkúládúkú:la] *v. tickle.* tekenya. *Syn:* **dikadika.**

dulumbuka [kudúlúmbú:ka] *v. become weak.* legea.

duma [kudú:ma] *v. grunt, grumble, scold.* guna, kemea, gomba. *Prdm:* **dumila.**

dumbukila [kúdúmbukí:la] *v. sink one's leg in the mud.* chopea, tumbukia. *Prdm:* **dumbukija.**

dumbuluka [kúdúmbulu:ka] *v. be diluted.*

dyuka

chakachulika. *cf:* **dumbulula.**

dumbulula [kúdúmbulu:la] *v. adulterate, dilute.* chakachua, punguza ukali au ubora wa kitu kwa kukichanganya na kitu kingine. *cf:* **dumbuluka.** *Prdm:* **dumbululila, dumbululija.**

dumila [kudúmi:la] *v. grunt, groan because of pain.* gumia, toa sauti ya kuugulia. *Syn:* **gumila.** *cf:* **duma.**

duvani [dúva:ni] *adv. when.* lini. *Syn:* **cakani.**

dyavelela *cf:* **dyovelela.**

-dyoko *cf:* **joko, dikidiki.**

dyovelela [kudyóvélé:la] *v. be used to, be accustomed to.* zoea. *Var:* **dyavelela.**

dyuka [kudyuka] *v.* *Var:* **juka.**

E - e

edya *cf.* eja.

eja₁ [kweja] *v. copy, imitate, impersonate.*
fuasa, iga, igiza. *Var:* **edya**.

eja₂ [kweja] *v. taste.* onja. *Var:* **edya**.

-eka *adv. lone, sole, unique.* peke.

ela [kwelela, kuyela] *v. throw, throw at.* tupa,
rusha. **Kuyela liteke.** Kick. Piga teke.

ela mpila *play ball.* piga mpira.

elea [kwelea] *v. float.* elea.

elemela [kwelemela] *v. be a burden to.*
elemea.

eleua [kweleua] *v. burst open.* pasua.

elo *Var:* **eloo**.

eloo *int. yes, expression of agreement.*
ndiyo, ehee! *Var:* **elo**.

ema [eéma] *con. or.* au.

enda [kwé:nda] *v. enter.* ingia. **Unamala
umwene citumba cenda ndindi.** Siku za
mwizi ni arobaini (lit. 'utajua mwenyewe
kibuyu kikiingia kwenye kamba'). *Syn:*
yinjila.

endelela [kwéndele:la] *v. go to, go ahead,
proceed, continue, progress, prosper.* endea,
endelea. *cf:* **endeleza.**

endelesa [kwendelesa] *v. cause to continue.*
endeleza. *cf:* **endelela.**

endesa [kwendesa] *v. drive, cause to go.*
endesha.

-ene [ene] *pro. self.* enyewe. *Prdm:* **mwene,
weene, yeene.**

enela [kwené:la] *v. spread, abound.* enea.
Syn: **umbala.** *Prdm:* **enelela, eneledya.**

eneledya [kwénéle:dya] *v. extend.* sambaza.
cf: **enelela.**

enelela [kwénélé:la] *v. spread, infect.* enea,
sambaa, ambukiza. *cf:* **enela.**

enjedyā [kwenjedyā] *v. cf:* **enjeja.**

enjedyeka *cf:* **enjejeka.**

enjeja [kwenjeja] *v. add to.* ongeza.

enjejeka [kwenjejeka] *v. increase.*
ongezeka. *cf:* **enjela.** *Var:* **enjedyeka.**

-enu *pro. your.* -enu. *Sg:* **-ako.**

epa [kwepa] *v. avoid.* epuka.

-etu *pro. our.* -etu. *Sg:* **-angu.**

F - f

- fafanula** [kufafanula] *v. explain clearly.* fafanua. *Prdm: fafanulila.*
- fafanulila** [kufafanulila] *v. explain to.* fafanulia. *cf: fafanula.*
- fala** [kufala] *v. befit, suit.* faa.
- fidila** [kufidila] *v. pay ransom.* lipa fidia.
- fifila** [kufifila] *v. disappear, fade away.* fifia, potea. *Syn: hova.*
- fikala** *n. thoughtfulness.* fikira. *Pl: jifikala.*
- fikilila** [kufikilila] *v. think twice.* fikiri.
- filimbi** *n. flute.* filimbi. *Pl: jifilimbi.*
- finya** [kufinja] *v. pinch.* finya.
- fitina** *n. antagonism, discord, mischief.* fitina. *Pl: jifitina.*
- fitini** *cf: fitinila.*
- fitinila** [kufitinila] *v. antagonize.* fitini. *Var: fitini.*
- fito** *n. side sticks.* fito. *Syn: dimbavala.* *Pl: difito.*
- fiwi** *n. lima bean.* fiwi.
- fua** [kufua] *v. husk a milk coconut.* fua (nazi). **Fua lidafu.**
- fufula** [kufufula] *v. revive, resurrect.* fufua.
- fuja** [kufuja] *v. squander.* fuja.
- fujo** *n. disorder.* fujo. *Pl: jifujo.*
- fukuta** [kufukuta] *v. throb.* furukuta.
- fulaha** *n. happiness, enjoyment, pleasure.* furaha. *Pl: jifulaha.*
- fumuka** [kufumuka] *v. become undone, unsewn or open e.g. at the seams.* fumuka. *Syn: shoroka. cf: fumula.*
- fumula** *v. undo something knitted or sewn.* fumua. *Prdm: fumuka.*
- funa** [kufuna] *v. harvest, reap.* vuna, chuma. *Syn: hepa. Prdm: funila.*
- funda** [kufunda] *v. husk, thresh.* kobia, toa maganda.
- fundi₁** [fú:ndi] *n. healer, medicine-man.* mganga. *Prdm: -/ma. Pl: mafundi.*
- fundi₂** [fú:ndi] *n. craftsman, skilful person.* fundi. *Pl: mafundi.*
- fundisa** [kufúndi:sa] *v. teach.* fundisha. *Syn: somesa, hunda. Var: fundisha (Malaba).* *Prdm: fundisana, fundiswa, fundisanga.*
- funga₁** [kufu:nga] *v. defeat or overcome in a game or contest.* funga, shinda. *cf: funga.*
- funga₂** [kufu:nga] *v. fast.* acha kula, funga.
- fungulila** [kufungulila] *v. drive.* endesha.
- funila** [kufunila] *v. harvest for/at/with.* vunia. **Cipula ca kufunila.** *Harvesting knife.* Kisu cha kuvunia.
- fupi** *adj. short.* fupi.
- fupisa** [kufupisa] *v. shorten.* fupisha. *Prdm: fupisija.*
- fupisija** [kufupisija] *v. shorten for or with.* fupishia. *cf: fupisa.*
- futanga** [kufutanga] *v. wipe.* futa, pangusa. *Syn: pukuta, nola.*
- futwa** [kufutwa] *v. become fierce.* chacha.
- fyeka** [kufyeka] *v. slash.* fyeka. *Prdm: fyekela.*
- fyekela** [kufyekela] *v. slash for or with.* fyekea.

G - g

gafala cf: kafala.

galahu n. bottle. chupa. **Galahu ya limbende.** Leather bottle. Chupa ya ngozi.

galika [kúgáli:ka] v. be expensive. kuwa ghali. **Liyembe linigalika.** Jembe limekuwa ghali.

ganda [kuganda] v. coagulate, harden. ganda. Prdm: **gandisha.**

gandisa [kugandisa] v. cause to be hard or coagulate. gandisha. cf: **ganda.**

ganga [kuganga] v. bind up or mend what is injured or broken. ganga.

gangamala [kugángámâ:la] v. be strong, persist; be dried up. komaa, shupaa; kakamaa.

gang'ola [kuganjola] v. push away by force. kukusa.

gasila [kugasila] v. grind for or with. sagia. **Limbende lya kugasila.** Ngozi ya kusagia.

gawila [kugawila] v. allocate, distribute. gawia.

gema [kugema] v. make incisions in a tree to get its sap as e.g. palm wine. gema.

gisa n. darkness. giza.

goma [kugoma] n. strike, boycott. goma.

gombela [kugombela] v. campaign for. gombea.

gong'ola [kugóngó:la] v. push. sukuma. Var:

gang'ola.

goso n. tobacco. tumbaku.

gota [kugota] v. come to an end, get stuck. gota.

goveka [kugoveka] v. catch with a hook. ngoeka. Var: **koveka.**

gulilo n. market. gulio. Pl: **jigulilo, magulilo.**

gulugusa [kugúlúgu:sa] v. fail after promise. shindwa kutimiza ahadi.

guma [kugú:ma] v. beat. piga.

gumba adj. sterile. gumba.

gumila [kugúmí:la] v. bark, shout, scream, groan. bweka, piga yowe, gumia. Syn: **dumila.**

gundisa [kugundisa] v. bond, paste. gundisha.

gundula [kugundula] v. discover, invent. gundua.

gunso n. chat, small talk. gumzo.

gusa [kugusa] v. touch. gusa.

gusila [kugusila] n. allude to, mention in passing. gusia.

gutula [kugutula] v. startle, frighten, surprise. gutua.

H - h

- haba** *adj. scarce, rare, scanty.* haba.
- hacila** [kuháci:la] *v. hunt for.* windia, sakia.
Var: **hakila**. *Prdm:* **hacilila**.
- hacilila** [kuháci:la] *v. hunt with.* windia.
Nkuci wa kuhacilila. *Hunting spear.*
Mkuki wa kuwindia. *cf:* **hacila**.
- hadala** [kuhadala] *v. deceive, cheat, outwit.*
hadaa.
- hadui** *n. enemy.* adui. *Prdm:* **-/ma**. *Pl:* **mahadui**.
- haha**₁ [kuhá:ha] *v. ferment, become sour.*
chacha. *Var:* **hahama**.
- haha**₂ [kuhá:ha] *v. fish.* vua samaki.
Kuhaha dihomba. *Kuvua samaki.* *Prdm:* **hahila**.
- hahama** [kuháhá:ma] *v. become sour or sharp, be fermented.* wa kali, chachuka.
Cinywaji ca kuhahama. *Fermented drink.*
Kinywaji kilichochachuka. *cf:* **haha**.
- hahila** [kuhahila] *v. Nnandi wa kuhahila.*
Fishing rod. Mti wa kuvulia.
- hahula** [kuháú:la] *v. clean.* safisha. *Syn:* **katapadya, swelela**.
- haja** *n. need, want.* haja.
- haka** [kuhá:ka] *v. hunt.* winda. *cf:* **cihako**.
Prdm: **hakila, hakiha, hakwa, hakana, hakanga**.
- hakaja** [kuháka:ja] *v. wear out.* chakaza. *cf:* **hakala**. *Prdm:* **hakajila**.
- hakajanga** [kuhákája:nga] *v. disarrange, put into terrible disorder.* paraganya, haribu, chakaza. *cf:* **hakalanga**.
- hakala**₁ [kuháka:la] *v. babble.* payuka, bwata. *cf:* **cihekele**. *Prdm:* **hakalila, hakaja, hakalanga**.
- hakala**₂ [kuháka:la] *v. wear out.* chakaa.
Inguo ya kuhakala. *Worn out dress.* Nguo iliyochakaa. *Prdm:* **hakalila, hakaja, hakalanga**.
- hakalanga** [kuhákála:nga] *v. be bad, be dirty, be worn out.* kuwa baya, kuwa chafu, kuwa chakavu. *Syn:* **nyata**. *cf:* **hakajanga**.
Prdm: **hakalangila, hakalangija**.
- hakalenge** *adj. worn out.* chakavu. *cf:* **hakalanga**.
- hakalika** [kuhákáli:ka] *v. be busy with affairs, act restlessly.* chakalika.
- hakandwanga** [kuhakandwanga] *v. become dirty.* chafuka.
- hakila** *cf:* **hacila**.
- halapola** [kuhalapola] *v. sip.* kunywa kidogo.
- halibanga** [kuhalibanga] *v. disobey, contravene.* halifu, haribu.
- halibika** [kuhalibika] *v. go bad.* haribika.
- halibu** [kuhalibu] *v. waste.* haribu. *Var:* **halibanga**.
- haloha** [kuhalô:ha] *v. make a hole.* toboa tundu. *Var:* **holoha**.
- haloka** [kuhálo:ka] *v. come, arrive, return.* fika, rejea. *Var:* **holoka**. *Prdm:* **halokela, halokeja**.
- hama** [kuhá:ma] *v. move one's dwelling, migrate.* gura, hama. *cf:* **mahame**. *Prdm:* **hamila, hamija**.
- hamasisa** [kuhamasisa] *v. motivate, induce.* hamasisha.
- hamata** [kuhá má:ta] *v. strain, filter.* chuja. *Syn:* **cuja**.
- hambi**₁ [há:mbi] *n. new.* -pya. **Inguo ya hambu.** *New dress.* Nguo mpya. *Usage:* **-a hambu**. *Syn:* **vino**.
- hambi**₂ [há:mbi] *adv. now.* sasa. **Ida hambu.** Njoo sasa.
- hamu** *n. strong desire.* hamu. *Pl:* **jihamu**.
- hamula** *cf:* **samula**.
- hamulila** *cf:* **samulila**.
- hana** [kuhá:na] *v. forge.* fua chuma. *Prdm:* **hanila, hanija, hananga**.
- handangila** [kuhandangila] *v. clear a forest for first time for planting.* safisha pori kwa mara ya kwanza. *Usage:* **kuhandangila**

hang'a

- nnyitu.*
hang'a [kuhá:ŋa] *v. be confused, be anxious.* changanyikiwa.
hangalaja [kuhangalaja] *v. cause to be happy.* furahisha. *cf:* **hangalala**.
hangalakela [kuhangalakela] *v. move to approach.* jongea, sogea.
hangalala₁ [kuhangalala] *v. feel pleased.* furahi. *Prdm:* **hangalalila, hangalaja, hangalalika**.
hangalala₂ [kuhángálá:la] *v. strain oneself with extra effort.* kakamka, kuwa kakamavu.
hangalalika [kuhangalalika] *v. be pleased.* pendezwa, furahia. *cf:* **hangalala**.
hangalalila [kuhangalalila] *v. enjoy something, find something pleasurable.* furahia. *cf:* **hangalala**.
hangalekedyá *v. cf:* **hangalekeja**.
hangalekeja [kuhangalekeja] *v. push, cause to move.* sogeza. *cf:* **hangalekela**. *Var:* **hangalekedyá**.
hangalekela [kuhangalekela] *v. move.* sogea. *Prdm:* **hangalekeja**.
hango *cf:* **lauja**.
hangola [kuhángó:la] *v. sharpen teeth.* chonga meno.
hanisi *n. impotent person.* hanithi.
hanjila [kuhanji:la] *v. harvest millet.* vuna mtama.
hanya₁ [kuhá:ŋa] *v. grind.* saga. *Prdm:* **hanyila**.
hanya₂ [kuhá:ŋi:la] *v. harvest.* vuna. *Usage:* **kuhanyila ntama**.
hanyila [kuhá:ŋi:la] *v. grind for/at.* sagia. **Liyanga Iya kuhanyila.** *Grindstone.* Jiwe la kusagia. *cf:* **hanya**.
hapa [kuhá:pa] *v. gather fruits and vegetables.* kusanya au chuma matunda/mboga porini. *Prdm:* **hapila, hapiha, hapanga**.
hapuka₁ [kuhápú:ka] *v. pass, be unfaithful in marriage.* pita, enda nje ya ndoa. **Imija mutuka nikahapuke.** *Simamisha gari nikajisaidie* (lit. 'simamisha gari nikapite') *Var:* **yapuka**.

hekela

- hapuka**₂ [kuhápú:ka] *v. terminate, break off.* sitisha.
hapukana [kuhápúká:na] *v. separate.* achana (kama vile wanandoa). *Syn:* **lekana**. *cf:* **hapuka**.
hasi [kuhasi] *v. disobey, rebel, revolt.* asi.
hatua *n. step, pace.* hatua. *Pl:* **jihatua**.
hatula [kuhátú:la] *v. disengage a trap.* tegua.
haulá [kuháú:la] *v. say, explain.* sema, eleza. *Syn:* **lonjela**. *Prdm:* **haulila, haulisa, haulanga, hausana, haulanila**.
haulanga [kuhaulanga] *v. explain.* elezea. *cf:* **haulá**.
haulanila [kuhaulanila] *v. arrange.* panga. *cf:* **haulá**.
haulíha [kuhaulíha] *v. insist, emphasize.* sisitiza.
haulíla [kuháúlí:la] *v. tell, inform, explain.* ambia, elezea. *cf:* **haulá**.
hausana [kuhausana] *v. explicate, explain thoroughly.* eleza kwa makini/ufasaha, fafanua. **Hausana kama univa na nnume.** *Explain clearly whether you have a man.* Eleza vizuri kama una mwanamume. *cf:* **haulá**.
hawala *n. mistress, concubine, lover.* hawara.
haya [kuhá:ya] *v. grind.* saga.
hazima *n. charm.* hirizi, talasimu. *Syn:* **lubadili**.
heka₁ [kuhé:ka] *v. laugh.* cheka. **Unangwone kuheka cimwemwe ntima unapweteka.** *Sio kila kucheka huashiria furaha* (lit. 'usinione kucheka mimi mwenyewe mtima unaniuma'). *cf:* **ciheko**. *Prdm:* **hekela, hekeja, hekwa, hekanga, hekelana, hekana, hekejana, hekejanga**.
heka₂ [hé:ká] *con. but, to the contrary.* lakini, kinyume chake. *Usage:* **heka vino**.
hekeja [kuhéke:ja] *v. amuse, cause to smile or laugh.* chekesha. *cf:* **heka**.
hekela [kuhéke:la] *v. smile at, laugh at.* chekea. **Unalihekele meno, lihekele uhinino uvelekejije nao.** *Usiache mbachao kwa msala upitao* (lit. 'usichekee

hela

meno chekea ufizi uliozaliwa nao). *cf*: heka.
hela [he:la] *n.* money. fedha. *Usage*: matumizi huwa ya wingi kwa kawaida. *Pl*: jihela.
helela [kehé:la] *v.* descend. shuka. **Kuhelela licinga.** Come down a mountain. Kushuka mlima.
helelo [helé:lo] *n.* slope. mtelemko. *Pl*: mahelelo.
heluha [kuhélu:ha] *v.* cause nausea. chefua. *Var*: hemuha. *Prdm*: **heluhila**.
hemela [kuhéme:la] *v.* look for food. hemea. *Prdm*: **hemelela, hemelanga**.
hemuha [kuhému:ha] *v.* cause nausea. chefua. *cf*: hemuka. *Var*: heluha. *Prdm*: **hemuhila, hemuhija**.
hemuka [kuhému:ka] *v.* feel nausea. pata kichefuchefu. *Prdm*: **hemukila, hemula**.
hemwa [kuhé:mwa] *v.* become surprised. shangaa. *Syn*: kangana.
hengeledya [kuhéngéle:dya] *v.* move. sogeza. *cf*: hengelela. *Var*: **hangalekedyā, hangalekeja**.
hengeleka [kuhéngéleke:la] *v.* approach. karibia, sogelea.
hengelela [kuhéngélé:la] *v.* approach, draw near. karibia, sogelea. *cf*: hengeledya.
hepa [kuhé:pa] *v.* break off e.g. a banana, gather crops, pluck fruit. konyoa, chuma mazao. **Hepa cinduli.** Pick cassava leaves. Chuma kisamvu. *Syn*: kanyola, funa.
heva [kuhé:va] *v.* gather. kusanya. *Syn*: yola.
hihimuka [kuhíhimu:ka] *v.* fool oneself, flatter oneself. zuzuka. *cf*: hihimula. *Prdm*: **hihimukila**.
hihimula [kuhíhimu:la] *v.* derange, infatuate. zuzua. *cf*: hihimuka.
hika [kuhí:ka] *v.* tie, wrap. funga (kamba, mzigo, n.k.). *Syn*: hunga. *Prdm*: **hikila, hikija, hikilana, hikilanga**.
hikalila [kuhíkálí:la] *v.* guard, defend. linda, kinga.
hila₁ [kuhí:la] *v.* end, cease, die. isha, fariki. **Kawawa anihila.** Kawawa has died.

hinginika

Kawawa amefariki. *Syn*: hwa.
hila₂ [kuhila] *v.* contradict. pinga.
hima [kuhí:ma] *v.* give birth to a dead baby. zaa mtoto aliyekufa.
himana [kuhímá:na] *v.* encounter, gather, assemble, meet. kutana, kusanyika. **Tunahimana.** Goodbye, we will meet again. Kwaheri tutaonana. *Var*: **himanana**. *Prdm*: **himanila**.
himanana [kuhímána:na] *v.* encounter, gather, assemble. kutana, kusanyika. *Var*: **himana**.
himba [kuhi:m̄ba] *v.* dig. chimba, fukua. *Prdm*: **himbila, himbula, himbuka**.
himbila [kuhím̄bi:la] *v.* dig for or with. chimbua. *cf*: himba. *Prdm*: **himbilila, himbilanga, himbilaha, himbilanila**.
himbuka₁ [kuhím̄bú:ka] *v.* rise (sun), emerge, spring up. chomoza, ibuka. *cf*: **himba**.
himbuka₂ [kuhím̄bú:ka] *v.* come out of the earth, sprout. chomoza kutoka ardhini, mea, ota. *Prdm*: **himbukila**.
himbula [kuhím̄bu:la] *v.* dig up. chimbua, fukua. *cf*: himba. *Var*: **titikula**.
himbulila₁ [kuhím̄bulila] *v.* fix a handle onto a knife. weka mpini kwenye kisu.
himbulila₂ [kuhím̄bulila] *v.* somersault. jirusha kichwa chini miguu juu.
himika [kuhím̄i:ka] *v.* erect, set up. simika, simamisha. *Syn*: imija. *Prdm*: **himikila, himikanga**.
hindikila [kuhíndikí:la] *v.* doze. sinzia. *Var*: **hindila**.
hindila [kuhíndi:la] *v.* doze. sinzia. *cf*: **hindikila**. *Prdm*: **hindilanga**.
hinga [kuhí:nga] *v.* wash. ogesha. *cf*: **lihinga**.
hingiliha [kuhíngili:ha] *v.* push over and over again. sukumiza.
hingilika₁ [kuhíngili:ka] *v.* carry on a pole. kubeba kwa boriti. *Prdm*: **hingilikila, hingilikija**.
hingilika₂ [kuhíngili:ka] *v.* roll. viringika, bingirika.
hinginika [kuhíngini:ka] *v.* be sorry. sikitika.

hinika

Syn: **sikitika**.

hinika [kuhúni:ka] v. cover. funika. Var: **hunika**. Prdm: **hinikila**.

hinikidya [kuhíniki:dya] v. close, cover. fumba, funika. **Kuhinikidya meho/lisufuria**. Close eyes/cover pot. Fumba macho/funika sufuria. Var: **hwinikija**.

hinikila [kuhíniki:la] v. cover, cover for. funika, funikia. Var: **hinika, hwinika**. Prdm: **hinikija**.

hipuka [kuhípu:ka] v. germinate, sprout. chipuka. Syn: **mela**. Prdm: **hipukila, hipukanga**.

hisila [kuhísi:la] v. feel, sense. hisi.

hita [kuhí:ta] v. argue, defy, refuse, deny, disown, contradict, obstruct, disagree strongly. bisha, goma, iza, kana, pinga, kataa. **Kuhita kwa kutikinya muti**. Shake the head to disagree. Kukataa kwa kutingisha kichwa. Syn: **kana, tahuka, katamwa**.

hiya [kuhí:ya] v. kill, die. ua, fa. Syn: **walala**.

hiyala [kuhíyá:la] v. be left behind, remain. baki.

hocela [kuhóce:la] v. go astray, lose one's way, give way. enda mrama, potea njia, pisha njiani. Prdm: **hocelela, hoceja**.

hodika [kuhódi:ka] v. announce arrival. bisha hodi.

hohola [kuhóhó:la] v. become hatched. totelewa. **Mayi yanihohola**. Mayai yametotoa. Syn: **kala**.

hola [kuhó:la] v. harvest. vuna. **Kuhola malombe / mandondo**. Kuvuna mahindi / maharage. Prdm: **holela**.

holoha [kuhóló:ha] v. make a hole. toboa tundu. Var: **haloha**.

holoka [kuhólo:ka] v. arrive, come, return. kuja, fika, rudi. Syn: **hwika**. Var: **hololoka, haloka**. Prdm: **holokela**.

hololoka₁ [kuhólóló:ka] v. return, come back. rudi. **Kuhololoka kukasi**. Return from work. Rudi kutoka kazini. cf: **holoka**.

hololoka₂ [kuhólóló:ka] v. come out esp. said

hova

of a long thing like thread or a snake. chomoka hasa kwa kitu kirefu kama vile uzi au nyoka. Prdm: **hololokela, hololokeja, hololokanga**.

homa [kuhó:ma] v. pierce with a tool, aim an arrow, poke, prod, stir up. choma, lenga, chocha, chochea. **Homa nkuchi**. Spear. Choma mkuki. Syn: **coca, yoma**.

homola [kuhómó:la] v. draw out, bring to light, take out. chomoa, weka kweupe. Var: **hamola**.

honda [kuhó:nda] v. suck. fyonza. Prdm: **hondela, hondedya, hondanga, hondwa**.

honga₁ [kuhó:nga] v. bribe. honganga. Prdm: **hongela, hongana**.

honga₂ [kuhó:nga] v. take a walk. tembeatembea.

hongo [hó:ngo] n. bribe. hongo.

hongoka [kuhóngo:ka] v. be sharp to a point. chongoka. Var: **hongoleka, hongoloka**.

hongola [kuhóngo:la] v. sharpen to a point, cut to shape, carve. chonga. **Cihongoleke ndo cimbumbundala**. Kizuri cha sasa ni kibaya cha baadaye (lit. 'kilichochongoka ndicho kitakuwa butu'). Syn: **conga**. Prdm: **hongoka, hongoleka, hongolela**.

hongola meno sharpen teeth. chonga meno.

hongoleka [kuhóngóle:ka] v. be sharp to a point. chongoka. **Meno la kuhongoleka**. Sharpened teeth. Meno yaliyochongwa. Var: **hongoloka**.

hongolela [kuhóngolé:la] v. sharpen to a point. chonga ncha. cf: **hongola**.

hongoloka [kuhóngóló:ka] v. be sharp (needle, pin). kuwa na ncha kali, chongoka. Var: **hongoleka**.

hopeja [kuhópe:ja] v. discourage, exhaust. katisha tamaa, chosha. cf: **hopela**. Prdm: **hopejana, hopejanga**.

hopela [kuhópe:la] v. despair, be exhausted. choka, shindwa, kata tamaa, kosa matumaini. Syn: **sindwa**. Prdm: **hopeja, hopelanga**.

hova [kuho:va] v. be scarce, be rare,

hudumila

- disappear, be lost.* adimika, fifia, potea.
Syn: **fifila**.
- hudumila** [kúhú:dumi:la] v. *serve, attend to.*
hudumu.
- huhulila** [kúhú:hulí:la] v. *burry.* fukia.
- huka** [kúhú:ka] v. *give out smoke.* fuka.
Prdm: **hukila, hukija, hukanga**.
- hukija** [kúhú:ki:ja] v. *cause to smoke; incense.*
fukiza.
- hukijo** [hú:ki:jo] n. *act of burning incense or giving out of smoke or steam.* fukizo.
Prdm: **-/ma**. Pl: **mahukijo**.
- hukula** [kúhú:ku:la] v. *dig up, dig out.* fukua.
Syn: **himbula**. Var: **huhula**.
- hula** [kúhú:la] v. *thresh grain, unhusk grain.*
kafua, fua nazi. Prdm: **hulila, hulija, hulanga**.
- huluka** [hú:lu:ka] n. *personal character.*
hulka.
- hulula** [kúhú:lú:la] v. *be able, defeat.* weza, shinda. Prdm: **hululika**.
- hululika** [kúhú:lú:li:ka] v. *be possible.*
wezekana. cf: **hulula**.
- huma** [kúhú:ma] v. *get out, leave, exit, come out.* toka. **Kuhuma damu.** *Bleed.* Kutoka damu. Prdm: **humya**.
- huma pawelu** *come out.* toka nje.
- humbaila** [kúhú:mbaila] v. *limp.* chechemea, chopea. Var: **yumbaila, sumbaila**.
- humbikana** [kúhú:mbika:na] v. *pile up.*
lundikana. Syn: **nyumikana**. Prdm: **humbikanila, humbikanya**.
- humbwa** [kúhú:mbwa] v. *be caused to fall down in a shower.* pukuswa, pukutika.
Makaka yanihumbwa. Makopa yamepukutika.
- humila** [kúhú:mi:la] v. *appear, emerge.*
jitokeza. **Lupembe lwa kuumila damu.**
Cupping horn. Pembe ya kutolea damu. cf: **huma**.
- humula** [kúhumula] v. *remove firewood from the fire.* toa kuni motoni.
- humya**₁ [kúhú:mya] v. *give, offer, pay, give out.* pa, toa, lipa. **Kuhumya cihulu.** *To bubble up.* Kutoa povu. cf: **huma**.

hunikula

- humya ahadi** *promise.* toa ahadi.
- humya**₂ [kúhú:mya] v. *expel.* fukuza. cf: **huma**.
- humya**₃ [kúhú:mya] v. *take off something suspended, take out.* tungua, toa.
- huna**₁ [kúhú:na] v. *grunt, grumble.* guna.
- huna**₂ [kúhú:na] v. *ripen badly.* pevuka vibaya.
- hunama** [kúhúnâ:ma] v. *squat, lie face down/prone.* chutama, lala kifudifudi.
- hunda**₁ [kúhú:nda] v. *instruct, inculcate, advise.* funda, shauri. Syn: **fundisa**.
- hunda**₂ [hunda] n. *private reflections.*
kunga.
- hundika** [kúhú:ndi:ka] v. *grasp.* fumbata, shika. **Kuhundika cinu mmakono.** *Hold something in the hands.* Fumbata kitu mikononi. Prdm: **hundikila**.
- hunga**₁ [kúhú:nga] v. *shut, close, bind, wrap up, fasten, tie, imprison, make a knot, enclose, pack.* funga, funda, pinda.
Kuhunga ndidi. *Pack.* Kufunga kamba.
Syn: **hika, cima**. Prdm: **hungula, hunganya, hunganga, hungila**.
- hunga sana** *pack carefully.* funga kwa uangalifu.
- hunga imbula** *stop rain.* funga mvua.
Nganga anihunga imbula. *Mganga amefunga mvua isinyeshe*
- hunga**₂ [hú:nga] n. *infant.* mtoto mchanga.
Syn: **nkanunu, lungu**.
- hunganga** [kúhú:nga:nga] v. *pack, bale.*
fungasha. cf: **hunga**.
- hunganya** [kúhú:nga:ŋa] v. *pack.* funganya, funga pamoja. cf: **hunga**.
- hunguka** [kúhú:ngu:ka] v. *become loose or untied.* funguka. Prdm: **hungula, hungukila**.
- hungula** [kúhú:ngu:la] v. *untie, unbind.*
fungua. cf: **hunga**. Prdm: **hunguka**.
- hungwe** [hú:ngwe] n. *bow string.* kamba ya upinde.
- hunika** [kúhú:ni:ka] v. *cover.* funika. Prdm: **hunukula**.
- hunikula** [kúhú:ni:kú:la] v. *uncover, take of*

hunila

lid. funua.

hunila₁ [kuhunila] *v. defend, protect.* kinga.
Syn: **cukulila**.

hunila₂ [kuhunila] *v. prune.* pogo.

hunukula [kuhúnuku:la] *v. uncover.* funua.
Var: **hunikula**. *Prdm:* **hunukulila**.

hunukulila [kuhúnukuli:la] *v. uncover for.*
funulia.

hutubila [kuhútubi:la] *v. preach, address,*
make a speech. hutubia. *Var:* **hutubiya**.

huva [kuhú:va] *v. experience hardship or*
distress; be ill. pata shida, be poor; ugua. *cf:*
cihuvya. *Var:* **huvanga**. *Prdm:* **huvila,**
huvija, huvanga.

huvanga [kuhúva:nga] *v. cf:* **huva**.

huvilila [kuhúvili:la] *v. be reddish - brown.*
kuwa ekundu-kahawia; kolea. **Ulongo wa**
nahuvi. *Red soil.* Udongo mwekundu.

hwa [kú:hwa] *v. die.* fa. **Cihwile**
cikatongola. *The dead do not speak.*
Kilichokufa hakisemi. *Syn:* **hila**. *Prdm:*
hwila, hwija.

hwena [kuhwé:na] *v. go, go on, walk.* enda,
endelea, tembea. **Hwena wapahi**. *Go on*
foot. Enda kwa miguu.

hwena muha *go up.* enda juu.

hwena neko *piss off!* kwenda zako! nenda
huko!

hwena mwanda *travel.* enda safari.

hweneha *go fast.* enda kwa haraka.

hwenahwena [kuhwénáhwé:na] *v. walk.*
tembea. *cf:* **hwena**.

hwenako [hwená:ko] *int. piss off.* nenda
zako.

hwinyanga

hweng'inya [kuhwéŋi:ŋa] *v. sob.* lia ndani
kwa ndani. *Syn:* **nyinyita**. *Var:* **hwengija**.

hwetu [hwé:tu] *pro. we, us.* sisi. *Usage:*
Cinnima, Cindonde. *cf:* **uhwehwe**. *Var:*
wepa (Malaba). *Sg:* **nangu**.

hwija [kuhwí:ja] *v. put to death.* fisha. *cf:*
hwa.

hwika [kuhwí:ka] *v. arrive.* fika. *Syn:*
holoka. *Prdm:* **hwikila, hwikija, hwikika,**
hwikiha, hwikanila.

hwikiha [kuhwiki:ha] *v. cause to arrive.*
fikisha. *Var:* **hwikija**.

hwikija [kuhwiki:ja] *v. deliver, cause to*
arrive. fikisha. *Var:* **hwikiha**.

hwikika [kuhwiki:ka] *v. be accessible.* fikika.

hwikila [kuhwiki:la] *v. reach something or*
somewhere, reach, approach. fikia, karibia.
cf: **hwika**.

hwila [kuhwí:la] *v. die for.* fia. *cf:* **hwa**.

hwinika [kuhwini:ka] *v. put upside down,*
cover. fudikiza, funika. *Prdm:* **hwinikila**.

hwinikija [kuhwíniki:ja] *v. cover, close.*
fumba, funika.

hwinikila [kuhwíniki:la] *v. cover for or with;*
cover completely. funikia; gubika. *cf:*
hwinika.

hwinyanga [kuhwíŋa:nga] *v. prepare a*
woman's hair ready for plaiting, massage,
mould. fundika, nyosha viungo vya mwili,
finyanga. *Syn:* **udula**.

I - i

- ibahasa** [ibahâ:sa] *n. envelope.* bahasha. *Pl:* jibahasa.
- ibakuli** [ibakû:li] *n. bowl.* bakuli. **Jibakuli johe / dibakuli dyohe.** Many bowls. Bakuli nyingi. *Syn:* nkungu. *Prdm:* **-/ji.** *Pl:* jibakuli/dibakuli.
- ibalaka** [ibalâ:ka] *n. blessing.* baraka. *Syn:* **ipepesi.** *Pl:* jibalaka.
- ibalidi** [ibali:di] *n. cold.* baridi. *Syn:* citundwe. *Prdm:* **i/ji.** *Pl:* jibalidi.
- ibaluwa** [ibalû:wa] *n. letter.* barua.
- ibangili** [ibangî:li] *n. bracelet.* bangili. *Prdm:* **-/ji.** *Pl:* jibangili.
- ibasikeli** [ibasike:li] *n. bicycle.* baisikeli. *Syn:* injinga. *Prdm:* **-/ji.** *Pl:* jibasikeli.
- ibei** [ibe:i] *n. price.* bei. *Prdm:* **-/ji.** *Pl:* jibei.
- ibendela** [ibendê:la] *n. flag.* bendera. *Prdm:* **-/ji.** *Pl:* jibendela.
- ida** [kuî:da] *v. come.* ja. **Mwana ave nkwida.** The child is coming. Mtoto anakuja.
- ida nayo** [kuída nayo] *v. bring, come with.* leta.
- idamba** [kuída:mba] *v. fart, break the wind.* jamba, shuta.
- idopa** [kuído:pa] *v. be heavy.* kuwa zito. **Cituvi cinaidopa.** The parcel is heavy. Furushi ni zito.
- ihanga** [ihâ:nga] *n. doctor's hut.* kibanda cha mganga. *Prdm:* **i/ji.** *Pl:* jihanga.
- ihango** [ihaango] *n. divining board, diviner's incantation.* ubao wa kupigia ramli, maneno ya mpiga ramli. **Kulola ihango.** Divine. Kupiga ramli. *Pl:* dihangoo.
- ihato** *cf:* ihatu. *Pl:* dihato.
- ihatu** [ihá:tu] *n. python.* chatu. *Var:* uhatu. *Prdm:* **i/di.** *Pl:* dihatu.
- ihehe** [ihê:he] *n. spark.* cheche ya moto. *Prdm:* **i/ji.** *Pl:* jihehe, jinyehe.
- ihenje** [ihé:nje] *n. digging stick.* fimbo ya kuchimbua. *Prdm:* **i/ji.** *Pl:* jihenje.
- ihikidi** [ihikî:di] *n. desire.* tamaa.
- ihimba** [ihî:mba] *n. lion.* simba. *Var:* uhimba, ahimba. *Pl:* dihimba, vahimba.
- ihinga** [ihî:nga] *n. calabash with long neck.* kibuyu chenye shingo ndefu. *Prdm:* **i/ji.** *Pl:* jihinga.
- ihomba** [ihô:mba] *n. fish.* samaki. **Ihomba iyumile.** Dried fish. Samaki aliyekaushwa. *Var:* uhomba, yomba. *Prdm:* **i/ji.** *Pl:* jihomba, dihomba, vahomba.
- ihomelo** [ihomé:lo] *n. hook, peg for hanging something.* ngowe, mambo ya kutundika kitu kama vile kwenye ukuta. *Syn:* ingoveko. *Prdm:* **i/di.** *Pl:* dihomelo.
- ihondo** [ihoóndo] *n. firestick.* ulindi, upekecho. *Prdm:* **i/di.** *Pl:* dihondo.
- ihonga** [ihô:nga] *n. young woman's breast before it has fallen.* dodo. *Prdm:* **i/ji.** *Pl:* jihonga.
- ihong'o** [ihó:ŋo] *n. maggot.* funza. *Var:* uhongo. *Prdm:* **i/ji.** *Pl:* jihong'o, vahong'o.
- ihoni** [ihô:ni] *n. shame, shyness.* soni, aibu. **Vamahe vave na jihoni.** Women are shy. Wanawake wanakuwa na aibu. *Prdm:* **i/ji.** *Pl:* jihoni.
- ihonjela** [kwhónje:la] *v. hit accidentally.* piga bila kukusudia. *Prdm:* honjelela.
- ihuhi** [ihuúhi] *n. type of snake.* aina ya nyoka. *Prdm:* **i/di.** *Pl:* dihuhi.
- ihungo** [ihû:ngo] *n. civet cat.* fungo. *Prdm:* **i/ji.** *Pl:* jihungo.
- ihuti** [ihû:ti] *n. gun.* bunduki. *Prdm:* **i/ji.** *Pl:* jihuti.
- ihwio** [ihwî:o] *n. kidney.* figo. *Prdm:* **i/ji.** *Pl:* jihwio.
- ijuma** [jû:ma] *n. Friday.* Ijumaa.
- ikaja** [kuika:ja] *v. cause to sit, seat.* ketisha, kalisha. *cf:* ikala.
- ikala** [kuika:la, kwika:la] *v. sit, dwell, reside.* kaa, keti, ishi. **Kuikala pang'ulo.** Become caught in the throat. Kwama kooni. *Prdm:*

ikalamaja

- ikalila, ikaja, kalilana.**
- ikalamaja** [ikáláma:ja] *adj.* easy. rahisi.
Kasi ikalamaja. Easy work. Kazi rahisi ("kazi isiyolemaza"). *cf.* lamala, lemala.
- ikalavanda** [ikáláva:nda] *n.* bark. gamba.
Var: likalavanda. *Prdm:* li/ma. *Pl:* makalavanda.
- ikalila** [kuíkali:la] *v.* sit on eggs, incubate. atamia. *Syn:* atamila, ikalila. *cf:* ikala.
- ikanava** [ikaná:va] *con.* although. ingawa.
- ikandike** [ikandí:ke] *adj.* rotten. bovu, iliyooza.
- ikanya** [ika:ña] *n.* mouth. kinywa. *Var:* kanya. *Prdm:* i/di. *Pl:* dikanya.
- ikasulu** [ikásu:lu] *int.* never mind, it does not matter. haidhuru.
- ikava** [iká:va] *con.* if it be. ikiwa. **Ikava ucoco nikahwena.** If that is the case I don't go Ikiwa hivyo siendi.
- ikave** [iká:ve] *con.* except. isipokuwa.
- ikuta₁** [kuikú:ta] *v.* be pregnant. kuwa na mimba.
- ikuta₂** [kuikú:ta] *v.* be satisfied (with food). shiba.
- ila** [kuí:la] *v.* repeat. rudia.
- ilangele** [ilangé:le] *adj.* self evident. -lio wazi, enye nuru. *cf:* langala.
- ilika** [kuyilika] *v.* carry on the back. eleka.
- ima** [kuí:ma, kwí:ma] *v.* deny, withhold from, refuse to give. nyima. **Uvamwimile jindu vantapwile utukula.** Akunyimaye mbaazi kakupunguzia ushuzi (lit. 'waliomnyima njugu wamemwoko na ushuzi'). *Prdm:* imila, imya, imiha, imana, imanga.
- imaka** *cf:* maka.
- imamana** [imámâ:na] *n.* type of small redish ant. aina ya sisimizi. *Var:* umamana. *Prdm:* i/di. *Pl:* dimamana, vamamana.
- imamba** [imá:mba] *n.* crocodile. mamba. *Syn:* ngwena. *Prdm:* i/ji. *Pl:* jimamba, vambamba.
- imana₁** [kuímâ:na] *v.* deny each other something, withhold something from each other. nyimana. *Syn:* suka.
- imana₂** [kuíma:na] *v.* encounter each other

imbila

- on the way coming from opposite directions.*
kutana njiani kutokea pande tofauti.
- imanda** [imâ:nda] *n.* cooked rice. ubwabwa, wali. **Nkongohu wa nnyele.** Rice porridge. Uji wa mchele. *Usage:* nnyele, mpunga. *Prdm:* i/ji. *Pl:* jimanda.
- imande** [imâ:nde] *n.* grasshopper. panzi, senene. *Syn:* nankamidada. *Prdm:* i/ji. *Pl:* jimande.
- imandi** [imâ:ndi] *n.* flat of hand. kofi, kiganja. *Usage:* hasa kama likipigwa shavuni. *Syn:* lupalapandi. *cf:* livambala.
- imanjililo** [imanjili:lo] *n.* peg. kigingi. *Prdm:* i/ji. *Pl:* jimanjililo.
- imba** [kuí:m̄ba] *v.* sing. imba.
- imbai** [imbá:i] *n.* bee. nyuki. *Var:* umbai. *Prdm:* i/di. *Pl:* dimbai, vambai.
- imbala** [kuím̄ba:la] *v.* overflow, swell up, inundate. furika.
- imbalamwedi** [imbalamwê:di] *n.* moonlight. mbalamwezi.
- imbavala** [imbavá:la] *n.* walking stick. fimbo, bakora, kome. *Prdm:* i/ji. *Pl:* jimbavala.
- imbalika** [imbáli:ka] *n.* castor nuts. mbarika. *Prdm:* i/di. *Pl:* dimbalika.
- imbalu** [imbá:lu] *n.* bamboo. mwanzi. *Prdm:* i/di. *Pl:* dimbalu.
- imbango** [imbá:ngo] *n.* wild pig. nguruwe pori. *Var:* umbango. *Prdm:* i/di. *Pl:* dimbango, vambango.
- imbedo** [imbe:do] *n.* axe. shoka. **Nannume mpini wa imbedo paupasuka mpavayaha.** Mwanamume awe tayari kukabiliana na kila tatizo. (lit. 'mwanamume ni mpini wa shoka unapapasuka ndipo wanapoutupa'). *Prdm:* i/ji. *Pl:* jimbedo.
- imbelekeho** [imbéleke:ho] *n.* hole. tundu. *Syn:* imenya. *Prdm:* i/di. *Pl:* dimbelekeho.
- imbeyu** [imbê:yu] *n.* seed, grain. mbegu. **Imbeyu ya lilombe.** Maize grain. Mbegu ya mahindi. *Var:* mbeyu. *Prdm:* i/ji. *Pl:* jimbeyu.
- imbila** [kuím̄bi:la] *v.* sing for, announce. imbia, tangaza. *cf:* imba.

imbilikihi

imbilikihi [imbíliki:hi] *n.* gizzard. firigisi.
Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jimbilikihi.

imboko [imbô:ko] *n.* louse. chawa. **Liye Iya imboko.** Egg of louse. Yai la chawa. *Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jimboko.*

imbolela [imbolé:la] *n.* manure. mbolea.
Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jimbolela.

imbowa [imbô:wa] *n.* relish. mboga.
Imbowa ya mahamba. Vegetable relish. Mboga ya majani.

imbuzi [imbú:di] *n.* goat. mbuzi. **Umbudi nannume (nnume) atendeke.** Fully grown male goat. Mbuzi dume aliyekomaa. *Var: umbudi. Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jimbudi, vambudi.*

imbula [imbú:la] *n.* rain. mvua. **Jimbulantulu.** Early rains. Mvua za mwanzo. *Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jimbula.*

imbulisa [imbuli:sa] *n.* grey hair. mvi. *Syn: dihuli. Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jimbulisa/dimbulisa.*

imbulu [imbû:lu] *n.* crocodile. mamba. *Syn: imamba. Prdm: i/di. Pl: dimbulu.*

imbulukuta [imbulúkuúta] *n.* butterfly. kipepeo. *Var: umbulukuta. Prdm: i/di. Pl: dimbulukuta, vambulukuta.*

imbuntu [imbú:ntu] *n.* early rains. mvua za mwanzo. *Prdm: i/ji.*

imbutuka [imbutú:ka] *n.* red duiker. funo.
Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jimbutuka, vambutuka.

imbwe [i:mbwe] *n.* cataract of the eye. maradhi ya mtoto wa jicho. *Prdm: i/di. Pl: dimbwe.*

imbwilimbwindi [imbwilimbwi:ndi] *n.* type of winged termite. aina ya mchwa. *Pl: dimbwilimbwindi, vambwilimbwindi.*

imembe₁ [imé:mbe] *n.* tusk, horn. pembe.
Var: lupembe. Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jimembe.

imembe₂ [imé:mbe] *n.* housefly. inzi. *Prdm: i/ji. Pl: vamente, jimembe.*

imeme [ime:me] *n.* oyster nuts. aina ya matunda. *Pl: jimeme.*

imene [imeéne] *n.* pigeon-pea. kunde. *Pl: dimene.*

imenya [ime:ña] *n.* hole. tundu. *Syn: imbelekeho. Prdm: i/di. Pl: dimenya.*

imepo [imé:po] *n.* air, breeze. hewa, upepo.

imundu

imete [imeéte] *n.* flash of light. mwali wa mwanga. *Prdm: i/di. Pl: dimete.*

imia [imi:a] *n.* hundred. mia. *Var: mia.*

imija₁ [kuími:ja] *v.* cause to stop/halt. simamisha. *Syn: himika. cf: imila.*

imija₂ [kuími:ja] *v.* erect, set up, erect the penis. simamisha, simika, disa. *cf: imila. Var: imidya.*

imila [kuími:la] *v.* stand up. simama. *Prdm: imija, imilila.*

imilila [kuímili:la] *v.* supervise. simamia. *cf: imila.*

imilipili [imíli:pi:li] *n.* pepper. pilipili. *Prdm: i/di. Pl: dimilipili.*

iminda [imiinda] *n.* knuckle of sugarcane. Kiungo cha muwa. *Prdm: i/di. Pl: diminda.*

imindi [imí:ndi] *n.* the joint part of a maize plant. sehemu ya maungio ya mmea wa mhindi. *Prdm: i/di. Pl: dimindi.*

imini [imí:ni] *n.* handle. mpini. **Imini ya cipula.** Knife handle. Mpini wa kisu. *Prdm: i/di. Pl: dimini.*

imo [imo] *num.* one. moja. **Likumi limo na imo.** Eleven. Kumi na moja.

nnyano na imo six. tano na moja (sita).

likumi limo nnyano na imo sixteen. kumi na sita.

makumi nnyano na limo sixty. sitini.

imu [íimu] *n.* demon, spirit. jini, mzimu.
Prdm: i/di. Pl: dimu.

imuka [kuimu:ka] *v.* rise, get up; greet. amka, kuwa macho; amkia.

imukusa [imúkú:sa] *n.* edible calabsh seeds. mbegu za kibuyu ambazo huliwa. *Prdm: i/di. Pl: dimukusa.*

imula₁ [imu:la] *n.* nose. pua. **Kuliokola imula.** To pick one's nose. Kuchokoa pua. *Pl: jimula/dimula.*

imula₂ [imú:la] *v.* wake up. amsha.

imunda [imú:nda] *n.* dove. aina ya njiwa.
Var: umunda. Prdm: i/di. Pl: dimunda, vaminda.

imundu₁ [imú:ndu] *n.* bald head. upara. **Kumowa imundi.** Shave the head clear. Kunyoa kipara. *Syn: ling'wala. Pl:*

imundu

- imundu.**
imundu₂ [imû:ndu] *n. sickle, cutlass, bill-hook.* mundu. Prdm: **i/ji.** Pl: **jimundu.**
imwendo [imweêndo] *n. pea.* njegele. Prdm: **i/di.** Pl: **dimwendo.**
inambili [inâmbî:li] *n. partridge.* kwale. Var: **unambili.** Prdm: **i/di.** Pl: **dinambili.**
inambo [inâ:mbo] *n. trap.* mtego. Prdm: **i/ji.** Pl: **jinambo.**
inambwi [inâ:mbwi] *n. boil.* jipu. Syn: **lipote, nnamata.** Prdm: **i/ji.** Pl: **jinambwi.**
inano [inâ:no] *n. tale.* hadithi, ngano. **Kutona inano.** Tell a tale. Kutoa hadithi. Var: **ntano.** Pl: **dinano.**
inatu [inâ:tu] *num. three.* tatu. Var: **inyatu,** tatu.
indala [inda:la] *n. famine, hunger.* njaa. **Nive na indala.** I am hungry. Nina njaa.
indau [indaáu] *n. type of perfumed ointment.* aina ya mafuta yenye marashi. Prdm: **i/di.** Pl: **dindau.**
indawa [indâ:wa] *n. nut grass.* ndago, aina ya magugu. Prdm: **i/ji.** Pl: **jindawa.**
inde [i:nde] *n. centipede.* jongoo. Pl: **achainde.**
indege [indeége] *n. plane.* ndege ya kusafiria. Prdm: **i/di.** Pl: **dindege, jindege.**
indete [indê:te] *n. bamboo mat.* jamvi litengenezwalo kutokana na mianzi. Syn: **utefu.** Prdm: **i/ji.** Pl: **jindete.**
indila [indî:la] *n. road, path.* njia, barabara. **Indila ya nkato.** Shortcut. Njia ya mkato. Prdm: **i/ji.** Pl: **jindila.**
indila ing'ulungwa *road, major highway.* barabara, njia kubwa.
indimu *n. lime.* ndimu. Prdm: **i/ji.** Pl: **jindimu.**
indipaja [kuindîpa:ja] *v. shorten.* fupisha. Prdm: **tendesha.**
indipala [kuindîpa:la] *v. become short.* kuwa fupi. Prdm: **indipaja.**
indolo *n. unripe mango.* embe bichi. Prdm: **i/ji.** Pl: **jindolo.**
indondoca [indondo:ca] *n. zombie.* msukule. Var: **undondoca.** Pl: **vandondoca.**

inembo

- indonga** [indô:nga] *n. club.* rungu. Prdm: **i/ji.** Pl: **jindonga.**
indonji [indó:nji] *n. kernel of baobab fruit.* kokwa la ubuyu. cf: **nnonji.** Prdm: **i/di.** Pl: **dindonji.**
indonya [indo:ña] *n. kind of ornament fixed on the upper lip.* aina ya pambo kama heleni ambalo huwekwa kwenye mdomo wa juu. **Indonya ing'ulungwa.** Heleni kubwa. Prdm: **i/ji.** Pl: **jindonya.**
indoto [indó:to] *n. dream.* ndoto. Prdm: **i/ji.** Pl: **jindoto.**
indowa [indô:wa] *n. matrimony.* ndoa. Syn: **ulombi.**
indowo [indowo] *n. bucket.* ndoo. Var: **lidowo.** Prdm: **i/ji.** Pl: **jindowo.**
indu [i:ndu] *n. groundnut.* karanga. Prdm: **i/di.** Pl: **dindu.**
indumba₁ [indû:mba] *n. charm, amulet, talisman.* hirizi. Prdm: **i/ji.** Pl: **jindumba.**
indumba₂ [indû:mba] *n. corner.* kona. Prdm: **i/ji.** Pl: **jindumba.**
indunda [induúnda] *n. type of drum.* aina ya ngoma. Prdm: **i/di.** Pl: **dindunda.**
indunga [indû:nga] *n. penis.* dhakari, mboo. Syn: **civolo.** cf: **litoko, citoko, inongo.** Prdm: **i/ji.** Pl: **jindunga.**
induta [indû:ta] *n. arrow head.* kigumbe cha mshale, chonge ya mshale. Prdm: **i/ji.** Pl: **jinduta.**
induva₁ [induúva] *n. flower.* ua. Prdm: **i/di.** Pl: **dinduva.**
induva₂ *n. pimple, scab.* aina ya kipele kigumu.
inema [inê:ma] *n. grace.* neema. **Auno mwaka wa nema, jimbula jivele nkutonya.** Huu ni mwaka wa neema, mvua zinanyesha. Var: **nema.** Prdm: **i/ji.** Pl: **jineema.**
inembe [ineéembe] *n. calf.* ndama. Var: **unembe.** Prdm: **i/di.** Pl: **inembe.**
inembo₁ [inê:mbo] *n. tattoo, incision mark.* nembo, chale. Prdm: **i/ji.** Pl: **jinembo/dinembo.**
inembo₂ [inê:mbo] *n. elephant.* tembo.

inene

- Lupembe lwa unembo.** *Elephant tusk.* Pembe ya ndovu. *Var: unembo. Prdm: i/ji.*
- inene** [inê:ne] *n. spark. cheche. Inene ya moto. Spark of fire. Cheche ya moto. Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jinene.*
- inengo** [ineéngo] *n. kernel of the litengo fruit. kokwa la tunda la mti wa ntengo. Prdm: i/di. Pl: dinengo.*
- inete** [ine:te] *n. grass. majani. Prdm: i/di. Pl: dinete.*
- ing'a** [kwîŋa] *v. give away. gawia. Kwing'a cakulya. To give food. Kugawa chakula. Prdm: ing'ana, ing'ila, ing'anga, ing'ya.*
- ingalawa** [ingalá:wa] *n. canoe. mtumbwi. Ingalawa aila. Mtumbwi ule. Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jingalava.*
- ing'ambe** [inâ:mbe] *n. tortoise. kobe. Var: ung'ambe, vang'ambe/ang'ambe. Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jing'ambe.*
- ing'ambo** [inâ:mbo] *n. other side, beyond, Mozambique. ng'ambo, Msumbiji. Prdm: i/di. Pl: ding'ambo.*
- ing'ami** [inâ:mi] *n. lime, whitewash, paint applied to the face during dancing. chokaa, rangi ipakwayo usoni wakati wa kucheza ngoma. Ing'ami ya nahi/nahe. Whitewash. Chokaa nyeupe. Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jing'ami.*
- ing'ande** [inâ:nde] *n. house, homestead. nyumba, mji, kaya. Ing'ande ya ndule. Traditional round house. Nyumba ya msonge. Syn: inyumba. Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jing'ande.*
- ing'ando** [inâ:ndo] *n. fighting that involves many people. ugomvi wenye kuhusisha watu wengi, kama vile kijiji na kijiji. Usage: aina za mafarakano/vita: ing'anya, ing'ondo, ng'olowanje, ng'uice. cf: ing'ondo. Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jing'ando.*
- ing'andolo** [inândó:lo] *n. sheep, lamb. kondoo. Var: ung'andolo, ing'ondolo. Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jingandolo, vang'ondolo.*
- ing'anga** [inâ:nga] *n. guinea fowl. kanga. Var: ung'anga. Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jing'anga.*
- ing'anya**₁ [inâ:ŋa] *n. debt, case, fine, fighting, quarreling. deni, kesi, mashitaka, faini, ugomvi wa muda mrefu. Ing'anya*

ing'ondi

- itondomweke.** *Ugomvi umeanza. Syn: ing'ondo, ng'uice, ng'olowanje. Var: ng'anya. Prdm: i/ji. Pl: nying'anya, jing'anya.*
- ing'anya**₂ [inâ:ŋa] *n. reason, cause. sababu, chanzo. Ing'anya ntwani. Why. Sababu gani. Prdm: i/di. Pl: jing'anya.*
- ingao** [ingá:o] *n. shield. ngao. Pl: jingao.*
- ingasi** [ingá:si] *n. ladder. ngazi. Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jingasi.*
- ing'au** [inâ:u] *n. rubbish, filth. taka. Var: ing'ahu. Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jing'au.*
- ing'avanga** [inávâ:nga] *n. dog. mbwa. Syn: ndinga. Var: ung'avanga. Prdm: i/di. Pl: ding'avanga, vang'avanga.*
- ingija** [kuíngi:ja] *v. let in, cause to enter. ingiza. Injidy nkanya. Put into the mouth. Ingiza kinywani. cf: ingila. Var: injidy.*
- ingila** [kuíngi:la] *v. enter. ingia. Var: injila. Prdm: ingilila, ingija.*
- ing'oha** [inô:ha] *n. type of hoe. jembe la wima. Ing'oha ya kuhimbila ming'oko. Jembe la kuchimbila ming'oko. Var: ng'oha. Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jing'oha.*
- ing'okwa** [inô:kwa] *n. kernel, hard nut of fruit. kokwa. cf: ingokwa, ingongwa. Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jing'okwa.*
- ing'okwe** [inô:kwe] *n. grannary. ghala la kuhifadhia chakula. Prdm: i/di. Pl: ding'okwe.*
- ing'ole** [inô:le] *n. dance, celebration. mchezo wa ngoma, sherehe kama vile ya kutoka jandoni. Ing'ole inihila. The celebration is finished. Sherehe imeisha. Var: ng'ole. Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jing'ole.*
- ing'ombe** [inô:mbe] *n. cattle. ng'ombe. Vanu valanga ang'ombe. Cattle keeping people. Watu wafugao ng'ombe. Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jing'ombe.*
- ingonda** [ingonda] *n. hook. ngowe. Syn: ingoveko. Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jingonda.*
- ing'onda** [inô:nda] *n. cut and dried fish. ng'onda. Var: ung'onda. Pl: jing'onda, ang'onda.*
- ing'ondi**₁ [inô:ndi] *n. fist. konde, ngumi. Prdm: i/ji. Pl: jingondi.*

ing'ondi

ing'ondi₁ [ɪŋô:ndi] *n. glossy starling.* kwenzi, aina ya ndege. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jing'ondi**.

ing'ondo₁ [ɪŋô:ndo] *n. monitor lizard.* kenge. Var: **lyang'ondo**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jing'ondo**.

ing'ondo₂ [ɪŋô:ndo] *n. fight, war.* mapigano (kama vile ya ngumi), vita. **Panyana ing'ondo**. Fight. Pigana. Syn: **ing'anya**. Var: **ing'ando**, **ng'ondo**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jing'ondo**.

ing'ondolo *cf: ing'andolo.*

ingongo [ɪŋô:ngo] *n. bush, thicket, virgin forest.* kichaka, msitu ambao haujakatwa. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jingongo**.

ingongwa [ɪŋô:ngwa] *n. kernel of fruit, fruit stone.* kokwa. Var: **ingokwa**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jingongwa**.

ing'ope [ɪŋô:pe] *n. eyelashes.* kope. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jing'ope**.

ingoveko [ɪŋôvê:ko] *n. hook.* ngowe. Syn: **ihomelo**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jingoveko**.

ing'owo [ɪŋô:wo] *n. banana fruit.* ndizi. *cf: nng'owo*. Var: **ng'oo**, **ng'ou**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jing'owo**.

ing'uku [ɪŋô:ku] *n. hen.* kuku. Var: **ung'uku**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jing'uku**, **vang'uku**, **ang'uku**.

ing'ulo [ɪŋô:lo] *n. throat.* koo. Var: **ng'ulo**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jing'ulo**.

ing'ulungu [ɪŋuluŋgu] *n. round stone for smoothening surfaces.* jiwe la mviringo kwa ajili ya kulainishia vitu. Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **ding'ulungu**.

ing'ulungwa [ɪŋulungwa] *adj. big, large.* kubwa. *cf: kulungwa*.

inguluve [ɪŋulu:ve] *n. pig.* nguruwe. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinguluve**, **vanguluve**.

ingumbi [ɪŋô:mbi] *n. winged termite.* kumbikumbi. Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **dingumbi**.

ingumi [ɪŋô:mi] *n. fist.* konde, ngumi, konzi. Syn: **injingo**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jingumi**.

ing'unde₁ [ɪŋô:nde] *n. clitoris.* kinembe, kisimi. Syn: **inyokoli**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jing'unde**.

ing'unde₂ [ɪŋô:nde] *n. pea, runner bean.*

injenjema

kunde. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jing'unde**.

ing'ungu [ɪŋô:ngu] *n. edible stone fruit from the 'mkungu' tree.* kungu. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jing'ungu**.

ing'ung'uni [ɪŋôŋu:ni] *n. bedbug.* kunguni. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jing'ung'uni**.

ingunja [ɪŋô:nja] *n. red soil used as building material.* udongo mwekundu ambao hutumika kujengea. Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **dingunja**.

inguo [ɪŋô:ŋo] *n. clothes.* nguo. **Inguwo ya makakamba la mnandi**. Bark cloth. Nguo ya magamba ya miti. Var: **inguwo**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinguo**.

ing'upe₁ [ɪŋô:pe] *n. tick.* kupe. Var: **ang'upe**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jing'upe**.

ing'upe₂ [ɪŋô:pe] *n. rat, beaver, hamster.* panya buku. Var: **ung'upe**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jing'upe**.

ing'uva [ɪŋu:va] *n. lightning, thunder.* kianga, radi. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jing'uva**.

inguvila [ɪŋuvila] *n. fungus.* ukungu, kuvu. Prdm: **i/ji**.

ing'waju [ɪŋwâ:ju] *n. kernel of the tamarind fruit.* kokwa la tunda la mkwaju. Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **ding'waju**.

ingwamba [ɪŋwa:m̩ba] *n. hoe.* jembe. Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **dingwamba**.

ingwangwalati [ɪŋwâŋwâlâ:ti] *n. type of dog.* aina ya mbwa. *cf: nngwangwalati, ungwangwalati*. Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **dingwangwalati**.

ing'wapa [ɪŋwâ:pa] *n. armpit.* kwapa. Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **ding'wapa**.

inikila [kuíníkí:lâ] *v. set a trap.* tega mtego.

ininji [ɪnî:nji] *n. pumpkin seed.* mbegu ya boga. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jininji**.

injalahu [ɪŋjalahu] *n. type of ant.* siafu hasa wakubwa na wekundu. Var: **unjalahu**. Pl: **injalahu**, **vanjalahu**.

injele [ɪŋjê:le] *n. grain of maize.* punje ya mahindi. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinjele**.

injenjema [ɪŋjêjêma] *n. mosquito.* mbu. Var: **unjenjema**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **injenjema**, **vanjenjema**.

injidya

injidya cf: **ingija**.

injika [kuínjɪ:kɑ] v. *put pot on the fire*. injika.
Prdm: **injikila**, **injikiha**, **injikanga**,
injikilana.

injilila [kuínjɪlɪ:lɑ] v. *intrude, intervene, interrupt*. dukiza, ingilia, katiza maneno. cf: **injila**. Prdm: **injililana**, **injililanga**.

injinga [injɪ:ngɑ] n. *bicycle*. baisikeli. Syn: **ibasikeli**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinjinga**.

injingo [injɪ:ngɔ] n. *fst*. konde, konzi. Syn: **ndodo**, **ingumi**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinjingo**.

injinja [injɪ:njɪ] n. *type of fence*. aina ya uzio.
Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **dinjinja**.

injipala [kuínjɪpɑ:lɑ] v. *become short*. kuwa fupi. **Munu aniinjipala**. *Short person*. Mtu mfupi. Syn: **ipika**. Prdm: **injipaja**, **injipalila**.

injipika [kuínjɪpɪ:kɑ] v. *be sufficient, be available*. tosha, patikana.

inondwa [inô:ndwɑ] n. *star*. nyota. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinondwa**.

inongo [inô:ngɔ] n. *testicle*. pumbu. cf: **litoko**, **citoko**, **civolo**, **ciwolo**. Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **dinongo**.

inono [inô:no] n. *buttock, hip*. tako, nyonga.
Syn: **litako**.

inudyo [inu:dyɔ] n. *present*. tuzo. Syn: **ding'ombe**. cf: **tudya**. Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **dinudyo**.

inuli [inû:lɪ] n. *tobacco roll*. fundo la tumbaku. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinuli**.

inumba [inû:mɒɑ] n. *calabash seeds*. mbegu za kibuyu. Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **dinumba**.

inumbati [inûmbɑ:ti] n. *kind of protective charm*. ndumba, namna ya hirizi kwa ajili ya kinga. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinumbati**.

inunda [inû:ndɑ] n. *ankle*. kifundo cha mguu. Usage: **inunda ya ludodo**. Prdm: **i/ji**.

inundu [inû:ndu] n. *bump*. nundu. **Kumela inundu**. *Get a bump*. Kuota nundu. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinundu**.

inungu₁ [inû:ngu] n. *navel*. kitovu. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinungu**.

inungu₂ [inû:ngu] n. *porcupine*. nungunungu.

inyomoko

Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinungu**, **anungu**, **vanungu**.

inuta [inú:ta] n. *type of ant*. aina ya siafu.
Var: **unuta**. Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **dinuta**.

inya [kupa] v. **Mwana aninya**. *Mtoto amekunya*. cf: **nya**.

inyama [jɪná:ma] n. *meat*. nyama. **Inyama imbihi**. *Raw meat*. Nyama mbichi. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinyama**.

inyambo [jɪná:mbo] n. *syphilis*. kaswende, sekeneko.

inyanga [jɪná:ngɑ] n. *hawk*. mwewe. Var: **unyanga**. Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **dinyanga**.

inyanja [jɪná:njɑ] n. *maize plant flowers*. maua ya mhindi. Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **dinyanja**.

inyati [jɪná:ti] n. *buffalo*. nyati, mbogo.
Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinyati**, **vanyati**.

inyatu cf: **inatu**, **tatu**.

inyedi [jɪné:dɪ] n. *snail*. konokono. Var: **unyedi**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinyedi**, **vanyedi**.

inyehe [jɪné:he] n. *flock of birds*. kundi la ndege. Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **dinyehe**, **vanyehe**.

inyekunyeku [jɪnékɥne:ku] n. *hiccup*. kwikwi. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinyekunyeku**.

inyeledi [jɪnéle:dɪ] n. *cow's hump*. nundu.
Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinyeledi**.

inyengu [jɪné:ngu] n. *crust*. ukoko. Syn: **likotota**. Var: **linyengu**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **dinyengu**.

inyikunyiku [jɪnikɥnyɪku] n. *belching, burp*. kucheua, mbweu. cf: **bakula**. Prdm: **i/ji**.

inyikwi [jɪnɪ:kwi] n. *eyelash, eyelid*. ukope.
Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinyikwi**.

inyima [jɪnɪ:ma] n. *monkey*. kima. Var: **unyima**. Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **dinyima**.

inyingamu [jɪnínga:mu] n. *rainbow*. upinde wa mvua. Var: **isingamu**. Pl: **jinyingamu**.

inyoko [jɪnô:ko] adj. *small, minor, thin, narrow*. dogo, embamba. **Imungu inyoko**. *Small navel*. Kitovu kidogo. cf: **-joko**, **-dyoko**.

inyokoli [jɪnóko:lɪ] n. *clitoris*. kinembe, kisimi. **Kuceketa inyokoli**. *Cut the clitoris*. Kukata kisimi. Syn: **ing'unde**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinyokoli**.

inyomoko [jɪnomoókɔ] n. *kernel of*

inyongo

pumpkin. kokwa la boga. Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **dinyomoko**.

inyongo [jɲò:ngo] *n. bile*. nyongo.

inyota [jɲò:ta] *n. thirst*. kiu. **Dimanga inyota**. *Quench thirst*. Kata kiu.

inyuci [jɲú:ci] *n. bee*. nyuki. **Inyuci inowa vana**. Nyuki wanapendeza udogoni, kwani wakubwa ni hatari (lit. 'nyuki wazuri kama ni wadogo'). Var: **unyuci**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinyuci, anyuci, vanyuci**.

inyukudumba [jɲúkudu:m̩ba] *n. big black ant*. chunguchungu. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinyukudumba, vanyukudumba**.

inyumba [jɲú:m̩ba] *n. house*. nyumba. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinyumba, mayumba**.

inyumbu [jɲuúmbu] *n. tail as impement of divination*. mkia hasa utumikao katika uaguzi. Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **dinyumbu**.

nyundo [jɲú:ndo] *n. hammer*. nyundo. Syn: **cidodelo**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinyundo**.

inyungunyungu [jɲúngúnyu:ngu] *n. elbow; wrist*. kiwiko; kifundo cha mkono. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jinyungunyungu**.

ipa₁ [kuí:pa] *v. become ripe*. iva hasa kwa matunda, pevuka. Prdm: **ipila, ipya, ipija, ipanga**.

ipa₂ [kuí:pa] *v. cut grass or leaves*. kata majani. Syn: **hepa**.

ipepesi [jɲepê:si] *n. blessing*. baraka. Syn: **balaka**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jipepesi**.

ipija [kuípi:ja] *v. burn, scald*. unguza, babua. cf: **ipa**.

ipika [kuípi:ka] *v. become short*. fupika. Syn: **injipala**.

ipula [kuípú:la] *v. take a pot off the fire*. ipua, toa chungu mekoni. Prdm: **ipulila, ipuliha, ipulilana, ipuliwa, ipulanga**.

ipya [kuí:pya] *v. ripen esp. fruit*. ivisha hasa matunda. cf: **ipa**.

isahani [isahâ:ni] *n. plate*. sahani. Var: **saani**. Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **disahani**.

isala [kuísá:la] *v. stay behind, remain*. baki. cf: **isalila**.

isalila [kuísáli:la] *v. remain, stay behind*. baki, salia. cf: **isala**.

ivili

isimbo [sɪ:mbo] *n. walking stick*. fimbo, bakora, kome. **Isimbo ya kusugulila vitumba**. *Cleaning stick for calabash*. Fimbo ya kusugulia vibuyu. Syn: **imbalavala**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jisimbo**.

isindano [sɪnda:no] *n. needle*. sindano. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jisindano**.

isingamu [sɪnga:mu] *n. rainbow*. upinde wa mvua. Var: **inyingamu**.

isungu [sɪsú:ngu] *n. spirit, life-force, heart*. roho, moyo, ustahimilivu. **Kaba isungu**. *Strangle*. Kaba roho. Syn: **ntima**. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jisungu**.

pa isungu *in the heart*. moyoni.

isungula₁ [sɪsúngu:la] *n. sungura*. hare, rabbit. Var: **usungula**. Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **jisungula, vasungula**.

isungula₂ [sɪsúngu:la] *n. pole*. nguzo, boriti. Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **disungula**.

isuvi [sɪsú:vi] *n. leopard*. chui. Prdm: **i/ji**. Pl: **jisuvi**.

iteso [jiteeso] *n. adze*. tezo. Prdm: **i/di**. Pl: **diteso**.

itika [kuítiki:ka] *v. respond, answer a call*. itika. cf: **itikila**. Prdm: **itikilana**.

itikila [kuítiki:la] *v. agree, accept, assent, admit, concede, respond*. afiki, kubali, kiri, itika. Syn: **tamwana, yambukila**. cf: **itika**.

itikilana [kuítikila:na] *v. come to an agreement*. afikiana. cf: **itika**.

itula [kuítú:la] *v. cool down*. poa. Syn: **didima, pola, tulila**.

itumbaku [itumbâ:ku] *n. tobacco*. tumbaku. Prdm: **i/ji**.

iva [kwí:va] *v. steal, loot, pillage*. iba, chukua mali ya adui vitani. Prdm: **iviwa**.

ivili [jvi:li] *num. two*. mbili. Var: **mbili, vili**. **nnyano na vili** *seven*. tano na mbili (saba). **likumi limo na vili** *twelve*. kumi moja na mbili.

makumi mavili *twenty*. ishirini.

makumi mavili na imo *twenty one*. ishirini na moja.

myanda mivili *twice*. mara mbili (safari mbili).

iviwa

iviwa [kwívi:wa] *v. be stolen. ibiwa. cf: iva.*

iyambi [jyá:mbi] *n. mat. jamvi, mkeka. Var:*

lyambi. *Prdm: i/ma. Pl: mayambi.*

iyembe [jyé:mbe] *n. mango. embe. Prdm:*

class. Pl: yembe, diyembe.

iyembe

J - j

- jalibio** [jalibí:o] *n. attempt, test.* jaribio. *Pl: majalibio.*
- janguo** [jangú:o] *n. coconut harvest season, wages or salary.* janguo. *Pl: majanguo.*
- japani** [jápâ:ni] *n. type of clothing.* aina ya nguo. *Pl: dijapani.*
- jasho** [jâ:ʃo] *n. sweat.* jasho. *Usage: Malaba. Pl: majasho.*
- jashuka** [kujáfu:ka] *v. perspire, sweat.* toa jasho. *Usage: Malaba.*
- javalela** [kujávâle:la] *v. settle somewhere away from home, get accustomed to.* lowea, zoea. *Var: jevelela, dyovelela.*
- jevelela** [kujévéle:la] *v. get accustomed to, settle somewhere away from home.* zoea, lowea. *Var: javalela.*
- jidai** [kujída:i] *v. be proud.* jivuna. *Prdm: jidaila, jidaija.*
- jihoni** [jihô:ni] *n. shame, shyness, modesty.* aibu, haya, soni, izara. *cf: ihoni. Var: dihani.*
- jihumi**₁ [kujihumi] *v. ruminant.* cheua.
- jihumi**₂ [kujihumi] *v. rob, snatch.* bakua, nyang'anya.
- jilani** [jilâ:ni] *n. neighbour.* jirani.
- jilikidya** [kujiliki:dya] *v. press down.* kandamiza chini. **Kujilikidya pahi.** *Press down.* Kandamiza chini. *Var: pambilikija.*
- jimembe** *cf: imembe.*
- jimongo** [jimó:ngo] *n. energy, ability.* nguvu, uwezo. *Var: dimongo.*
- jimumu** [jimú:mu] *n. asthma.* pumu.
- jindu** [ji:ndu] *n. groundnut.* njugu, njugumawe.
- jing'ano** [jinjá:no] *n. intelligence; talent.* akili; uwezo; kipaji. **Jing'ano ulindu kila munu na jaake.** Akili ni nywele kila mtu ana zake. *Var: ding'ano. Pl: jing'ano.*
- jing'apedi** [jinjápe:di] *adj, n. madness, insanity, idiocy.* wazimu, kichaa. **Mwana ave na jing'apedi.** Mtoto ana wazimu. *Var: ding'apedi, jing'opedi. Prdm: di.*
- jing'ong'we** [jinǰô:ŋwe] *n. seeds of the pumpkin or calabash plant.* mbegu za boga au kibuyu. *Sg: ing'ong'we.*
- jinongo** [jinó:ngo] *n. bull's testicles.* mapumbu ya ng'ombe. *Sg: inongo.*
- joko** [jô:ko] *adj. small.* dogo. **Utumbo njoko.** Small intestine. Utumbo mdogo. *Var: -dyoko, -dikidiki.*
- jovelela** [kujóvéle:la] *v. get used to.* zoea. *Var: dyovelela.*
- juha** [kujú:ha] *v. bring to light, establish, revive, transform.* zua, anzisha, fufua, geuza. **Juha indondoca.** Turn into a zombie. Fanya msukule. *Var: dyuha.*
- juka** [kujú:ka] *v. be changed, be revived, be established.* badilika, fufuka, zuka. *Var: dyuka.*
- juta** [kujú:ta] *v. regret, feel remorse, be sorry.* juta. *Prdm: jutila, jutaha, jutija, jutanga.*
- jutila** [kujúti:la] *v. regret.* juta, jutia.

K - k

- kaa** [kaa] *n. crab.* kaa.
- kaba** [kukâ:ba] *v. choke, strangle.* kaba.
Kaba isungu. Kaba roho.
- kacakaca** [kukácáká:ca] *v. rustle.* chakacha.
- kada** [kuká:da] *v. squeeze, massage.* kanda.
- kadamba** [kukáda:mba] *v. step on (accidentally).* kanyaga (kwa bahati mbaya).
Mwana akadambe utohi. Mtoto amekanyaga kinyesi cha kuku. *Prdm:* **kadambila, kadambija, kadambanga.**
- kadiki** [kadi:ki] *adv. narrow, few, little, slowly.* finyu, chache, kidogo, taratibu.
Kadikikadiki imbowa kuhila. Bandubandu humaliza gogo (lit. 'kidogokidogo mboga inaisha').
kuva cidikidiki *decrease slowly.* kupungua polepole. **Kadikikadiki nnjo kuhwena.** Polepole ndio mwendo (lit. 'kidogokidogo ndiyo kwenda')
- kadilila** [kukádili:la] *v. estimate.* kadiria.
- kadola** [kukádo:la] *v. peel back foreskin.* vuta govi kwa nyuma. *Var:* **kodola.**
- kaduka** [kukádu:ka] *v. snap, break.* katika.
- kadula** [kukádu:la] *v. break, cut especially by hand.* kata, vunja kwa mikonono. *Prdm:* **kadulila, kadulanga, kadulanya, kaduka.**
- kafala** [kafâ:la] *n. sacrifice, offering.* kafara. *Var:* **gafala.** *Pl:* **jikafala.**
- kagula** [kukágu:la] *v. inspect, scrutinize, examine, inquire, investigate.* chunguza, kagua. *Prdm:* **kagulila, kugulana, kaguliha, kagulanga.**
- kagulo** [kágu:lo] *n. undershirt.* gaguro. *Pl:* **jikagulo.**
- kaha** [kukâ:ha] *v. hatch (eggs).* angua (mayai), totoa.
- kahaba** [kahâ:ba] *n. prostitute.* kahaba. *Pl:* **makahaba.**
- kahama** [kukáhâ:ma] *v. become sour.* chacha. *Var:* **hahama.**
- kahamola** [kukáhâmo:la] *v. cough.* kohoa.
- Var:* **kohomola.**
- kahwivi** [kahwi:vi] *n. not-yet fully grown chicken.* kuku ambaye bado kukomaa. *Pl:* **tuhwivi.**
- kaka** [kukâ:ka] *v. be stubborn.* kaidi. *Prdm:* **kakila, kakija, kakilana.**
- kaka**₂ [kâ:ka] *n. brother.* kaka. *Prdm:* **kaka, kakayo, kakaye, kaka yetu, kaka yenu, kaka yavo.** *Pl:* **akaka.**
- kakadula** [kukákadu:la] *v. break with the teeth or hand.* kakatua, kata kwa meno au mikono. **Kakadula liwangwa.** Break the bone with teeth. Vunja mfupa kwa meno. *Prdm:* **kakadulila, kakadulanya/kakadulanga.**
- kala**₁ [kukâ:la] *v. hatch.* totoa. **Liye linikala.** The egg has hatched. Yai limetotoa. *Syn:* **hohola.**
- kala**₂ [kala] *adv. formerly, in the past.* zamani, kale. *Syn:* **tangu.**
- kalaha** [kalâ:ha] *n. aversion, disgust, loathing.* karaha.
- kalala** [kukála:la] *v. be sour or bitter.* wa kali. *Prdm:* **kalalanga.**
- kalamuka** [kukálâmu:ka] *v. be sly.* kuwa mjanja, janjaruka. *Prdm:* **kalamukila, kalamuja, kalamukanga.**
- kalanga** [kukála:nga] *v. roast, fry.* kaanga. **Kukalanga vakoko.** Fry insects. Kukaanga wadudu. *Prdm:* **kalangila, kalangija, kalangisa.**
- kalatasi** [kalâta:sj] *n. paper.* karatasi. *Pl:* **jikalatasi.**
- kalava** [kukála:va] *v. wash.* nawa. **Kukalava kumeho.** Wash the face. Kunawa uso. *Prdm:* **kalavila, kalavanga, kalavija, kalavya.**
- kalavila** [kukálâvi:la] *v. wash with or at.* nawia. **Liyanga lya kukalavila.** Washing trough. Chombo cha kunawia. *cf:* **kalava.**
- kalewa** [kukâlê:wa] *v. be drunk.* lewa. *Var:* **kelewa.**

kalimu

- kalimu** [kukáli:mu] v. *be generous*. kirimu.
- kalipa** [kukáli:pa] v. *become sharp or fierce or sour, scold*. kuwa kali; karipia. Prdm: **kalipila, kalipanga, kalipilana, kalipija**.
- kalipila** [kukálipi:la] v. *scold, quarrel, warn*. gombeza, karipia, onya.
- kalodya** cf: **kolodya**.
- kama**₁ [kukâ:ma] v. *squeeze, wring*. kamua. Syn: **minya**.
- kama**₂ [kukâ:ma] v. *become hard, curdle*. kuwa gumu, ganda. Ant: **dabwada**. Prdm: **kamata, kamula, kamila**.
- kamajanga** [kukámaja:nga] v. *be difficult*. kuwa ngumu. Prdm: **kamajangila, kamajangiha**.
- kamasa** [kukâma:sa] v. *greet*. amkia. Prdm: **kamasija, kamasana, kamasanga**.
- kamata** [kukâma:ta] v. *stick, hold as of glue*. ganda, kamata kama vile gundi.
- kameka** [kukámé:ka] v. *know, understand*. fahamu, elewa, tambua. **Nikakameka**. I don't know. Sijui.
- kamija** [kukâmi:ja] v. cf: **kamya**.
- kamila** [kukâmi:la] v. *squeeze*. kamua.
- kamola** [kukâmo:la] v. *arrive*. fika. Var: **komola**. Prdm: **kamolela, kamoleja**.
- kamula** [kukâmu:la] v. *catch, apprehend, hold, grasp, catch in the act, take captives*. kamata, daka, fuma, fumania, chukua mateka. **Kamulana mikono**. Shake hands. Shikana mikono. Prdm: **kamulila, kamulana, kamulija, kamulanga**.
- kamulana** [kukâmulâ:na] v. *hold each other*. shikana. **Kamulana mikono**. Shake hands. Shikana mikono. cf: **kamula**.
- kamulila** [kukâmulí:la] v. *stick to something, embrace*. shikilia jambo, kumbatia.
- kamya** [kukâ:mya] v. *tighten, squeeze*. kaza, kamua. Var: **kamija**.
- kana** [kukâ:na] v. *argue, defy*. bisha, kaidi, kanusha. Syn: **hita, tahuka**. Prdm: **kanila, kanya, kananga**.
- kanamba** *negation formative*. neno la kukanusha. **Akanamba kulima**. Hajalima. cf: **nanga**.

kanya

- kanda** [kukâ:nda] v. *knead*. kanda.
- kandanga** [kukandâ:nga] v. *pound, trample, knead*. ponda, kanda, twanga. Prdm: **kandangila, kandangija, kandanganga**.
- kandapala** [kukândapa:la] v. *become hard, grow and become unsuitable for cooking*. kuwa -gumu, komaa sana (hasa mboga za majani) na isiweze kufaa tena. Prdm: **kandapaja, kandapalila**.
- kande** [kâ:nde] n. *cooked mixture of maize and beans*. kande. Usage: wingi kwa kawaida hutumika. Pl: **makande, jing'ande**.
- kandika** [kukândi:ka] v. *rot, decay*. oza. **Uhomba wa kukandika**. Rotten fish. Samaki aliyeoza.
- kandila** [kukândí:la] v. *eat fish or meat*. kula samaki au nyama.
- kanga**₁ [kukâ:nga] v. *be scattered abroad*. tawanyika ughaibuni.
- kanga**₂ [kaânga] n. *kanga cloth*. kanga. Pl: **dikanga**.
- kangala** [kangâ:la] n. *type of brew, maize beer*. kangara, pombe machicha.
- kangana**₁ [kukânga:na] v. *wonder at or about, be surprised, be astonished*. ajabia, duwaa, shangaa. Syn: **hemwa**. Prdm: **kanganya, kanganika**.
- kang'ana**₂ [kukânga:na] v. *dig*. lima. **Kukang'ana kwa liyembe**. Dig with a hoe. Kulima kwa jembe. Syn: **katula**. Prdm: **kang'anila, kang'anija, kang'aniha**.
- kanganya** [kukânga:ña] v. *amaze, puzzle, embarrass*. shangaza, hangaisha. cf: **kangana**.
- kangola** [kukângo:la] v. *disengage a trap*. nasua mtego. Prdm: **kangolela, kangoleja, kangolanga**.
- kangoya** [kukângo:ya] v. *suspend, swing, hang*. ning'inia. Var: **kongoya**.
- kaniki** [kaníki] n. *kind of black cotton cloth*. kaniki.
- kanya** [ka:ña] n. *mouth, lip*. kinywa, mdomo. cf: **luyeye**. Var: **ikanya**. Pl: **jikanya**.

kanyoka

- kanyoka** [kukáño:ka] *v. become broken off.* konyoka. *cf:* **kanyola**. *Var:* **konyoka**.
- kanyola** [kukáño:la] *v. break off.* konyoa. **Kanyola dindizi/malombe.** Chuma ndizi/mahindi. *Syn:* **hepa, funa**. *Var:* **konyola**. *Prdm:* **kanyoka**.
- kapila** [kukápi:la] *v. wink, blink.* pepesa macho.
- kapilanya** [kukápila:ña] *v. move eyelashes up and down.* kopesa, pepesa macho.
- kaputula** [kaputú:la] *n. shorts; kind of diarrhea.* kaputula. *Pl:* **jikaputula**.
- kasa** [ká:sa] *n. turtle.* kasa. *Pl:* **kasa**.
- katambo** [kata:mbo] *n. small trap.* mtego mdogo. *Syn:* **ntego, inambo**. *Pl:* **tutambo**.
- katamwa** [kukátá:mwa] *v. disagree, dislike.* kataa, kutotaka, kutokubali. **Nikatamwa.** *I don't want.* Sitaki. *Syn:* **hita**.
- katapadya** [kukátápa:dya] *v. make, construct.* tengeneza, unda. **Kukatapadya dinguwo dya makalavanda.** *Make bark cloth.* Kutengeneza nguo za mabaka. *cf:* **katapala**.
- katapadya**₂ [kukátápa:dya] *v. decorate.* pendeza. *Syn:* **hahula, swelela**. *Var:* **katapaja**. *Prdm:* **pendezsha**.
- katapala** [kukátápa:la] *v. become clean, be good, be pleasing, be attractive.* kuwa safi, kuwa zuri, pendeza. **Unavyone kukatapala vatendile vanu.** *Usione vyaelea vimeundwa (lit. 'Ukiona vinapendeza vimetengenezwa na watu').* *Prdm:* **katapadya, katapalanga**.
- katikulamu** *int. never.* asilani.
- katisha** [kukáti:ja] *v. take shortcut.* kata njia. *Usage:* Malaba.
- katula** [kukátú:la] *v. cultivate.* lima. *Syn:* **lima**. *Prdm:* **katulila, katulanga, katulilana, katulija, katuliwa**.
- kavakola** [kukávako:la] *v. unhook.* toa kwenye ndoana. *Prdm:* **kavakolela, kavakolanga**.
- kavila** [kavi:la] *adv. again.* tena. **Ida kavila.** *Come again.* Njoo tena. *cf:* **vili**.
- kawa** [káwa] *n. kind of dish cover.* kawa. *Pl:* **jing'awa**.

kodya

- kaya** [ká:ya] *n. family, household, homestead.* ahali, mji, kaya. **Kukaya.** *Home.* Kwetu, nyumbani. *Syn:* **luhungo**. *Prdm:* **-di**. *Pl:* **dikaya**.
- kedekeda** [kukédéké:da] *v. be troubled.* sumbuka.
- kelewa** [kukéle:wa] *v. become drunk.* lewa. **Kukelewa walwa.** *Kulewa pombe.* *Var:* **kalewa**. *Prdm:* **keleweja, kelewela, kelewanga**.
- keleweja** [kukélewe:ja] *v. cause to be drunk, intoxicate.* lewsha. *cf:* **kelewa**. *Var:* **kelewedya**.
- kengele** [kengê:le] *n. bell.* kengele. *Pl:* **jikengele**.
- kenula** [kukénú:la] *v. grin.* kenua. *Prdm:* **kenulila, kenulilana, kenulanga, kenuliha**.
- kete** [ké:te] *n. cowrie, dice.* kete. *Pl:* **jikete**.
- kila** [kí:la] *det. every.* kila. **Kila munu ave na kwao.** *Kila mtu ana kwao.* *Syn:* **-ohe -ohe**.
- kimbila** [kukímbi:la] *v. drink.* nywa. *Var:* **kumbila**. *Prdm:* **kimbilila, kimbiliha, kimbilanga**.
- kobola** [kukóbo:la] *v. unhusk grain.* koboa. *Prdm:* **kobolela, koboleha, kobolewa**.
- koca** [kukó:ca] *v. poke into.* chochea, choma.
- kodi** [ko:di] *n. tax.* kodi. *Var:* **ikodi**. *Pl:* **jikodi**.
- kodidya** [kukódi:dya] *v. catch unawares, startle, come upon.* gundua, bamba, kutia. *cf:* **koja, kodya**.
- kodola**₁ [kukódo:la] *v. peel back foreskin.* vuta nyuma govi. *Prdm:* **kodolela, kodolewa, kodolana, kodolanga, kodoleja**.
- kodola**₂ [kukódo:la] *v. stare.* kodoa, toa macho. *Prdm:* **kodolela, kodolelana, kodolanga, kodoleja**.
- kodolela** [kukodóle:la] *v. cf:* **kodola**.
- kodya**₁ [kukó:dya] *v. boil, warm.* chemsha, pasha moto. *Syn:* **cemusa**. *Var:* **koja**. *Prdm:* **kodyelela**.
- kodya**₂ [kukó:dya] *v. find, come upon, startle.*

kodyana

- kuta, kutia, bamba. *Var:* **koja**.
- kodyana** [kukódyana:] v. *cf:* **kojana**.
- kodyoka** [kukódyoka:] v. vomit. tapika. *Syn:* **tapika**. *Prdm:* **kodyokela, kodyokeha**.
- koha** [kukóha:] v. fail to get something, lose. kosa kitu, shindwa kupata kitu. *Prdm:* **kohela, koheja, kohanga**.
- kohomola** [kukóhómo:] v. cough. koha. *Var:* **kahamola**. *Prdm:* **kohomolela, kohomolanga**.
- koja**₁ [kukója:] v. warm up, boil. pasha moto, chemsha. *Syn:* **chemusa**. *Var:* **kodya**. *Prdm:* **kojela**.
- koja**₂ [kukója:] v. come upon, find, meet. kuta. **Mama wa kunkoja**. Step mother. Mama wa kufikia. *Var:* **kodya**. *Prdm:* **kojana, kojanila**.
- kojana** [kukójana:] v. encounter each other, come up against, tussle with. kumbana. **Kojana nmdila**. Meet on the way. Kutana njiani. *cf:* **koja**. *Var:* **kodyana**. *Prdm:* **kojanila**.
- kojanila** [kukójanila:] v. meet at. kutania. *cf:* **koja**.
- koka** [kókoka:] con. then. kisha. **Koka vaide**. Kisha waje.
- kokola** [kukókola:] v. sweep up into a heap. kusanya. **Kukokola ingahu**. Sweep rubbish into a heap. Kukusanya taka. *Prdm:* **kokolela, kokoleja, kokolanga, kokolewa**.
- kola**₁ [kukóla:] v. make, do. fanya. *Syn:* **tenda**. *Prdm:* **kolela, koleja, koleha, kolewa, kolanga, kolelana**.
- kola**₂ [kukóla:] v. be sharp (knife). kuwa na makali. **Cipula cinakola**. The knife is sharp. Kisu kina makali. *Var:* **ng'ola**. *Prdm:* **kolela, kolanga, koleja**.
- kola**₃ [kukola:] v. share a border. pakana.
- kola**₄ [kukóla:] v. the warming of water. maji kupata moto. *Prdm:* **kolela, koleja, kolejwa, kolejanga, kolejana**.
- koledya** *cf:* **koleja**.
- koleja**₁ [kukóleja:] v. make food tasty. koleza. *cf:* **kola**. *Var:* **koledya**. *Prdm:* **kolejela, kolejwa, kolejanga**.

koma

- koleja**₂ [kukóleja:] v. sharpen (edge for cutting). noa, tia makali. *Prdm:* **kolejela, kolejwa, kolejelana**.
- kolela**₁ [kukólela:] v. become properly flavoured. kolea. **Imbowa inikolela munyu**. Mboga imekolea chumvi. *Prdm:* **koleja**.
- kolela**₂ [kukolela:] v. become hot. pata moto.
- koleweka** [kukóléwéka:] v. become loose. legea. *Prdm:* **kolewekela, kolewekeja, kolewekanga**.
- koloboi** [kolobó:i] n. lamp. taa. *Syn:* **cibatali**. *Pl:* **jikoloboi**.
- kolobola** [kukólóbo:] v. beat severely. piga sana mpaka kuumiza. *Prdm:* **kolobolela, koloboleja, kolobolewa, kolobolanga, kolobolana**.
- kolodya** [kukólódy:] v. be enough, be sufficient. tosha. *Var:* **kalodya**.
- kolokohidya** [kukólókohi:] v. force through. lazimisha kitu kipite mahali. *Var:* **kolokohija**.
- koloma** [kukólo:] v. snore. koroma.
- kolomwela** [kukólómwe:] v. receive, invite. poka, karibisha. **Mwana tumkolomwele**. Mtoto tumempokea. *Usage:* hutumika hasa katisha shughuli za jando na unyango.
- kolova** [kukólóva:] v. stir. koroga. *Var:* **kolowa**. *Prdm:* **kolovela, koloveha, kolovanga, kolovewa**.
- koloveka** [kukólóvéka:] v. become soft, become mixed up. lainika, vurugika. **Uhomba anikolovekela nčilongo**. Samaki amevurugikia chunguni. *Prdm:* **kolovekela, kolovekeja**.
- kolowa** [kukólówa:] v. stir. koroga. *Prdm:* **kolowela, koloweja, kolowanga, kolowewa**.
- kolowanya** [kukólówa:] v. stir. koroga. *Syn:* **kolova**.
- koma**₁ [kukóma:] v. hit, beat. piga. *Syn:* **panya**. *Prdm:* **komela, komana, komwa, komanga, komeja**.
- koma**₂ [kukóma:] v. bring to an end. sitisha, komesha.

komaja

- komaja** [kukomaja] v. cf: **komala**.
komala [kukómála] v. *be strong*. komaa.
Prdm: **komaja**.
komba [kukómba] v. *scrape food with finger*. komba kwa kidole. Prdm: **kombela, kombeja, kombwa, kombanga**.
kombeledya [kukómbéle:dya] v. *hollow out*. komba. Prdm: **kombeledyela, kombeledwa, kombeledyanga**.
kombola [kukómbo:la] v. *redeem*. komboa.
Inembo indume ilikombwele yene. Suluhisho la tatizo analo mwenye tatizo (lit. 'tembo dume hujikomboa mwenyewe'). Prdm: **kombolela, komboleja, kombolewa, kombolanga**.
komela [kukómé:la] v. *hammer*. gongomeza, pigilia. cf: **koma**. Prdm: **komelela, komeleja, komelewa, komelanga**.
komelela [kukómele:la] v. *hit in nail securely*. pigilia msumari. cf: **komela**.
komelo [kome:lo] n. *door bar or latch*. komeo. Var: **ikomelo**. Pl: **jikomelo**.
komodya [kukómô:dya] v. *cause to reach*. fikisha. Var: **kamodya**.
komola [kukómo:la] v. cf: **kamola**.
kona [kukó:na] v. *sleep*. lala usingizi.
konda [kukó:nda] v. *flourish*. sitawi.
kong'ona [kukóŋo:na] v. *strike, knock*. gonga. Prdm: **kong'onela, kong'oneja, kong'onwa, kong'onana, kong'onanga**.
kongopadya [kukóŋopa:dya] v. cf: **kongopala**. Var: **kongopaja**.
kongopaja [kukóŋopa:ja] v. *make an elder*. zeesh, fanya kuwa mzee. Var: **kongopadya**.
kongopala [kukóŋopa:la] v. *become old*. zeeka. **Ung'ombe akongopele**. Old cow. Ng'ombe mzee. Prdm: **kongopalila, kongopaja, kongopalanga**.
kongovela [kukóŋóve:la] v. *crow*. wika. Prdm: **kongovelela, kongoveja, kongovelanga**.
kongoya [kukóŋo:ya] v. cf: **kangoya**.
konidya [kukóní:dya] v. *close eyes*. fumba macho. cf: **kona**.

kudulika

- konyela**₁ [kukóŋe:la] v. *poke, stir fire, add firewood to the fire*. chochea, tia kuni motoni. Prdm: **konyelela, konyeleja, konyelanga**.
konyela₂ [kukóŋe:la] v. *wink at*. konyeza. Prdm: **konyelela, konyeleja, konyelana, konyelwa, konyelanga**.
konyoka [kukóŋo:ka] v. *be broken off*. konyoka. cf: **konyola**. Prdm: **konyokela, konyokanga, konyokeja**.
konyola [kukóŋo:la] v. *break off a banana*. konyoa. Prdm: **konyoka**.
kopesa [kukópe:sa] v. *lend*. kopesha.
kosela [kukóse:la] v. *make a mistake*. kosea. Prdm: **koselana, koselanga**.
kova [kukó:va] v. *dish out food*. gawa chakula.
koveka [kukóve:ka] v. *hook up, hang, suspend*. ngoeka, tundika, ning'iniza. **Kukoveka pa citandala**. Suspend from the ceiling. Kutundika darini. Prdm: **kovekela, kovekeja, kovekwa, kovekanga, kovokola**.
kovekela [kukóvéke:la] v. *suspend for*. tundikia, ning'inizia. cf: **koveka**.
kovokola [kukóvókó:la] v. *take down something hanging*. shusha kitu kilichotundikwa. Var: **kavokola**.
kuci [kú:ci] comp. *that*. kwamba. **Kaci cucici uci nkee nkuci nkucidaci**. Sema usemalo ili aliseme anayesikiliza. cf: **ci**. Var: **kucidono, kucidoni**.
kucidede cf: **kucidode**.
kucidode [kucidó:de] n. *at the peak*. kileleni. **Kucidode mwa nandi**. At the top of the tree. Kwenye kilele cha mti. Var: **kucidede**.
kucidono [kúcidoóno] comp. *that*. kwamba. Var: **kuci**.
kucihanya [kuciha:ŋa] n. *doctor's hut*. kibanda cha mganga.
kudulika [kukúdu:li:ka] v. *become deep*. refuka (shimo). **Cilonda cinikudulika**. The ulcer has become deep. Kidonda kimechimbika. Prdm: **kudulikila, kudulikija, kudulikanga**.

kukati

kukati [kukaáti] *n.* room. chumba. *cf:* **cing'ati, nkati.**

kula [kukú:la] *v.* grow, ripen, mature. kua, pevuka, balehe. *Syn:* **kulumuka.** *Prdm:* **kulila.**

kulangele [kulangé:le] *n.* in the open outside the house, in front of the house. kwenye uwazi nje ya nyumba, mbele ya nyumba. **Kaikale kulangele.** *Sit outside.* Kakae nje. *Usage:* **antonym: kwihi.**

kulehu [kulé:hu] *adv.* far, aloof. mbali, pembeni. **Munu wa kulehu.** *Foreigner.* Mtoka mbali. *Var:* **ilehu.**

kulemu *adv.* far. mbali. **Wiliwa kwa kulemu.** *Kill at a distance.* Ua kwa mbali. *Var:* **ilehu, kulehu.**

kulihunde [kulihú:nde] *n.* sky, heaven. angani, mbinguni. *cf:* **lihunde.** *Pl:* **kumahunde.**

kuliko [kulí:ko] *adv.* than. kuliko.

kuliswela [kuliswe:la] *n.* dusk. machweo. *cf:* **swela.**

kulitandya [kulita:ndya] *adv.* for the first time, to begin with. kwa mara ya kwanza, kwa kuanzia. *cf:* **tandilika, tandilila.**

-kulu [kú:lu] *adj.* large, big, grown up. kubwa. **Utumbo nkulu.** *Large intestine.* Utumbo mkubwa. *Var:* **-ng'ulu.**

kuluha [kukúlú:ha] *v.* have miscarriage. haribu mimba.

kuluja [kukúlu:ja] *v.* have miscarriage. mimba kuharibika. *Prdm:* **kulujila.**

kulula [kukúlu:la] *v.* flow downstream. tiririka. *Prdm:* **kululila, kululija, kululanga.**

kulumuka [kukúlúmú:ka] *v.* grow, become large or great, mature. kua, pevuka, balehe. *Prdm:* **kulumukila, kulumuja, kulumuha, kulumukanga.** *Pl:* **kula.**

-kulungwa [kúlu:ngwa] *adj.* big. kubwa. *Var:* **kulu.**

kulupila [kukúlupi:la] *v.* believe, trust, hope. amini, sadiki, tumaini. *Prdm:* **kulupilila, kulupilija.**

kulupuha [kukúlupu:ha] *v.* startle, cause to

kumila

bolt or dash. kurupua, kurupusha. *Prdm:* **kulupuka.**

kulupuka [kukúlupu:ka] *v.* dash, bolt. kurupuka. *Prdm:* **kulupukila, kulupuha.**

kuluva [kukúlú:va] *v.* glide, trickle, slide along. tiririka, churuzika.

kuluwanya [kukúlúwa:ɲa] *v.* cultivate. lima.

kulyamba [kulyá:m̩ba] *n.* dawn. alfajiri. *Syn:* **umambumbu.** *cf:* **ulyamba, palyamba.** *Prdm:* **ku.**

kumacinga [kumáci:nga] *n.* in the mountains. milimani, kwenye milima. *cf:* **licinga.**

kumanga [kúmá:nga] *n.* coast. pwani. *cf:* **cimanga.**

kumayaya [kumaya:ya] *n.* village. kijiji.

kumba [kukumba] *v.* entice. shawishi.

kumbanga [kukúmbá:nga] *v.* collect things together, sweep away. kumba.

kumbanidya [kukúmbani:dya] *v.* light a fire. washa. **Nnandi wa kukumbanidya.** *Fire block.* Mti wa kuwashia moto. *Var:* **kumbanija.**

kumbanya [kukumbanja] *v.* ignite, kindle, light a fire. washa moto. *Syn:* **pekeha.**

Prdm: **kumbanidya.**

kumbatila [kukumbatila] *v.* embrace. kumbatia.

kumbila [kukúmbí:la] *v.* drink. nywa. *Var:* **kimbila.** *Prdm:* **kumbilila, kumbilija, kumbilanga, kumbijana.**

kumbuka [kukúmbu:ka] *v.* remember. kumbuka. *Prdm:* **kumbukila.**

kumbukila [kukúmbuki:la] *n.* consider, ponder, remember. fikiriri, kumbuka. *cf:* **kumbuka.**

kumbukumbu [kumbukú:mbu] *n.* memory. kumbukumbu.

kumbula [kukúmbu:la] *v.* invite. alika. *Prdm:* **kumbulila.**

kumbusa [kukúmbu:sa] *v.* remind. kumbusha. *Prdm:* **kumbusila.**

kumeho [kumé:ho] *n.* face, in the face. uso, usoni.

kumila [kukúmi:la] *v.* swallow. meza.

kumisati

- kumisati** [kumisa:ti] *n.* graveyard. makaburini.
- kumula** [kukúmú:la] *v.* cough with force. koha.
- kumwela** *n.* south. kusini.
- kunanga** [kukunanga] *v.* rub, wash. sugua, osha.
- kuncinda** *adv.* on the left. kushoto. **Pinda kuncinda.** Turn left. Pinda kushoto.
- kundagala** [kundaga:la] *n.* initiation place. kambi ya jando.
- kundanila** [kukúndáni:la] *v.* share. gawana.
- kundanya** [kukúnda:ɲa] *v.* add, mix. jumlisha, changanya, ongeza, weka pamoja. *Prdm:* **kundanyika, kundanyila, kundanyanga, kundanywa.**
- kundanyika** [kukundapika] *v.* be mixed. changanyika.
- kundonde** [kundô:nde] *n.* lower western part of the Makonde plateau. eneo la uwanda wa chini magharibi mwa eneo la Wamakonde. *Usage:* Cindonde ni lahaja ya Kimakonde. Masimulizi ya jadi hueleza kuwa Wamakonde asili walitokea eneo la Ndonge, Msumbiji, na pia eneo la Masasi.
- kundula** [kukúndu:la] *v.* hit severely esp. with some object. piga sana hasa kwa kutumia kitu. *Prdm:* **kundulila, kundulija, kunduliwa, kundulana, kundulanga.**
- kunga** [kukú:nga] *v.* collect, gather. kusanya.
- kunguluka** [kukúngúlu:ka] *v.* talk, converse. ongea, zungumza.
- kungumika** [kukúngúmi:ka] *v.* respect, obey. heshimu, tii.
- kunguvila** [kukunguvila] *v.* clear a previously cultivated piece of land. kufyeka majani baada ya kulima awali.
- kunja**, [kukú:ɲja] *v.* fold. kunja. **Kukunja ntunduma.** Wear loincloth. Funga nguo kiunoni.
- kunja**₂ [kukú:ɲja] *v.* defecate. kunya. *Prdm:* **kunjila, kunjiha, kunjanga.**
- kunjanga** [kukunjanga] *v.* fold, crumple. kunjakunja.
- kunjufu** *adj.* open, amiable, pleasant.

kwama

- kunjufu.
- kunjula** [kukunjula] *v.* unfold. kunjua.
- kunkono** *adv.* right hand side. kulia. **Pinda kunkono.** Turn right. Pinda kulia.
- kupa** [kukupu] *v.* bear fruit. zaa matunda.
- kupeyapeya** *v.* be light in weight. kuwa -epesi.
- kupula** [kukupula] *v.* scald, singe. babua.
- kusudila** [kukusudila] *v.* intend, contemplate. dhamiria.
- kuta** [kukuta] *v.* cry, wail, shout. toa machozi, lia. **Kukuta cimunda munda.** Sob. Kulia ndani kwa ndani.
- nyalala kukuta** stop crying, calm down. nyamaza kulia.
- kutu** *n.* rust. kutu.
- kutula** [kukútu:la] *n.* rob, take by force. nyang'anya, pora. *Syn:* **pokonyola, dodoma.**
- kuulu** [kú:lu] *n.* foot, leg. mguu. *Usage:* Malaba. *Pl:* maulu.
- kuva** [kukú:va] *v.* draw a line. chora msitari.
- kuvala** [kukúva:la] *v.* stumble, run into something. kwaa, gonga. *Prdm:* **kuvalila, kuvaja, kuvalanga.**
- kuvila** [kuví:la] *con.* again, also. tena, pia. *cf:* vili. *Var:* kavila.
- uvila** so, thus, as follows. hivyo.
- kuvola** *n.* straw, bee sting. mrija, sindano ya nyuki.
- kuwa** [kukuwa] *v.* pluck feathers. nyonyoa. **Kukuwa jimapa.** Remove wings. Nyonyoa mabawa.
- kuyundala** [kuyúnda:la] *v.* be sorrowful. huzunika. *Var:* yuvala.
- kuzimu** *n.* home of the spirits and the dead. kuzimu. *Usage:* Malaba.
- kwaci** *adv.* where. wapi.
- kwali** [kwá:li] *con.* maybe, perhaps. labda. *Syn:* panji.
- kwama**₁ [kukwâ:ma] *v.* become jammed or stuck. kwama. *Prdm:* **kwamila, kwamija, kwamula.**
- kwama**₂ [kukwama] *v.* urinate. tabawali, kojoa. *Syn:* yapuka.

kwamula

kwamula [kukwámú:la] v. *dislodge, help out.*

kwamua. cf: **kwama**.

kwanga [kukwanga] v. *grate, take fibres from sisal.* kwaruza, kwangua katani.

kwanyula [kukwapula] v. *take fibres from sisal leaves.* tengeneza kamba kutoka kwenye majani ya katani.

kwapula [kukwapula] v. *snatch.* kwapua.

kwava [kukwâ:va] v. *crawl, creep.* tambaa. Prdm: **kwavila, kwavija, kwavanga.**

kwela₁ [kukwela] v. *climb, ascend, ride, go up.* kwea, enda juu, panda.

kwela₂ [kukwela] v. *sodomise, fuck, copulate.* fira, tomba. **Ung'ombe akanaansa kukwela.** Bull that has not mated. Ng'ombe dume ambalo halijaanza kupanda. Syn: **pela.**

kwenzi n. *insect.* mdudu. Usage: Malaba. Syn: **nkoko, ndododo, ndudu.**

kwona

kwepa [kukwepa] v. *avoid.* epa.

kwicakwica [kukwícákwi:ca] v. *sharpen.* noa.

kwihhi adv. *behind, at the back of the house.* nyuma, uani.

kwina [kukwí:na] v. *have erection of the penis, erect.* dinda. Prdm: **kwinila, kwinis, kwinanga.**

kwiniha [kukwiniha] v. *make erect (penis).* disa. cf: **kwina.**

kwinya [kukwí:nja] v. *hit, beat, especially of junior being beaten by a senior.* piga hasa mtoto anapopigwa na mkubwa. Prdm: **kwinyila, kwinyija, kwinyana, kwinywa, kwinyanga.**

kwinyila [kukwijnila] v. *fold.* kunjia.

kwona [kukwona] v. *sleep.* lala usingizi. **Ave nkwona.** He is sleeping. Analala usingizi.

L - I

- la** *dem. that.* -le. Prdm: **ayuno/ayu, aneyo, ayila/ayula.**
- la** [ú:lá] *dem. that.* yule. Prdm: **uyula, uula, uila..**
- laduka** [kuládú:ka] *v. be tasteless.* kosa ladha.
- ladya**₁ [kulá:dya] *v. foretell.* tabiri. Var: **laja.**
- ladya**₂ [kulá:dya] *v. spread, lay down.* laza, tandaza. Var: **laja.**
- laga** [kula:ga] *v. experience hardship.* pata shida, hangaika. **Nnume alage.** *Let the man struggle in hardship.* Mwanamume ahangaika. Syn: **angaika.** Prdm: **lagila, lagiha, laganga, lagasa.**
- lagasa** [kulágâ:sa] *v. afflict, bother.* sumbua. cf: **laga.**
- laha** [kulaha] *v. copulate.* jamii, tomba. Syn: **kwela, pela.** Prdm: **lahana.**
- lahana** [kulahana] *v. copulate.* jamiiana, lalana. cf: **laha.**
- laija** [kulái:ja] *v. order, instruct.* agiza. Var: **laila.** Prdm: **lajijila.**
- laila** [kulái:la] *v. say farewell.* aga. Prdm: **lailila, laisa, lailanal lailanga.**
- lailana** [kuláila:na] *v. part with someone, bid farewell to each other.* agana. cf: **laila.**
- lailila** [kuláíll:la] *v. order on behalf of.* agizia. cf: **laila.**
- lainisa** [kuláini:sa] *v. make smooth.* lainisha. **Liyanga Iya kulainisa.** *Smoothing stone.* Jiwe la kulainishia. Prdm: **lainisila.**
- laisa** [kulái:sa] *v. order, direct.* agiza. cf: **laila.** Var: **lajija.**
- laja** [kulá:ja] *v. lay out, spread out.* tandaza, tandika. cf: **lala.** Prdm: **lajila, lajanga.**
- laki** [kulá:ki] *v. meet and welcome someone.* laki. Prdm: **lakila, lakija.**
- lakini** [laki:ni] *con. but.* lakini.
- lakota** [kuláko:ta] *v. find.* okota. Var: **lokota.**
- lala** [kulá:la] *v. sleep, lie down.* lala. **1. Matunundu kulala na indala 2. kulala cono.** **1.** Mkaidi hulala njaa (lit. 'hasira za ovyo hulala njaa') **2.** pass the night. Prdm: **lalila, lalija.**
- laleha** [kulále:ha] *v. be sweet.* kuwa tamu. Var: **leleha.**
- lalehe** *adj. sweet.* tamu. **Iyembe ilalehe.** Embe tamu. cf: **laleha.**
- laliya** [kuláli:ja] *v. leave land fallow.* likiza shamba. cf: **lala.** Prdm: **lalijila.**
- lalila** [kuláli:la] *v. sleep on.* lalia. **Limbende Iya kulalila.** *Skin to sleep on.* Ngozi ya kulalia. cf: **lala.**
- lama** [kulá:ma] *v. recover, be alive, live long.* pona, kuwa hai, ishi muda mrefu. **Munu nkulama.** *Living person.* Mtu anayeishi. cf: **umi, ulama.**
- lamaja** [kuláma:ja] *v. disable, make lazy.* lemaza, fanya kuwa mvivu. cf: **lamala.** Prdm: **lamajila.**
- lamala** [kuláma:la] *v. be disabled, be crippled.* lemaa. Prdm: **lamalila, lamaja.**
- lamba** [kulá:m̥ba] *v. lick.* lamba. Prdm: **lambila, lambija, lambanga.**
- lambanya** [kulám̥ba:ɲa] *v. marry many wives.* oa wake wengi. Syn: **pambanya.**
- lambela** [kulám̥be:la] *v. need, require, desire, be on the verge of doing something.* hitaji, taka kufanya jambo, tamani. Var: **lembela.**
- lambila** [kulám̥bi:la] *v. deceive, cheat.* danganya, ghilibu, ongopa, zuga. Syn: **lavanya.** Prdm: **lambilila, lambilija, lambilanga.**
- lana** [la:na] *n. curse.* dua, laana. Prdm: **-/ji.** Pl: **jilana.**
- landa** [kula:nda] *v. resemble.* landa, fanana. Prdm: **landila, landija, landana.**
- landamula**₁ [kulándamu:la] *v. commence, begin.* anza. Prdm: **landamulila, landamulija.**
- landamula**₂ [kulándamu:la] *v. antagonize, provoke, tease.* chokoza. Var: **lindimula.** Prdm: **landamulila, landamulija.**

landana

landana [kulánda:na] v. resemble, be similar. fanana. cf: **landa**. Prdm: **landanila, landanya**.

landanya [kulánda:na] v. perceive two things or people to resemble or be similar. fananisha. cf: **landana**. Prdm: **landanyila**.

landodya [kulándo:dya] v. follow, immitate. fuata, fuasa, iga. Var: **landoja, londola**.

landoja [kulándo:ja] v. follow, imitate. fuata, fuasa, iga. Var: **landodya**.

langa₁ [kulá:nga] v. tame, keep. fuga. Prdm: **langila, langija**.

langa₂ [kulá:nga] v. count. hesabu. Var: **valanga**. Prdm: **langila, langija**.

langala [kulánga:la] v. be open or lit. kuwa wazi, kuwa na nuru. Prdm: **langalila, langaliha, langalanga**.

langana [kulanga:na] v. follow each other, process, demonstrate. andamana, fuatana.

-langele adj. empty. tupu.

langudya [kulángu:dya] v. indicate, show, be transparent, face towards something, point with a finger. onyeshá, elekeza uso upande fulani, elekeza kwa kidole. **Kulangudya meno**. Show the teeth. Kenua, onyeshá meno. Var: **languja**.

languja [kulanguja] v. cf: **langudya**.

lani [kula:ni] v. curse. laani. Prdm: **lanila, lanija**.

lanika [kuláni:ka] v. curse. laani. Syn: **lani**. Prdm: **lanikila, lanikija, lanikanga**.

lapa [kulá:pa] v. be surprised, be astonished. shangaa. Sg: **lepe**.

lapata [kulápá:ta] v. ripen. iva, komaa.

lapilila [kulápili:la] v. kill by witchcraft. ua kwa uchawi.

lapitila [kulápiti:la] v. foretell. agua. Syn: **apula**. Prdm: **lapitilila, lapitilija, lapitilanga**.

lauja [kuláú:ja] v. divine. agua, piga ramli. **Lauja hango**. Divine. Piga bao. Prdm: **laujila, laujihá, laujanga**.

lauka [kuláú:ka] v. turk. geuka.

lavanya [kuláva:na] v. deceive, lie, cheat, slander. vunga, danganya, ongopa, zua,

lekela

kashifu, chonganisha. Syn: **lambila**. Prdm: **lavanyila**.

lejeja [kuléje:ja] v. loosen. legeza. cf: **legela**.

legela [kuléje:la] v. become loose. legea. Prdm: **legelela, lejeja**.

leha [kule:ha] v. breed without planning. kuzaa bila mpango. **Ananileha vana vohe**. He has had many children. Amezaa watoto wengi.

-lehu [lé:hu] adj. long, tall, high. refu. **Wahi nnehu**. Long grass. Nyasi ndefu. cf: **lepa**. Prdm: **munu nnehu, vanu valehu, nmandi nnehu, milandi milehu, liye lilehu, maye malehu, cinu cilehu, vinu vilehu, ncehe nnehu, miche milehu, indila indehu, dindila dinehu, katambo kalehu, tutambo tulehu, ulindo nnehu, kulima kulehu, pakaya palehu, kuno kulehu, muha mulehu**.

leka [kulé:ka] v. 1. leave off, stop, cease 2. permit, let alone. 1. acha, koma 2. ruhusu. **Kuleka nkongwe**. Desert wife. Acha mke. Prdm: **lekela, lekelela, lekeha, lekwa, lekana, lekanila**.

lekana [kuléka:na] v. leave each other, disengage, come apart, part company, separate. achana, tengana. Syn: **hapukana**. cf: **leka**. Prdm: **lekanila, lekanija**.

lekanihá [kulékani:ha] v. separate by force. achanisha, mamana. Var: **lekanija**. Prdm: **lekanihila**.

lekanija [kulekani:ja] v. separate, set apart. tenga. Syn: **lekela**. cf: **leka**.

lekanila₁ [kulékáni:la] v. become separated, leave each other. achana, tengana. Syn: **lekana**. cf: **leka**.

lekanila₂ [kulékáni:la] v. be different. kuwa tofauti.

lekeha [kuléké:ha] v. stop (trans). achisha. **Lekeha uyong'a**. Wean. Achisha kunyonya. cf: **leka**. Prdm: **lekehela**.

lekela₁ [kuléke:la] v. release, acquit. achia. cf: **leka**.

lekela₂ [kuléke:la] v. separate, set apart. tenga. Syn: **lekanija**. cf: **leka**.

lekelela

- lekelela**, [kulékéle:la] v. *set a captive free.* achia huru mateka. cf: **leka**.
- lekelela**₂ [kulékéle:la] v. *leave behind, cause to remain.* bakiza. cf: **leka**.
- lekewa** [kuléke:wa] v. *be socially boycotted.* susiwa. cf: **leka**.
- lekwa** [kulé:kwa] v. *(woman) be divorced.* achwa, achika. cf: **leka**.
- lela** [kulé:la] v. *bring up, rear, care for.* lea, tunza, angalia. **Mwana wa nnyako vannyakwile alele.** Nguo ya kuazima haisitiri matakoni (lit. 'mwana wa mwenzio...')
- leleha** [kuléle:ha] v. *become sweet.* kuwa tamu. **Ding'owo dya kuleleha.** Sweet bananas. Ndizi tamu.
- leleka** [kulélé:ka] v. *be obedient.* tii.
- lemala** [kuléma:la] v. *be mutilated.* lemaa. Var: **lamala**. Prdm: **lemalila, lemaja**.
- lemba**, [kulé:mba] v. *decorate.* pamba. cf: **malemba**. Prdm: **lembela, lembeja**.
- lemba**₂ [kulé:mba] v. *write.* andika.
- lemba**₃ [kulé:mba] v. *apply medicine on a wound.* paka dawa.
- lembela** [kulémbela] v. *like, want, wish.* penda, taka, tamani. Syn: **tamwa**. cf: **lemba**. Prdm: **lembela, lembelana, lembelanga, lembeleja**.
- lembula** [kulémbú:la] v. *mock, ridicule, gossip.* beza, kejeli.
- lemwa** [kulé:mwa] v. *be lazy.* kuwa mvivu. Var: **lemwela, lemweja**.
- lemwa** [lê:mwa] adj. *idle, lazy.* -sio na kazi, vivu, legevú, zembe. **Vanu valemwa.** Lazy people. Watu wazembe.
- lendenda** [kuléndé:nda] v. *be suspended, hang.* ning'inia. Prdm: **lendendela, lendendeha**.
- lenga** [kulé:nga] v. *peel.* menya, chonga. Syn: **menya**.
- lengela** [kuléngé:la] v. *peel, cut.* kata, chonga. **Kulengela inyama.** Kukatia nyama. cf: **lenga**. Prdm: **lengela, lengeleja, lengelana**.
- lepa** [kulé:pa] v. *become long or deep or tall.* refuka. **Kulya vya kunowa kulepa umi.**

licela

- Mvumilivu hula mbivu (lit. 'kula vinono hurefusha uhai'). cf: **-lehu**.
- lepanga** [kulépa:nga] v. *become deep/tall/long.* refuka. cf: **-lehu**. Prdm: **lepangila, lepangija**.
- leva** [kulé:va] v. *fail, miss, make a mistake.* shindwa, kosa.
- libadang'a** [libadá:ŋa] n. *skull.* fuvu. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **mabadang'a**.
- libaka** [liba:ka] n. *mark on the skin.* baka. Syn: **limaha**. Pl: **mabaka**.
- libalasa** [libalá:sa] n. *council, assembly, court, verandah.* baraza. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **mabalaza**.
- libanda** [libaánda] n. *house.* nyumba. Pl: **mabanda**.
- libao** [libá:o] n. *goal, kind of game.* bao, aina ya mchezo, goli. Var: **bao**. Pl: **mabao**.
- libata** [libá:ta] n. *duck.* bata. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **mabata**.
- libati** [libá:ti] n. *tin.* bati. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **mabati**.
- libibu** [libiibu] n. *cashew apple.* bibo. Pl: **mabibu**.
- liboliti** [libolí:ti] n. *beam.* boriti. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **maboliti**.
- libomba** [libó:mba] n. *pipe.* bomba. Pl: **mabomba**.
- libonge** [libô:nge] n. *small round lump.* donge. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **mabonge**.
- libongo** [libô:ngo] n. *womb; placenta, umbilical cord, afterbirth.* tumbo la uzazi; zingizi. Syn: **lipyanda**. Pl: **mabongo**.
- libuda** [libú:da] n. *cheek.* shavu. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **mabuda**.
- libulangeti** [libulangê:ti] n. *blanket.* blanketi. Pl: **mabulangeti**.
- libwawa** [libwá:wa] n. *pool, pond.* bwawa. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **mabwawa**.
- licana** [licâ:na] n. *a cluster in a banana bunch.* chane. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **macana**.
- licehe** [licê:he] n. *granary.* ghala ya nafaka. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **macehe**.
- licela** [licé:la] n. *stretcher.* machela. Pl: **macela**.

licelela

- licelela** [liceleéla] *n. wildcat.* paka shume.
Pl: macelela.
- licena** *n. cf: macena.*
- liceta** [licé:ta] *n. jackal.* mbweha. *Var: nanceta. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: maceta.*
- licica** [licí:ca] *n. remains of sifted coconut or local beer.* chicha. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: macica.*
- licinga**₁ [licí:nga] *n. mountain.* mlima.
Licinga Ijoko. *Hill.* Kilima. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: macinga.*
- licinga**₂ [kulicí:nga] *v. fend.* jikinga.
Kulicinga kwa isimbo. *Kujikinga kwa fimbo. Prdm: kulicingila, kulicingiha.*
- licoca** [kulíco:ca] *v. 1.touch by stretching self; 2.put finger in eye accidentally.* 1.gusa kwa kujinyosha; 2. jigusa jichoni kwa bahati mbaya. *Prdm: licocela, licoceja.*
- licowola** [licowô:la] *n. cockerel.* jogoo asiyewika bado. *Pl: macowola.*
- licungwa** [licû:ngwa] *n. orange.* chungwa.
Pl: macungwa.
- lida** [lí:da] *pro. which, what kind.* -pi, gani.
Prdm: munu alida, vanu valida, nandi ulida, milandi ilida, lilove lilida, malove malida, cinu cilida, vinu vilida, indila ilida, jindila jilida, lupapa lulida, katambo kalida, tutambo tulida, ulindo ulida, kulima kulida, pakaya palida, kumawelu kulida, munnandi mulida.
- lidafu** [lidá:fu] *n. coconut full of milk.* dafu.
Pl: madafu.
- lidai** [kulída:i] *v. boast.* jidai. *cf: dai. Prdm: lidaila, lidailija.*
- lidalaja** [lidalá:ja] *n. bridge.* daraja. *Pl: madalaja.*
- lidambi** [lidá:mbi] *n. mat.* jamvi. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: madambi.*
- lidebe** [lidé:be] *n. tin.* debe. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: madebe.*
- lideda** [lidé:da] *n. popcorn.* bisi. *cf: deda. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: madaeda.*
- lidema** [lidé:ma] *n. type of fish trap.* dema.
Prdm: li/ma. Pl: madema.
- lidengo**₁ [lidé:ngo] *n. work.* kazi. **Lidengo litupa.** *Hard work.* Kazi ngumu. *Pl:*

lifundiso

- madengo.**
- lidengo**₂ [lidé:ngo] *n. building.* jengo. *Pl: madengo.*
- lidi** [lidi] *n. voice, sound.* sauti hasa ya wanyama. **Ulala lidi.** *Lose one's voice.* Pwelea sauti. *Pl: malidi.*
- lidila** [kulidiila] *v. scream.* lia kwa sauti.
- lidilisa** [lidili:sa] *n. window.* dirisha. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: madilisa.*
- lidimbwi** [lidí:mbwi] *n. pool.* dimbwi. *Var: dimbwi. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: madimbwi.*
- lidingilo** [lidingilo] *n. rope for building.* kamba ya kujengea. *Pl: madingilo.*
- lido** [li:do] *n. yesterday.* jana.
- lidoa** [lidô:a] *n. spot, mark.* doa. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: madoa.*
- lidodo** [lidô:do] *n. leg.* mguu. **Lidodo Iya muyo.** *Front leg.* Mguu wa mbele. *Pl: madodo.*
- lidodoki** [lidodô:ki] *n. loafah fruit frequently used as sponge.* dodoki. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: madodoki.*
- lidogoli** [lidogô:li] *n. kind of coastal dance.* dogori. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: madogoli.*
- lidonji** [lidô:nji] *n. lump.* bongwe. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: madonji.*
- lidoo** [lidôo] *Var: lidowo.*
- lidowo** [lidô:wo] *n. bucket.* ndoo. *Var: lidoo, ndowo. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: madowo.*
- lidubwana** [lidúbwâ:na] *n. giant, monster.* dubwana. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: madubwana.*
- liduva** [lidú:va] *n. sun.* jua. **Inyama iliyumile na liduva.** *Sun dried meat.* Nyama iliyokauka kwa jua. *Pl: maduva.*
- lieneo** [liené:o] *n. area.* eneo. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: maeneo.*
- lifenesi** [lifenê:si] *n. jack fruit.* fenesi. *Var: lipenesi. Pl: mafenesi.*
- lifolonya** [lifolô:nja] *n. pillow case.* foronya.
Pl: mafolonya.
- lifumbo** [lifú:mbo] *n. riddle.* fumbo, kitendawili. *Pl: mafumbo.*
- lifundisa** [kulfúndi:sa] *v. learn, read.* jifunza, jisomea.
- lifundiso** [lifúndí:so] *n. lesson.* fundisho.

lifungu

- Prdm:* **li/ma**. *Pl:* **mafundiso**.
- lifungu** [lifú:ngu] *n.* bundle, parcel. fungu, furushi. *Syn:* **ciha, litunji, cituri**. *Prdm:* **li/ma**. *Pl:* **mafungu**.
- ligagoma** [ligágo:ma] *n.* he-goat. beberu. *Var:* **ligogoma**. *Prdm:* **li/ma**. *Pl:* **magagoma**.
- ligamba** [kulíga:mba] *v.* boast, brag, praise oneself. jigamba. *Syn:* **lidai**. *Prdm:* **ligambila**.
- ligego** [ligé:go] *n.* molar tooth. gego. *Prdm:* **li/ma**. *Pl:* **magego**.
- ligema** [ligé:ma] *n.* sharp cliff. gema. *Syn:* **lipondo**. *Prdm:* **li/ma**. *Pl:* **magema**.
- ligenge**₁ [ligé:nge] *n.* gang, group, pack, flock. genge, kundi. *Prdm:* **li/ma**. *Pl:* **magenge**.
- ligenge**₂ [ligé:nge] *n.* vendor's stall. genge, kibanda cha biashara. *Prdm:* **li/ma**. *Pl:* **magenge**.
- ligogo** [ligó:go] *n.* log, trunk of a tree. gogo. **Ligogo lya kuvukila**. Log bridge. Gogo la kuvukia kama daraja. *Prdm:* **li/ma**. *Pl:* **magogo**.
- ligoma** [ligo:ma] *n.* drum. ngoma. *Pl:* **magoma**.
- ligudulila** [ligudulí:la] *n.* jar, pitcher, jug. gudulia. *Prdm:* **li/ma**. *Pl:* **magudulila**.
- liguma** [ligú:ma] *n.* field which has not been cultivated in the right way. shamba ambalo halikulimwa vizuri. *Pl:* **maguma**.
- ligunila** [liguní:la] *n.* sack. gunia. *Prdm:* **li/ma**. *Pl:* **magunila**.
- ligwambu** [ligwá:mbu] *n.* banana bark. ganda la mgomba. *Pl:* **magwambu**.
- liha**₁ [kuli:ha] *v.* be overcooked. kuiva sana.
- liha**₂ [kuli:ha] *v.* feed. lisha. *cf:* **lya**. *Prdm:* **lihila, lihang**.
- lihahi** *n.* grain ear. suke la nafaka.
- lihala** [lihaála] *n.* field which has been cultivated twice in succession. shamba ambalo limelimwa mara mbili mfululizo. *Pl:* **mahala**.
- lihalage** *n.* *cf:* **lihalagwe**. *Pl:* **mahalage**.
- lihalagwe** *n.* bean. haragwe. *Var:* **lihalage**.

lihiye

- Pl:* **malagwe**.
- lihalawe** *n.* anvil. fuawe. *Pl:* **mahalawe**.
- lihamba** *n.* leaf, blade of grass. jani. **Langi ya mahamba**. Green. Rangi ya majani, kijani. *Pl:* **mahamba**.
- mitela ya mahamba** herbal medicine. dawa za majani.
- lihame** *n.* ruins. gofu. *Prdm:* **li/ma**. *Pl:* **mahame**.
- lihamola** *v.* vow to give up something. apa kuacha kitu.
- lihandaki** *n.* trench, ditch, channel. handaki. *Pl:* **mahandaki**.
- lihangahi** [lihangaáhi] *n.* white soil. udongo mweupe.
- lihangawila** [lihángawi:la] *n.* crowd of celebrating people. kundi la watu wenye kusherehekea.
- lihanja** [liha:nja] *n.* cooking pot. chungu. *Syn:* **citeleko**. *Pl:* **mahanja**.
- lihema** *n.* tent. hema. *Prdm:* **li/ma**. *Pl:* **mahema**.
- lihici** [lihi:ci] *n.* stump. kisiki. **Medi akenda mwako analanguli lihici**. *Syn:* **cihihi**. *Var:* **cihici**. *Prdm:* **li/ma**. *Pl:* **mahici**.
- lihiku** *n.* day. siku. *Prdm:* **li/ma**. *Pl:* **mahiku**.
- lihina** *n.* banana stem. shina la mgomba. *Prdm:* **li/ma**. *Pl:* **mahina**.
- lihinda** [lihi:nda] *n.* honey comb. sega la asali. *Pl:* **mahinda**.
- lihindambi** *n.* sadness. huzuni. **Kuva na lihindambi**. Feel sad. Sikia huzuni.
- lihindili** *n.* cooking stone. figa, jipya. *Pl:* **mahindili**.
- lihinga** [kulihi:nga] *v.* take a bath, wash the body. oga. **Mmahe anivahinga vana**. Mwanamke anawaogsha watoto. *Usage:* *lihinga is reflexive but hinga does not exist. cf:* **hinga**. *Prdm:* **lihingila, lihingija, lihinganga**.
- lihiniko** *n.* cover, lid. mfuniko.
- lihiye** [lihi:ye] *n.* locust. nzige. *Syn:* **lipalangula; nampalangula**. *Prdm:* **li/ma**. *Pl:* **mahiye**.

liho

- liho** [li:ho] *n. eye. jicho. Kumeho. In the face. Usoni. Var: liso. Pl: meho.*
- lihoha** *n. wild dog. mbwamwitu. Var: liho. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: mahoha.*
- lihoho** *cf: lihoha.*
- lihoka** [lihoóka] *n. ancestral spirit. mzimu. Pl: mahoka.*
- lihole** *n. dense thicket. kichaka kilichobanana.*
- lihomola** [kulihomola] *v. remove, extract. toa, chomoa. Kulihomola mwiva. Remove a thorn. Kutoa mwiba.*
- lihonga** *n. arrow. mshale. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: mahonga.*
- lihonje** [lihó:nje] *n. millet. mtama. Usage: ntama wa lihonje.*
- lihonyo** [lihó:ɲo] *n. ant-hill. kichuguu. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: mahonyo.*
- lihu** [li:hu] *n. lung. pafu. Var: lipahu. Pl: mahu.*
- lihuko** *n. place where a chicken lays eggs. fuko. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: mahuko.*
- lihuku** *n. owl. bundi. Syn: nammuku, namahihi. Pl: mahuku.*
- lihukutu** [lihúku:tu] *n. thicket. kichaka. Syn: luhundu. Pl: mahukutu.*
- lihula** [lihú:la] *n. rag, worn out garment. nguo chakavu isiyotumika tena. Pl: mahula.*
- lihunda** [kulihuúnda] *v. learn to behave with respect and dignity. jifunza tabia ya heshima. cf: hunda.*
- lihunde**, [lihú:nde] *n. cloud, sky. wingu, mbingu. Var: lihundi. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: mahunde.*
- lihunde**, [lihú:nde] *n. garment. vazi. Syn: ciwalo. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: mahunde.*
- lihundi** *cf: lihunde. Pl: mahundi.*
- lihundu** *n. fallow land. shamba lisilolimwa.*
- lihuniko** [lihuniiko] *n. lid. mfuniko. cf: hunika. Pl: mahuniko.*
- lihuta** *n. oil, fat. mafuta. Pl: mahuta.*
- lihuva** [lihú:va] *n. nasal mucus, phlegm. kamasi, makohozi. Kuuta lihuva. Sniffle. Kuvuta kamasi. cf: cihuva. Pl: mahuva.*

likambi

- lihwang'anidya** [kulihwánani:dya] *v. smear self. jipaka. Syn: lipakala.*
- liima** [kulii:ma] *v. abstain. jinyima. Prdm: liimila, liimija.*
- liini** *n. liver. ini. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: maini.*
- lija** [kuli:ja] *v. feed. lisha. Var: lisa. Prdm: lijila, lijwa, lijana.*
- lijabali** *n. rock. jabali. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: majabali.*
- lijamanda** *n. type of basket. jamanda. Pl: majamanda.*
- lijenesa** *n. coffin. jeneza. Pl: majenesa.*
- lijengo** *n. building. jengo. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: majengo.*
- lijiji** *n. city. jiji. Pl: majiji.*
- lijiko** [liji:ko] *n. kitchen, fireplace. jiko, meko. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: majiko.*
- lijukwala** *n. platform. jukwaa. Pl: majukwala.*
- lijuma** *n. week. juma. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: majuma.*
- likabati** *n. cabinet, cupboard. kabati. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makabati.*
- likaboli** *n. hundred. mia. Makaboli kumi. Ten hudreds (one thousand). Mamia kumi (elfu moja). Pl: makaboli.*
- likabuli** [likábú:li] *n. grave. kaburi. Syn: litembe. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makabuli.*
- likahi** [likâ:hi] *n. peeling, skin, husk e.g. of sugar-cane. ganda kama vile la muwa, ndizi au embe. Pl: makahi.*
- likaka** [likâ:ka] *n. a dried piece of cassava. (kipande) cha muhogo uliokaushwa. Pl: makaka.*
- likakamba** *n. bark. gamba, gome. Likakamba la ihomba. Fish scale. Gamba la samaki. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makakamba.*
- likala** *n. charcoal, ember. kaa la moto. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makala.*
- likalala** [likálâ:la] *n. sifting basket. kikapu cha kuchekechea. Pl: makalala.*
- likambale** *n. catfish. kambare. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makambale.*
- likambi** *n. camp. kambi. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makambi.*

likana

- likana** [liká:na] *n. chaff of grain, bran.* pumba. *Pl: makana.*
- likande** [liká:nde] *n. sleeping mat.* jamvi la kulalia. *Syn: Iyambi. Var: likandi. Pl: makande.*
- likando** [likaándo] *n. unfermented beer.* togwa. *Pl: makando.*
- likangala** [likangaála] *n. loft, ceiling.* dari, nafasi chini ya paa. *Syn: citakaha. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makangala.*
- likanisa** [likaní:sa] *n. church.* kanisa. *Pl: makanisa.*
- likansu** [liká:nsu] *n. cassock.* kanzu. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makansu.*
- likapi** [liká:pi] *n. chaff, husk.* kapi. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makapi.*
- likasaula** [liká:saúla] *v. wash private parts (women).* osha sehemu za siri (wanawake).
- likasia** [likasí:a] *n. paddle.* kasia. *Pl: makasia.*
- likauta** [liká:uta] *n. bee swarm.* kundi la nyuki. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makauta.*
- likavenga** *n. dried and salted Nile perch.* sangara wa kukaushwa wenye chumvi nyingi. *Usage: likavenga munyu. Syn: mbwala.*
- likinda** [likí:nda] *n. chick.* kindu. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makinda.*
- likobikobi** [likobikó:bi] *n. edible part of hoof/heel.* kongoro. *Pl: makobikobi.*
- likoco** [likó:co] *n. type of trap.* aina ya mtego. *Pl: makoco.*
- likofi** [likó:fi] *n. slap.* kofi. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makofi.*
- likoko** [likó:ko] *n. food left-overs.* kiporo. *Syn: linyengu. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makoko.*
- likokomanga** *n. pomegranate.* komamanga. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makokomanga.*
- likole** [likole] **Nyenga likole ntumwa kuve na kuhwa.** Mtegemea cha ndugu hufa maskini.
- likolo** [likó:lo] *n. old mother (esp. animals), old woman.* mama mzee (hasa kwa wanyama), mwanamke mzee. *Pl: makolo.*

likumbidi

- likolongo** *n. wooden spoon.* mwiko. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makolongo.*
- likomba** [liko:mba] *n. galago.* komba. *Syn: canga. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makomba.*
- likonda** [liko:nda] *n. rozela flower.* ua la rozela. *Pl: makonda.*
- likonde** [likoónde] *n. dry land, desert.* nchi kame, jangwa. *Pl: makonde.*
- likongolo** *n. ox foot or knuckle.* kongoro. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makongolo.*
- likong'we** *n. watermelon.* tikitimaji. **Dimbeyu dya makong'we.** Watermelon seeds. Mbegu za titiki. *Syn: likumbila. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makong'we.*
- likopo** *n. small tin.* kopo.
- likosa₁** *n. misdeed, error, fault, mistake.* kosa. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makosa.*
- likosa₂** *n. bracelet.* bangili. **Likosa Iya cuma.** Metal bracelet. Bangili ya chuma.
- likote** [likoóte] *n. dip in the terrain.* bonde katika sura ya nchi. *Pl: makote.*
- likotota** *crust.* ukoko. *Syn: inyengu. Pl: makotota.*
- likowe** *n. francolin.* kwale. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makowe.*
- likudi** *cf: cikudi.*
- likufuli** *n. lock.* kufuli. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makufuli.*
- likulambila** [likulambi:la] *n. type of food made with rice and pumpkin.* aina ya chakula kitengenezwacho kwa mchele na maboga.
- likule** [likú:le] *n. rat.* panya. *Var: nkule. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makule.*
- likulukulu** [likúlúkú:lu] *n. field which has been cultivated three times in a row.* shamba ambalo limelimwa mara tatu mfululizo. *Pl: makulukulu.*
- likumbatu** [likumbaátu] *n. foot.* mguu (kanyagio). *Pl: makumbatu.*
- likumbi** *n. camp for initiates, group of young men in circumcision ceremony, gathering, assembly.* dimba, jando, baraza, mkusanyiko. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: makumbi.*
- likumbidi** [likumbí:di] *n. drunkard.* mlevi. *cf:*

likumbila

kumbila. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **makumbidi.**
likumbila [likúmbi:la] *n.* watermelon. tikitimaji. Syn: **likongwe.** Pl: **makumbila.**
likumi *num. ten.* kumi. **Likumi limo nnyano na inyatu.** Eighteen (18). Kumi moja, tano na tatu (18). Prdm: **li/ma.**
likumi limo *ten.* kumi.
makumi mavili *twenty.* ishirini.
makumi matatu *thirty.* thelathini.
makumi ncece *forty.* arobaini.
makumi nnyano *fifty.* hamsini.
makumi nnyano na (likumi) limo *sixty.* sitini.
makumi nnyano na (makumi) mavili *seventy.* sabini.
makumi nnyano na (makumi) matatu *eighty.* themanini.
makumi nnyano na makumi ncece *ninety.* tisini.
makumi likumi *hundred.* mia moja.
likunde *n. top, peak.* juu, kilele. Syn: **muha.**
likundi [likú:ndi] *n. group, gang, pack, flock.* genge, kundi. Syn: **genge, likuwa.** Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **makundi.**
likungwa [liku:ngwa] *n. type of dance.* aina ya ngoma. Pl: **makungwa.**
likungwi [likuúngwi] *n. type of grannary.* aina ya ghala. Pl: **makungwi.**
likuti₁ [likú:ti] *n. type of big drum.* aina ya ngoma hasa itumikayo katika jando. Pl: **makuti.**
likuti₂ [likú:ti] *n. coconut branch.* kuti la mnazi. Pl: **makuti.**
likutu *n. ear.* sikio. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **makutu.**
likutukutu [likutúkú:tu] *n. mischievous child.* mtoto mtukutu. Syn: **livelu.** Pl: **makutukutu.**
likutupi *n. clod.* donge/bonge la udongo.
likuvala [kulíkuva:la] *v. stumble against, trip over.* jikwaa. Syn: **likwala.** Prdm: **likuvalila, likuvaja.**
likuwa [likú:wa] *n. group, crowd.* kundi, umati. Syn: **likundi.** Pl: **makuwa.**
likwaju [likwâ:ju] *n. fruit of the tamarind*

lilenga

tree. tunda la mkwaju. cf: **nkwaju.** Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **makwaju.**
likwala [kulíkuwa:la] *v. stumble.* jikwaa. Syn: **likuvala.**
likwanda *n. wound, injury, scar.* jeraha, kovu. **Vika likwanda.** Scar. Tia kovu. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **makwanda.**
likwati *n. maize ear.* suke la mahindi. Pl: **makwati.**
likwikwi [likwiikwi] *n. eyebrow.* nyusi. Pl: **makwikwi.**
lila [kulí:la] *v. cry.* lia.
lilaika *n. angel.* malaika. Syn: **lihoka.** Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **malaika.**
lilala [lilaála] *n. wild date tree.* mtende pori. Pl: **malala.**
lilambila [kulilambiíla] *v. pretend.* jifanya. cf: **lambila.**
lilambo *n. dam.* lambo. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **malambo.**
lilanga *n. grassland.* mbuga. **Lilanga lipile moto.** Burnt grassland. Mbuga iliyochomwa moto. Pl: **malanga.**
lilaula [kulílaúla] *v. eat first products of the crop.* kula mazao ya kwanza ya mavuno.
lilava [kulíla:va] *v. get up very early.* damka, lauka. Prdm: **lilavila.**
liledo [lilé:do] *n. ringworm, worms in the bowels.* choa, mnyoo, mchango. Pl: **maledo.**
lilegu [lilé:gu] *n. weakperson, lazy person.* mtu dhaidu, mtu goigoi. Pl: **malegu.**
lileha [lilé:ha] *n. feather, fur.* unyoya. **Kumela maleha.** Grow feathers or fur. Kuota manyoya. Pl: **maleha.**
usa maleha *pluck out feathers.* nyonyoa manyoya.
lilema [lilé:ma] *n. bat.* popo. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **malema.**
lilemba [kulíle:mbe] *v. decorate oneself.* jiremba.
lilende [lilé:nde] *n. type of slippery green vegetable.* mlenda. Prdm: **li/ma.** Sg: **non-count.**
lilenga [liléenga] *v. stem.* shina. Pl: **malenga.**

lilengelenge

lilengelenge [lilɛngɛlɛngɛ] *n. blister.* lengelenge. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **malengelenge**.

lilenje [lilɛ:njɛ] *n. rooster's crest.* upanga wa jogoo. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **malenje**.

lilinda [kulili:nda] *v. protect oneself.* jikinga, jilinda. Prdm: **lilindila, lilindiha, lilindana**.

liloda [liloóda] *n. wildcat.* paka shume. Pl: **maloda**.

lilombe [lilô:mbe] *n. maize.* mhindi. **Lupambahi Iwa lilombe.** Maize plant. Mnea wa mahindi. Pl: **malombe**.

lilonjedi [lilonjéédí] *n. saying, proverb.* msemu, methali. cf: **lonjela**. Pl: **malonjedi**.

lilonji [liló:nji] *n. fruit of the baobab tree.* ubuyu. cf: **nnonji**. Pl: **malonji**.

lilove₁ [liló:ve] *n. word, affair.* neno, jambo. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **malove**.

lilove₂ [liló:ve] *n. case, lawsuit.* shauri, shitaka. **Kumailila lilove.** Decide. Kukata shauri. Pl: **malove**.

lilume [lilú:me] *n. bull.* fahali. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **malume**.

lilundi [lilú:ndí] *n. leg, knee.* mguu, goti. **Mpanji wa lulundi.** Shin. Muundi wa mguu. Pl: **malundi**.

lilungu [lilú:ngu] *n. prison.* gereza. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **malungu**.

lilutu [lilú:tu] *n. type of mouse.* aina ya panya. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **malutu**.

lilwedo [lilwê:do] *n. earth worm.* nyungunyungu, mnyoo, tegu. Var: **liledo**. Pl: **malwedo**.

lima [kulí:ma] *v. cultivate.* lima. **Nanga patulimite.** We have not cultivated. Hatujalima. Syn: **katula, kang'ana**. Prdm: **limila**.

limaha *n. mark.* baka. Syn: **libaka**. Pl: **mamaha**.

limba [kulí:m̩ba] *v. decorate oneself.* jiremba, jipamba. Var: **lipamba**. Prdm: **limbila, limbija, limbanga**.

limbende₁ [limbê:nde] *n. foreskin.* govi. Pl: **mambende**.

limbende₂ [limbê:nde] *n. skin.* ngozi. **Nkanda wa limbende.** Leather strap or

lindimula

belt. Mkanda wa ngozi. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **mambende**.

limbidya [kulimbiídyá] *v. forbid, refuse.* kataza. Var: **limbihija**.

limbihija [kulimbihi:ja] *v. prohibit, restrain, forbid.* kataza, zuia. Var: **limbija, limbidya, limbihidya**.

limbija [kulimbi:ja] *v. forbid, warn, dissuade; rave.* asa, kanya, gomba, zuia. cf: **also causative of limba.** Var: **limbihija, limbihidya, limbidya**.

limbikija [kulimbiki:ja] *v. accumulate.* limbikiza.

limbilwa [limbi:lwa] *n. fruit of the mmbilwa tree.* tunda la mti wa mmbilwa. Pl: **mambilwa**.

lime [lí:me] *n. dew.* umande. **Cikekelele mbula cikatendeka na limi.** Kilichoshindikana kwa njia ndefu hakiwezekani kwa njia fupi (lit. 'kilichoachwa na mvua hakiwezi kukomaa kwa umande'). Var: **limi**.

limila [kulimi:la] *v. weed.* palilia. cf: **lima**. Prdm: **limilila, limija, limilanga**.

limuka [kulimú:ka] *v. obey.* tii. Prdm: **limukila**.

lina [lí:na] *n. name.* jina. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **malina**.

linadi [liná:di] *n. coconut skin.* ganda la nazi. Pl: **manadi**.

linda₁ [kulí:nda] *v. guard, watch, protect.* linda. Syn: **cunga**.

linda₂ [kulí:nda] *v. wait.* ngoja. Prdm: **lindila, lindiha, lindanga**.

lindangala [lindangá:la] *n. cooking pot.* chungu cha kupikia. Pl: **mandangala**.

lindelya [lindé:lya] *n. nightmare.* jinamizi. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **mandelya**.

lindiilila [kulindili:la] *v. hope, look forward to.* tarajia, tazamia, subiri, ngoja. cf: **linda**.

lindima [kulindi:ma] *v. roar, thunder, make loud noise.* lindima, nguruma.

lindimuka [kulindimú:ka] *v. begin, start.* anza.

lindimula cf: **landamula**.

lindondoli

- lindondoli** [lindondô:li] *n. spot. doa. Ncehe wa mandondoli. Spotted hyena. Fisi madoa. Var: lindandoli. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: mandondoli.*
- lindumbila** [kulindumbila] *v. gather one's efforts in order to accomplish something. kukusanya nguvu kwa ajili ya kufanya jambo fulani.*
- lindundo** [lindû:ndo] *n. drop. tone. Pl: mandundo.*
- lindunya** [lindû:ña] *n. blunt cutting tool. kitu butu cha kukatia. Pl: mandunya.*
- linengu** *Var: litendegu.*
- linga**₁ [kuli:nga] *v. show off. ringa. Prdm: lingila, lingija, linganga.*
- linga**₂ [kuli:nga] *v. dare, venture, attempt, try. diriki, jaribu. Nenda kulinga ntima kujevelela. Mazoea hujenga tabia mbaya (lit. 'kwenda kujaribu moyo kunakujengea mazoea'). Prdm: lingila, lingilana, linganga.*
- lingana** [kulingâ:na] *v. be equal or similar, match. lingana. Prdm: linganila, linganija.*
- lingilana** [kulingila:na] *v. be equal, be fitting. lingana, tosha, kaa sawa. Syn: lingana.*
- lingilanya** [kulingila:ña] *v. flatten. sawazisha. Prdm: lingilanyila.*
- lingongo** [lingo:ngo] *n. type of fence. aina ya uzio. Pl: mangongo.*
- ling'onyo** [linô:ño] *n. gap in teeth. pengo. Var: nng'onyo. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: mang'onyo.*
- lingoti** [lingó:ti] *n. type of ndimu dance. aina ya ngoma ya ndimu. Pl: mangoti.*
- lingumi** [lingû:mi] *n. fist. konde. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: mangumi.*
- lingundula** [lingûndu:la] *n. leprosy. ukoma. Pl: mangundula.*
- lingungwa** [lingû:ngwa] *n. skin of calabash. ngozi ya kibuyu. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: mangungwa.*
- lingungwe** [lingû:ngwe] *n. bow. upinde. Syn: upinde. Pl: mangungwa.*
- lingupa** [linguúpa] *n. centipede. jongoo. Pl:*

lipakanundu

- mangupa.**
- ling'wala** [linwâ:la] *n. bald head. kipara. Syn: imundu, linolo.*
- lingwangula** [lingwângu:la] *n. house lizard. kigona. Var: nangwangula. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: mangwangula.*
- lingwele** [lingwê:le] *n. baboon. nyani. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: mangwele.*
- linjani** [linjani] *n. yellow, type of yellow curry powder. njano, aina ya binzari ya njano.*
- lino** [li:ño] *n. tooth. jino. Lino Iya kuhongoleka. Canine tooth. Chonge (lit. 'jino la kuchongoka') Prdm: li/ma. Pl: meno.*
- linoha** [linô:ha] *n. liver. ini. Pl: manoha.*
- linolo** [linô:lo] *n. bald head. upara. Syn: imundu, ling'wala.*
- linowa** [kulinoówa] *v. boast, be proud of self. jivuna, jidai. cf: nowa.*
- linyengu** [linê:ngu] *n. crust, esp. top layer of food in a pot. ukoko hasa wa juu ya chakula. Syn: likotota. cf: inyengu. Pl: manyengu.*
- linyindwa** [linî:ndwa] *n. kind of tomato. nyanya maji, tungule. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: manyindwa.*
- linyungunyungu** [linúngúñu:ngu] *n. porcupine. nungunungu. Pl: manyungunyungu.*
- linyonyu** [linú:ñu] *n. drizzle, spray. manyonyu. Pl: manyonyu.*
- lipa** [kuli:pa] *v. pay. lipa. Prdm: lipila, lipija.*
- lipadango** [lipadaángo] *n. door post. kizingiti. Pl: mapadango.*
- lipahu** [lipâ:hu] *n. lung. pafu. Var: lihu. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: mapahu.*
- lipakaca** [lipakâ:ca] *n. basket made from dwarf-palm. dunga, tenga. Syn: litenga. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: mapakaca.*
- lipakala** [kulipakaála] *v. smear oneself. jipaka.*
- lipakanundu** [lipákanu:ndu] *n. wild cat. kimburu, paka shume, nunda, paka mwitu. Pl: mapakanundu.*

lipalangula

lipalangula [lipalanguúla] *n. locust.* nzige.
Syn: **lihiye**. cf: **palangula**. Var:
nampalangula. Pl: **mapalangula**.

lipalapende [lipalape:nde] *n. cockroach.*
mende. Var: **liplepende**. Pl:
mapalapende.

lipamba [lipá:mba] *n. doubt, fear.* shaka,
hofu. Pl: **mapamba**.

lipambilila [kulipambili:la] *v. hang self.*
jinyonga, jifungia.

lipambo [lipa:mbo] *n. ornament.* pambo. Pl:
mapambo.

lipandango [lipandá:ngo] *n. gate pole.*
mwimo wa lango. Var: **lipadango**. Prdm:
li/ma. Pl: **mapandango**.

lipanga₁ [lipá:nga] *n. tree hollow.* pango
katika mti. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **mapanga**.

lipanga₂ [lipá:nga] *n. molar tooth.* gego.
Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **mapanga**.

lipapa [lipá:pa] *n. potsherd, broken*
winnowing tray. kigae, kipande cha ungo.
Pl: **mapapa**.

lipapai [lipá:pa:i] *n. pawpaw.* papai. Prdm:
li/ma. Pl: **mapapai**.

lipatela [lipaté:la] *n. type of snake.* aina ya
nyoka. Pl: **mapatela**.

lipela *n. guava.* pera. Pl: **mapela**.

lipleleko [liplelé:ko] *n. charm to harm an*
enemy, medicine. dawa au uchawi wa
kumloga mtu aliyefanya ubaya. cf: **peleka**.
Pl: **mapeleko**.

liplepende₁ [liplelépé:nde] *n. cockroach.*
mende. Var: **lipalapende**. Pl:
mapelepende.

liplepende₂ [liplelépé:nde] *n. type of grass.*
aina ya nyasi. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl:
mapelepende.

lipembedya [kulipembe:dya] *v. defend*
oneself. jitetea, jikinga, jikomba,
jibembeleza.

lipenesi [lipené:si] *n. cf: lifenesi.*

lipenga [lipé:nga] *n. horn, bugle.* mbiu,
baragumu. **Kwomba lipenga.** Blow the
horn. Kupiga baragumu. Pl: **mapenga**.

lipeta [kulipe:ta] *v. make offerings to spirits;*

lipukuta

curse an errant child. adua, tambika,
shitakia mizimu matatizo; rudisha radhi kwa
mtoto aliyemkosea mzazi. Prdm: **lipetela**,
lipeteja, **lipetanga**.

lipetela [lipeté:la] *n. black mamba, cobra.*
mamba, fira, aina ya nyoka. Pl: **mapetela**.

lipiha [kulipi:ha] *v. hide oneself.* jificha.
Prdm: **lipihila**, **lipihija**, **lipihanga**.

lipija [kulipi:ja] *v. retaliate.* lipiza kisasi.
Prdm: **lipijila**, **lipijana**.

lipiku [lipiiku] *n. type of ndimu dance.* aina
ya ngoma ya ndimu. Pl: **mapiku**.

lipila [kulipi:la] *v. pay for someone.* lipia.
Prdm: **lipilana**.

lipili [lipi:li] *n. puff adder.* bafe, kifutu. Prdm:
li/ma. Pl: **mapili**.

lipinda [kulipiinda] *v. crouch.* jipinda,
jikunyata, chutama.

lipindi [lipiindi] *n. loin-cloth.* nguo ya
kiunoni. **Twala lipiindi koka ujuhe jihela.**
Chukua kipande cha nguo kisha ukifanye
kiwe fedha. Syn: **citambala**, **ntunduma**.
Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **mapindi**.

lipinji₁ [lipinji] *n. banana plant.* mgomba.
Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **mapinji**.

lipinji₂ [lipiinji] *n. half, part, portion.* nusu,
kipande, sehemu.

lipipa [lipi:pa] *n. barrel.* pipa. Prdm: **li/ma**.
Pl: **mapipa**.

lipitihu [lipiti:hu] *n. stomach.* mfuko wa
tumbo. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **mapitihu**.

lipondo [lipó:ndo] *n. sharp cliff, gully, hole.*
gema, korongo, shimo. Syn: **ligema**. Var:
cipondo, **lupolopondo**. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl:
mapondo.

liposa [lipo:sa] *n. snuff.* ugoro. Pl: **maposa**.

lipote [lipô:te] *n. boil.* jipu. Syn: **inambwi**,
nnamata. Prdm: **li/ma**. Pl: **mapote**.

lipoti [lipô:ti] *n. boil.* jipu. Syn: **inambwi**,
nnamata. Var: **lipote**. Pl: **mapoti**.

lipuhi [lipuúhi] *n. millet ear.* suke la mtama.
Pl: **mapuhi**.

lipukuta [kulipuku:ta] *v. clean self after*
defecating. chamba, jifuta. Prdm:
lipukutila, **lipukutidya**.

lipungo

- lipungo** [lipú:ngo] *n. wind.* upepo. **Lipungo** **lya imbula.** Winds that bring rain. Upepo wa mvua. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: mapungo.*
- liputila** [liputi:la] *n. type of trap for small animals.* aina ya mtego wa kunasa wanyama wadogo. *Pl: maputila.*
- lipwelela** [kulipwele:la] *v. be anxious.* kuwa na wasiwasi. *Prdm: lipweleja.*
- lipwidu** [lipwi:du] *n. egg plant.* mbilinganya, aina ya nyanya chungu. *Pl: mapwidu.*
- lipyanda** [lipyâ:nda] *n. umbilical cord; womb.* uzi wa kitovu; tumbo la uzazi. *Syn: libongo. Pl: mapyanda.*
- lipyoto** [lipyô:to] *n. fool, idiot.* mpumbavu. **Kuva lipyoto.** Be or become foolish. Kupumbazika. *Syn: livelu. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: mapyoto.*
- lisa** [kuli:sa] *v. feed.* lisha. *cf: Iya. Var: lija. Prdm: lisila.*
- lisaidila** [kulisaidi:la] *v. help oneself.* jisaidia. *Syn: angata.*
- lisalubu** [lisalû:bu] *n. moustache.* sharubu. *Pl: masalubu.*
- lisambi** [lisâ:mbi] *n. sin.* dhambi. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: masambi.*
- lisanduku** [lisandû:ku] *n. box.* sanduku. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: masanduku.*
- lisanje** [lisaânje] *n. type of musical instrument.* aina ya ala ya muziki ambayo hutengenezwa kwa kutumia jiwe lenye kutoa mlio ndani ya kopo. *Pl: masanje.*
- lisati** [lisâ:ti] *v. shirt.* shati. **Lisati Iya kudimba.** Dirty shirt. Shati chafu. *Syn: nkogo. Pl: masati.*
- lisi** [kuli:si] *v. inherit.* rithi. *Prdm: lisila, lisija, lisilana, lisilwa, lisanga.*
- lisika** [kulisika] *v. feel contentment.* kuridhika.
- lisiku** [lisî:ku] *n. day.* siku. **Linipwawa lisiku limo mwana anida.** Ilikuwepo siku moja mtoto alikuja. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: masiku.*
- lisinga** [kulisînga] *v. remain idle.* kukaa bure bila kazi.
- lisitakafeli** [lisitakafê:li] *n. bullock's heart.*

litapula

- sitafeli. *Pl: masitakafeli.*
- liso** [li:so] *n. eye.* jicho. **Liso limo.** One eyed person. Jicho moja, chongo. *Var: liho. Pl: meho.*
- lisoko** [lisô:ko] *n. market.* soko. *Pl: masoko.*
- lisono** [liso:no] *n. special garb as for a wedding or feast.* vazi maalumu kama vile la harusi au sikukuu. *Pl: masono.*
- lisufulia** [lisufuli:a] *n. metal pot.* sufuria. *Var: lisufulila. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: masufulia.*
- lisula** [lisû:la] *n. tsetse fly.* mbung'o. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: masula.*
- lisusi** [lisû:si] *n. huge pile of garbage, heap.* biwi, chungu, jaa. *Var: liyusi. Pl: masusi.*
- lisuvele** [lisûve:le] *n. measles.* surua. *Pl: masuvele.*
- litako** [litâ:ko] *n. buttock.* tako. *Syn: inono. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: matakoto.*
- litamba** [litâ:mba] *n. type of bean.* aina ya harage. *Pl: matamba.*
- litambiko** [litâmbi:ko] *n. sacrifice, offering.* tambiko, kafara, sadaka. *cf: tambika. Pl: matambiko.*
- litambwe** [litâ:mbwe] *n. fog, mist.* ukungu. *Usage: lahaja ya Matambwe hutokana na watu wanaoishi eneo la bonde la mto Ruvuma ambalo lina ukungu mwingi. Pl: matambwe.*
- litanda** [litâ:nda] *n. pool, lake.* dimbwi, ziwa. *Var: litenda. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: matanda.*
- litandehu** [litandê:hu] *n. wasp.* dondora. *Var: litandehu. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: matandehu.*
- litang'unilo** [litâŋûni:lo] *n. molar tooth.* gego. *cf: tang'una. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: matang'unilo.*
- litano** [litâ:no] *n. lid.* kifuniko. *Prdm: li/ma. Pl: matano.*
- litapa** [kulîta:pa] *v. strut proudly, boast.* tamba, jitapa. *cf: tapa. Prdm: litapila, litapija, litapanga.*
- litapola** [litapô:la] *n. kick.* teke. **Panya litapola.** Kick. Piga teke. *Pl: matapola.*
- litapula** [kulitâpu:la] *v. liberate self, get rid of a burden.* jikombo, jiondolea mzigo.

litawa

- Prdm:* **litapulila, litapulija.**
- litawa**₁ [litá:wa] *n. type. aina. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: matawa.*
- litawa**₂ [litá:wa] *n. clan, lineage. ukoo. Syn: uhoo. Pl: matawa.*
- litawi** [litá:wi] *n. branch. tawi. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: matawi.*
- liteke** [litê:ke] *n. kick. teke. Pl: mateke.*
- litekenya** [litê:ke:ña] *n. jigger. funza wa miguuni. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: matekenya.*
- liteembe** [litêembe] *n. grave. kaburi. Syn: likabuli. Pl: mateembe.*
- litenda**₁ [litê:nda] *n. spring; water hole. bwawa, kisima. Var: litanda. Pl: matenda.*
- litenda**₂ [kulite:nda] *v. pretend. jifanya. cf: tenda.*
- litende** [litê:nde] *n. water pot. mtungi. Pl: matende.*
- litendegu** *n. leg of bed. mguu wa kitanda (hasa cha kamba). Syn: linengu. Pl: matendegu.*
- litendehu** [litendê:hu] *n. wasp. nyigu. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: matendehu.*
- litenga** [litê:nga] *n. basket. tenga, pakacha, dunga. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: matenga.*
- litenge** [litê:nge] *n. type of dance. aina ya ngoma. Pl: matenge.*
- litengo** [litêngo] *n. fruit of the ntengo tree. tunda la mti wa ntengo. Pl: matengo.*
- litepo** [litê:po] *n. trunk. shina. Pl: matepo.*
- litesa** [litê:sa] *n. opportunity, space. fursa, nafasi. Pl: matesa.*
- litete** [litê:te] *n. reed. tete. Pl: matete.*
- litetela** [kulitete:la] *v. defend oneself. jitetea. Prdm: litetelela, liteteleja. Pl: litetele.*
- litetele**₁ [litête:le] *n. cucumber. tango. Mbeyu ya litetele. Mbegu ya tango. Pl: matetele.*
- litetele**₂ [litêtê:le] *n. hut for girls during initiation rites. kibanda cha wasichana walio unyagoni. Pl: matetele.*
- litewe** [litê:we] *n. initiates returning from camp. vijana warudipo kutoka jandoni.*
- litika** [kuliti:ka] *v. put load on one's head. jitwika. Prdm: litikila, litikija.*

litunji

- litikiti** [litiki:ti] *n. kind of gourd used as a vegetable; calabash bowl. mung'unye; bakuli litokanalo la mung'unye; kata. cf: lutikiti. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: matikiti.*
- litimba** [litî:mba] *n. new maize flour of the season. unga wa mahindi mapya ya msimu. cf: matimba.*
- litimbe** [litî:mbe] *n. field esp. for rice. shamba hasa la mpunga. Pl: matimbe.*
- litimbwisi** [litimbwî:si] *n. sandy ground. ardhi ya mchanga.*
- litingi** [litî:ngi] *n. pumpkin fruit. boga. Var: ntinji, litinji. Pl: matingi.*
- litipitila** [litipiti:la] *n. white-browed coucal. dudumizi. Var: nantipitila. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: matipitila.*
- litoko** [litô:ko] *n. vagina. kuma. Syn: litunya. Var: citoko. Pl: matoko.*
- litondolo** [litôndo:lo] *n. rope for tying an animal. kamba ya kufungia mnyama. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: matondolo.*
- litope** [litô:pe] *n. mud. tope. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: matope.*
- litopetope** [litopetô:pe] *n. sweet-sop. topetope. Pl: matopetope.*
- litopwiso** *n. mud. tope. Syn: citapwidi. Pl: matopwiso.*
- lituku** [lituúku] *n. blister. lengelenge. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: matuku.*
- litukuta** [litukuúta] *n. heat of body. joto la mwili. Pl: matukuta.*
- litumba** [kultuúmba] *v. prepare self to do something that requires strength. jiandaa kufanya jambo lenye kuhitaji nguvu ya ziada.*
- litumbo** [litú:mbo] *n. abdomen. tumbo. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: matumbo.*
- litunda** [litú:nda] *n. fruit. tunda. Pl: matunda.*
- litungutungu** [litúngútu:ngu] *n. banana flower. ua la mgomba. Pl: matungutungu.*
- litunji**₁ [litú:nji] *n. bundle, parcel. bunda, furushi, fungu, kundi. Litunji Iya mifungulo. Bunch of keys. Bunda la funguo. Syn: ciha, lifungu, cituri. Prdm: li/ma. Pl:*

litunji

- matunji.**
litunji₂ [litú:nji] *n. anthill.* kichuguu cha siafu. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **matunji.**
- litunya** [litú:nja] *n. vagina.* kuma, uke. Syn: **litoko.** Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **matunya.**
- litupa**₁ [litú:pa] *n. dead root found when clearing a field.* mzizi iliyooza ambayo huchimbuliwa wakati wa kulima. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **matupa.**
- litupa**₂ [lituúpa] *n. huge object.* kitu kikubwa sana. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **matupa.**
- lituta** [litú:ta] *n. bump, ridge.* nundu, tuta. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **matuta.**
- litutungu** [litutú:nga] *n. dust, cloud of dust.* vumbi. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **matutungu.**
- litwala**₁ [kulítwa:la] *v. (woman) marry by eloping.* olewa kwa kutoroka. Prdm: **litwalila, litwalija.**
- litwala**₂ [litwá:la] *n. new bride.* mwali. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **matwala.**
- litwaliha** [kulítwáli:ha] *v. hide self.* jificha. cf: **twala.**
- litwene** [litwê:ne] *n. drop.* tone. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **matwene.**
- litwika** [kulítwi:ka] *v. take up a heavy load.* jitwika mzingo. Prdm: **litwikila, litwikija, litwikanga.**
- lityetye** *n. bell.* kengele.
- liu** [lí:u] *n. ash, dust.* jivu, vumbi. Pl: **liu.**
- liudula** [kulíudu:la] *v. straighten oneself.* jinyosha. Prdm: **liudulila, liudulija, liudulanga.**
- liuku** [liú:ku] *n. owl.* bundi. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **mauku.**
- liumba** [liú:mba] *n. smell.* harufu.
- liumbo** [liú:mbo] *n. shape, form.* umbo. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **maumbo.**
- liumi** [liú:mi] *n. type of big frog.* aina ya chura mkubwa. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **maumi.**
- liundaundi** [liúndaú:ndi] *n. hair on the body.* malaika ya mwili. Syn: **maleha.**
- liungu**₁ [liú:ngu] *n. space underneath of something.* uvunguni. **Vika nniungu.** Veka uvunguni. Var: **paliungu.** Prdm: **li/ma.**
- liungu**₂ [liú:ngu] *n. type of hairy caterpillar.*

liwalala

- aina kiwavi mwenye manyoya yanayowasha. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **maungu.**
- liusa** [kulíusa] *v. secede.* jiondoa, jitoa. Prdm: **liusila, liusija.**
- liuwa** [liú:wa] *n. flower.* ua. Var: **liuwa.** Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **mauwa.**
- livala** [livá:la] *n. shoulder.* bega. **Nfuko wa nnivala.** Shoulder bag. Mfuko wa begani. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **mavala.**
- livalila** [kulívalí:la] *v. forget.* saha, pitiwa. Var: **luvalila.**
- livambala** [livambá:la] *n. a strike by the open palm usually on the back.* pigo la kofi hasa mgongoni. cf: **imandi, lupalapandi.** Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **mavambala.**
- livanga**₁ [liva:nga] *n. wound, scar.* jeraha, kidonda, kovu. Syn: **cilonda.** Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **mavanga.**
- livanga**₂ [liva:nga] *n. mushroom.* uyoga. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **mavanga.**
- livanu** [livaánu] *n. arrow barb.* mshale. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **mavanu.**
- livasi** [livási] *n. garment.* vazi. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **mavasi.**
- livata** [kulíva:ta] *v. tread.* kanyaga. Var: **luvata.** Prdm: **livatila, livatija, livantanga, livatana, livatwa.**
- livau** [livá:u] *n. rib.* ubavu. Var: **luvau.** Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **mavau, jimbau.**
- livavi** [livá:vi] *n. caterpillar.* kiwavi. Syn: **liungu.** Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **mavavi.**
- livele** [livé:le] *n. teat, breast.* nyonyo, ziwa. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **mavele.**
- livelu** [livé:lu] *n. stupid person.* mjinga, mpumbavu. **Kuva livelu.** Kuwa mpumbavu. Syn: **lipyoto.**
- liviga** [liví:ga] *n. root.* mzizi. Syn: **luciya, dinyia.** Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **maviga.**
- livila** [liví:la] *n. twin.* pacha. Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **mavila.**
- livimba** [kulívi:miba] *v. cover oneself, wrap around.* jifunika. cf: **vimba.**
- liwalala** [kulíwala:la] *v. 1. kill oneself, commit suicide; 2. hurt self.* 1. jiua; 2. jiumiza. **Kuyumbaila nkaliwelele; utohi.**

liwalata

- Kuchechemea bila kujiumiza; mavi ya kuku. *cf:* **walala**.
- liwalata** [kuliwala:ta] *v. be injured, injure self.* umia, jiumiza. *Prdm:* **liwalatila, liwalatiha, liwalatanga**.
- liwangwa** [liwâ:ngwa] *n. bone.* mfupa. **Liwangwa lya ihomba.** Fish bone. Mfupa wa samaki. *Prdm:* **li/ma. Pl: mawangwa**.
- liwiduha** [kuliwidu:ha] *v. busy oneself till one perspires.* chakarika hadi jasho likatoka.
- liwondo** [liwoóndo] *n. bark cloth.* nguo ya gamba la mti. *Prdm:* **li/ma. Pl: mawondo**.
- liyamba** [kuliya:mba] *v. blame oneself.* jilaumu. *Prdm:* **liyambila**.
- liyamilila** [kuliyamilila] *v. defend self.* jikinga, jilinda. *cf:* **yamila**.
- liyamini** [kuliyami:ni] *n. self assurance, self confidence.* kujiamini.
- liyanda** [liya:nda] *n. palm of hand.* ganja, kitanga. *Usage:* **liyanda lya makono.** *Prdm:* **li/ma. Pl: mayanda**.
- liyanga** [liyâ:nga] *n. stone, gravel.* jiwe, changarawe. **Liyanga lya kunolela.** Whetstone. Jiwe la kunolea, suguo. *Prdm:* **li/ma. Pl: mayanga**.
- imbula ya mayanga** hailstorm. mvua ya mawe.
- liyayoli** [liyáyo:li] *n. saliva oozing during sleep; drool.* denda (au udenda), udelele. *Var:* **liyoyoli.** *Prdm:* **li/ma. Pl: mayayoli**.
- liye** [lí:ye] *n. egg.* yai. **Mai ya ihong'o.** Jigger eggs. Mayai ya funza. *Prdm:* **li/ma. Pl: mai, maye**.
- liyedyá** [kuliyé:dya] *v. learn.* jifunza. *cf:* **yedyá**.
- liyembe** [liyé:mbe] *n. hoe.* jembe. *Prdm:* **li/ma. Pl: mayembe**.
- liyeni** [liyé:ni] *n. gift, present.* zawadi. *Prdm:* **li/ma. Pl: mayeni**.
- liyenje** [liyé:nje] *n. cock's crest.* upanga wa jogoo. *Prdm:* **li/ma. Pl: mayenje**.
- liyi** *cf:* **liye**.
- liyona** [kuliyo:na] *n. put on airs, have an attitude.* jivuna, jiona, jisikia. *Prdm:* **liyonea**.

lolekeha

- liyongo** [liyoóngo] *n. reason, cause.* sababu, chanzo. *Prdm:* **li/ma. Pl: mayongo**.
- liyonjo** [liyô:njo] *n. piece of broken pot.* kigae. *Prdm:* **li/ma. Pl: mayonjo**.
- liyopya** [kuliyo:pya] *v. avoid, evade.* epuka. *cf:* **opa**.
- liyusi** *cf:* **lisusi**.
- liyuva** [kuliyuúva] *v. change skin, peel.* badilika ngozi, chubuka.
- liyuwu** [liyú:wu] *n. snake skin.* ngozi ya nyoka. *Prdm:* **li/ma. Pl: mayuwu**.
- lodya** [kuló:dya] *v. be directed towards, face the opposite.* elekeza mahali, tazama upande mwingine. *cf:* **lola**.
- loha** [kuló:ha] *v. talk while dreaming, cause to dream.* ongea usingizini, sababisha mtu aote ndoto.
- lokota** [kulóko:ta] *v. pick up.* okota. **Tuilokotele ing'ole vene ing'ole vauula ntomoninga.** Mali iliyoachwa halali kwa yeyote (lit. 'tuiokote ngoma wenye ngoma wanaumwa ugonjwa wa kutoka damu puani'). *Prdm:* **lokotela, lokoteja, lokotanga, lokotana**.
- lokotanya**₁ [kulókóta:nja] *v. catch a cold.* pata mafua.
- lokotanya**₂ [kulókóta:nja] *v. gather.* kusanya, okoteza. *Prdm:* **lokotanyila, lokotanyanga**.
- lola** [kuló:la] *v. look, watch, face, see.* ona, angalia, tazama, elekeza uso. *Syn:* **ona**. *Prdm:* **lolela, lodya, loleha, lolana, lolanga, loleja**.
- lola neko** look around. tazama huko na huko.
- lola kwihi** look behind. tazama nyuma.
- lolanya** [kulóla:nja] *v. have a squint eye.* tazama kwa kengeza. *Prdm:* **lolanyila**.
- loleha**₁ [kulóle:ha] *v. show around.* tembeza kuonyesha mazingira. *cf:* **lola**.
- loleha**₂ [kulóle:ha] *v. look for, search.* saka, tafuta. *Syn:* **taha**.
- lolehidya** [kulóléhi:dya] *v. observe, notice.* angalia.
- lolekeha** [kulóleke:ha] *v. watch out! gaze.* angalia, kodoa. *cf:* **lola**.

lolela

lolela [kulóle:la] v. *hope, look forward to, expect.* tarajia, tazamia, subiria. cf: **lola**. Prdm: **lolelana**.

lolihija cf: **lolihisa**.

lolihisa [kulólihi:sa] v. *care for, look after.* angalia, tunza. **Vaninnolihisa mwana.** Wamemlea mtoto. cf: **lola**. Var: **lolihija**. Prdm: **lolihisila, lolihisilana**.

loloma [kulóló:ma] v. *rumble.* tutuma, rindima. Prdm: **lolomela, lolomeja**.

lomba [kuló:mba] v. *marry, sodomize, commit adultery, fornicate.* oa, lawiti, zini, fanya uasherati. Syn: **pela**. Prdm: **lombwa, lombela, lombeja, lombana, lombanga**.

lombolela [kulómbólé:la] v. *applaud, recommend.* shangilia, shabikia.

lombwa [kuló:mbwa] v. *be married.* olewa. **Mmahe akalombwidye.** Unmarried woman. Mwanamke ambaye hajaolewa. cf: **lomba**.

londa [kuló:nda] v. *be true, be effective e.g. medicine.* kuwa -a kweli, fanya kazi barabara k.v. dawa. Prdm: **londela, londija, londanga**.

londola cf: **landodya, landoja**.

londowoka [kulóndówo:ka] *be a prostitute.* kuwa malaya. Prdm: **londowokela**.

longa [kuló:nga] v. *claim, demand, sue.* dai. Prdm: **lonjela, longwa, longana**.

longana [kulóngá:na] v. *accompany; reclaim.* sindikiza.

-longoledile [longoledí:le] adj. *previous.* -liotangulia. **Cinu cilongoledile.** Kitu kilichotangulia. cf: **longolela**.

longoledya [kulóngole:dya] v. *put ahead or in front.* tanguliza, weka mbele. cf: **longolela**.

longolela [kulóngólé:la] v. *preced, be in front, lead.* tangulia, kuwa mbele, ongoza. Prdm: **longoledya**.

longwa [kulongwa] v. cf: **longa**.

lonjela [kulónje:la] v. *chat, converse, continue talking till late hours.* ongea, zungumza, jisa. Syn: **huala**. cf: **longa**. Var: **longela**.

lopola [kulópó:la] v. *grope about.* papasa.

Var: **lapola**.

lopola₂ [kulópo:la] v. Prdm: **lopoleja, lopolana, lopolanga, lopoleana**.

lota [kuló:ta] v. *dream, talk in one's sleep.* ota, weweseka usingizini. **Kulota ndoto.** Dream. Kuota ndoto. Prdm: **lotela, loteja, lotanga**.

lova [kuló:va] v. *get wet.* lowa. Syn: **dabada**. Prdm: **loveha, loveka, lovana**.

lovana [kulóva:na] v. *get totally wet or soaked in water.* lowana. cf: **lova**. Prdm: **lovanila**.

loveha [kulóve:ha] v. *douse, steep in water.* lowesha. cf: **lova**. Var: **loveja, lovya**. Prdm: **lovehela, lovehana**.

loveka [kulóve:ka] v. *soak in water.* loweka. cf: **lova**. Prdm: **lovekela**.

lovela [kulóvé:la] v. *wither.* nyauka.

lovyá [kuló:vya] v. *soak in water.* tia majini, lowesha. cf: **lova**.

lowa [kuló:wa] v. *bewitch.* loga. **Vanu valoweke.** Zombies. Watu waliologwa. Prdm: **lowela, loweja, lowana, lowanga**.

luba [kulú:ba] v. *rave.* payuka, sema ovyo kwa hasira.

lubadili [lubádi:li] n. *charm.* hirizi, talasimu. Syn: **hazima**. Pl: **lubadili**.

lucece [lucé:ce] n. *stalk.* shina la nafaka. Prdm: **lu/di**. Pl: **dinyece**.

lucila [lucí:la] n. *root.* mzizi. Var: **luciya**. Prdm: **lu/ji**. Pl: **jinyila**.

luciya [lucí:ya] n. *root.* mzizi. Syn: **liviga**. Var: **lucila**. Prdm: **lu/di**. Pl: **dinyiya**.

ludodo [ludó:do] n. *foot, leg.* mguu. **Mpila wa madodo.** Soccer. Mpira wa miguu. Syn: **kuulu**. Var: **lidodo**. Prdm: **lu/ma**. Pl: **madodo**.

lufito [lufi:to] n. *wooden rods, side sticks.* fito. Prdm: **lu/ji**. Pl: **jifito**.

lugusa [kulúgú:sa] v. *be loose.* legea.

luhalelo [luhaleélo] n. *valley.* bonde. Prdm: **lu/di**. Pl: **dihalelo**.

luhengo [luheéngo] n. *passage e.g. through a forest.* upenyo kama vile msituni. Prdm: **lu/di**. Pl: **dihengo**.

luhengo

luhepu

- luhepu** [luhê:pu] *n.* verandah. baraza. Prdm: **lu/ji**. Pl: **jihepu**.
- luhici** [luhiíci] *n.* house post. nguzo ya nyumba. Prdm: **lu/di**. Pl: **dihici**.
- luhimu** [luhí:mu] *n.* song. wimbo. Var: **luimu**, **luhimo**. Prdm: **lu/ji**. Pl: **jihimu**.
- luhinji** [luhí:nji] *n.* tramp. mshindo. **Luhinji lwa ludodo**. Tramp of foot. Mshindo wa miguu. Prdm: **lu/di**. Pl: **dihinji**.
- luhole** [luhoóle] *n.* uncleared space in field. sehemu isiyolimwa shambani. Prdm: **lu/di**. Pl: **dihole**.
- luhunde**₁ [luhú:nde] *n.* valley, river. bonde, mto. Prdm: **lu/ji**. Pl: **jihunde**.
- luhunde**₂ [luhú:nde] *n.* cultivated land, field. konde, shamba. Prdm: **lu/ji**. Pl: **jihunde**.
- luhundi** [luhú:ndi] *n.* valley. bonde. **Nnyitu wa kuluhundi**. Riverine forest. Msitu wa bondeni. Var: **luhunde**. Prdm: **lu/ji**. Pl: **jihundi**.
- luhundu** [luhú:ndu] *n.* thicket. kichaka. Syn: **lihukutu**. Prdm: **lu/di**. Pl: **dihundu**.
- luhungo** [luhú:ngo] *n.* enclosure, fence, homestead. ua, uzio, mji wa nyumba. Syn: **kaya**.
- luhusa** [luhú:sa] *n.* permission, leave. ruhusa.
- luka** [kulú:ka] *v.* weave, knit, crochet. fuma, suka. **Luka nkeka/cando**. Weave a mat. Fuma mkeka. Prdm: **lukila**, **lukija**, **lukilana**, **lukanga**.
- lukalongo** [lukaloóngo] *n.* throat. koo. Prdm: **lu/di**. Pl: **ding'alongo**.
- lukamaso** [lukámá:so] *n.* greeting. salamu, amkio. Prdm: **lu/ji**. Pl: **jikamaso**.
- lukasu** [luká:su] *n.* calabash bowl. bakuli la kibuyu. **Lukasu na kuulongowe**. Kila kitu kina pacha wake. Prdm: **lu/di**. Pl: **ding'asu**.
- luko** [lú:ko] *n.* porridge twirler, wooden ladle. mwiko. Prdm: **lu/ji**. Pl: **jinjuko**.
- lukolo** [lukó:lo] *n.* offspring. uzao. Prdm: **lu/di**. Pl: **dikolo**.
- lukolongo** [lukoló:ngo] *n.* adam's apple, oesophagus. koromeo, kimilio. Prdm: **lu/ji**. Pl: **jikolongo**.
- lukombe** [lukó:mbe] *n.* nail, talon, claw.

lumila

- ukucha. Prdm: **lu/ji**. Pl: **jing'ombe**.
- lukope** [lukó:pe] *n.* eyelash. ukope. Prdm: **lu/di**. Pl: **ding'ope**.
- lukoto** [lúko:to] *adv.* later, after. baadaye. **Ida lukoto**. Njoo baadaye.
- lukou** [lukó:u] *n.* lust, desire. tamaa, uchu.
- lukukutu** [lukúku:tu] *n.* type of snake. aina ya nyoka. Prdm: **lu/di**. Pl: **ding'ukutu**.
- lukumbi** [luku:mbi] *n.* assembly, court. baraza. Prdm: **lu/di**. Pl: **ding'umbi**.
- lukundu** [lukú:ndu] *n.* anus. mkundu. **Lukundu mwandu**. Nakedness. Uchi. Prdm: **lu/di**. Pl: **ding'undu**.
- lukuni** [lukú:ni] *n.* firewood. kuni. Prdm: **lu/ji**. Pl: **jing'uni**.
- lukunyansi** [lukúpa:nsi] *n.* fold, wrinkle. kunyanzi. Prdm: **lu/ma**. Pl: **makunyansi**.
- lukwedo** [lúkwé:do] *n.* gonorrhoea. kisonono. Syn: **cisonono**. cf: **makwedo**.
- lukwekwe** [lukwé:kwe] *n.* weed. gugu. Prdm: **lu/ji**. Pl: **jing'wekwe**.
- lulembo** [lulé:mbo] *n.* mark on the face as decoration. alama ya usoni kama pambo. Prdm: **lu/di**. Pl: **dinembo**.
- lulimi** [lulí:mi] *n.* tongue. ulimi. Prdm: **lu/ji**. Pl: **jindimi**.
- lumomo** [luloómo] *n.* beak, sting. mdomo. Prdm: **lu/di**. Pl: **dindomo**.
- luluta** [kulúlúta] *v.* ululate. piga vigelegele. Prdm: **lulutila**, **lulutija**, **lulutanga**.
- luma**₁ [kulú:ma] *v.* bite. uma.
- luma**₂ [lú:ma] *n.* crack. ufa, mpasuko. Prdm: **lu/di**. Pl: **dinduma**.
- lumba** [kulú:mba] *v.* mention name of clan when hitting the animal during hunting. taja jina la ukoo wakati wa kumuua mnyama mawindoni.
- lumbana** [kulúmba:na] *v.* confront. kabili. Prdm: **lumbanila**.
- lumbata** [kulúmba:ta] *v.* hunt. winda. Prdm: **lumbatila**, **lumbatija**, **lumbatana**.
- lumila** [kulúmi:la] *v.* eat fried or roasted fish/meat without steaming. kula kitoweo kikavu k.v. samaki au nyama ya kuchoma. cf: **luma**.

lumuka

- lumuka**₁ [kulúmú:ka] v. *break, cease.* katika. **Akapilikana lya vakulu kulumuka lidodo.** 'asiyesikia la wakuu huvunjika mguu'. cf: **lumula, lumukila, lumukanga.**
- lumuka**₂ [kulumu:ka] v. *come to puberty, grow, be mature.* balehe, kua. **Kulumuka nnavyooona.** Kuishi kwingi ni kuona mengi (lit. 'kueni mtaviona'). Syn: **balehe.**
- lumula** [kulúmú:la] v. *break, snap.* vunja. **Kulumulila milandi mmakutu.** Kuwa asiyeambilika (lit. 'kuvunjia miti masikioni'). Prdm: **lumulila.**
- lunda** [luúnda] n. *right, justice.* haki.
- lundana** [kulunda:na] v. *stick together.* gandama. Prdm: **lundanila, lundanja.**
- lundanya** [kulunda:ña] v. *join, stick to.* shikamanisha. Var: **ngundanya.**
- lundika** [kulúndi:ka] v. *stack.* weka kitu juu ya kingine.
- lundikana** [kulúndika:na] v. *be jammed together.* songamana. **Mwana alundikene na mavila.** Child born after twins. Mtoto baada ya mapacha.
- lundu** [lú:ndu] n. *tomorrow.* kesho. Var: **nundu.**
- lunga** [lú:nga] n. *infant.* mtoto mchanga. Syn: **hunga.** Prdm: **lu/di.** Pl: **dilunga.**
- lungudula** [kulúngúdu:la] v. *show a disapproving sign with the mouth.* beza au onya kwa kutoa ishara ya mdomo.
- lunjela** [kulúnje:la] v. *engage in idle talk.* piga domo. Var: **lonjela.**
- lupalapanda** [lupalapa:nda] n. *slap.* kofi. **Panya lupalapanda.** Slap. Piga kofi. Prdm: **lu/ji.** Pl: **jipalapanda.**
- lupalapandi** [lupalapa:ndi] n. *flat of hand, palm; slap.* kiganja, kofi. Syn: **imandi.** Var: **lipalapandi, lupalapanda.** Prdm: **li/ma.** Pl: **mapalapandi, jipalapandi.**
- lupambahi** [lupámba:hi] n. *maize or millet stem, stalk, thin pole.* bua, ufito. Var: **lupambali.** Prdm: **lu/ji.** Pl: **jimambahi.**
- lupambali** n. Var: **lupambahi.**
- lupambalu** [lupámba:lu] n. *grain stalk.* bua la nafaka. Var: **lupambahi.** Prdm: **lu/ji.** Pl:

lutikiti

- jimambalu.**
- lupapa** [lupa:pa] n. *wing.* bawa. Prdm: **lu/N.** Pl: **nyimapa.**
- lupawa** [lupá:wa] n. *ladle.* upawa. Var: **lupwawa.** Prdm: **lu/ji.** Pl: **jimawa.**
- lupaya** n. *wing.* bawa.
- lupehu** [lupé:hu] n. *straw.* mrija. Prdm: **lu/di.** Pl: **dimehu.**
- lupembe** [lupê:mbe] n. *horn.* pembe. **Ung'ombe wa dimembe dindehu.** Long-horned cow. Ng'ombe mwenye pembe ndefu. Var: **imembe.** Prdm: **lu/N.** Pl: **jimembe.**
- lupenu** [lupé:nu] n. *eaves, overhang of roof.* upenu. Prdm: **lu/ji.** Pl: **jipenu, jimenu.**
- lupi** [lú:pi] n. *darkness.* giza.
- lupia** [lupí:a] n. *money.* fedha. Prdm: **lu/di.** Pl: **dimia.**
- lupipi** [lupí:pi] n. *spike for fixing hoe to handle.* sehemu ya jembe iliyo kama msumari kwa ajili ya kuichomeka kwenye mpini. Prdm: **lu/di.** Pl: **dimipi.**
- lupolopondo** [lupolopô:ndo] n. *water ditch.* mfereji wa maji, shimo. Var: **lipondo.** Prdm: **lu/ji.** Pl: **jimolomondo, dimoloposo.**
- lupupuso** [lupupu:so] n. *type of trap.* aina ya mtego. Prdm: **lu/di.** Pl: **dimupuso.**
- lupwawa** [lupwâ:wa] n. *scoop, ladle.* upawa. Prdm: **lu/ji.** Pl: **jimwawa.**
- lusinjo** [lusi:njo] n. *meat given to one who slaughters the animal and it is usually from the neck.* kiinamizi ambayo ni nyama ya shingoni apewayo mchinjaji.
- lutambo** [luta:mbo] n. *trap.* mtego. **Lutambo lwa cuni.** Bird trap. Mtego wa ndege. Prdm: **lu/di.** Pl: **dinambo.**
- lutano** [lutaáno] n. *story.* hadithi, ngano. **Kutana lutano.** Tell a story. Kusimulia hadithi. Var: **ntano, lutanu.** Prdm: **lu/di.** Pl: **dinano.**
- lutavi** [luta:vi] n. *branch.* tawi. Prdm: **lu/ji.** Pl: **jinavi.**
- lutikiti** [lutikí:ti] n. *gourd plant.* mmea wa mung'unye. cf: **litikiti.** Prdm: **lu/di.** Pl: **dinikiti.**

lutondolo

lutondolo [lutondoólo] *n. rope esp. for tying animals. kamba hasa ya kufungia mnyama. Prdm: lu/di. Pl: dinondolo.*

luuma [luú:ma] *n. river Ruvuma. mto Ruvuma. **Apite kuluuma.** He is gone to the river. Amekwenda mtoni.*

luundu [luúndu] *n. tomorrow. kesho. Var: nuundu.*

luunji [luúnji] *n. cleared thicket before cultivation. kichaka kilichosafishwa kabla ya kulima. Prdm: lu/di. Pl: dimunji.*

luvala [kulúvá:la] *v. forget. sahou. Prdm: luvalila.*

luvalavala [luváláva:la] *n. type of long thin sticks. fito. Prdm: lu/di. Pl: dimbalavala.*

luvale [luvaále] *n. sweet potato. kiazzi kitamu. Prdm: lu/di. Pl: dimbale.*

luvalila [kulúvali:la] *v. forget, overlook. pitiwa, sahou. Var: livalila.*

luvata [kulúva:ta] *v. trample, step on. kanyaga. Var: livata.*

luvau [luva:u] *n. rib. ubavu. Var: livau. Prdm: lu/ji. Pl: jimbau.*

luvoo [luvó:o] *n. bee poison. sumu ya nyuki. Prdm: lu/di. Pl: divoo, dimboo.*

luwalahanji [luwáláha:nji] *n. small piece of firewood. kipande cha ukuni. Prdm: lu/di. Pl: dimbwalahanji.*

luwali₁ [luwâ:li] *adv. on one's back. chali. **Lala luwali.** Lie on the back. Lala chali.*

luwali₂ [luwâ:li] *n. judge. jaji. Prdm: lu/ma. Pl: maluwali.*

luwani [luwa:ní] *n. yard, fence. ua, uzio. **Kudingudija luwani.** Fence in. Kuzingira kwa uzio. Prdm: lu/ji. Pl: jimbwani.*

luwiwi [luwi:wí] *n. sleeping sickness. malale.*

luwoi [luwoói] *n. twisted rope. kamba iliyosokotwa. Prdm: lu/di. Pl: dimboi.*

luwono [luwó:no] *n. sleep. usingizi. cf: ona. Prdm: lu/-. Pl: luwono.*

luwungo [luwú:ngo] *n. quarter of village or town. kiunga cha mji au kijiji, kitongoji. Prdm: lu/di. Pl: dimbungo.*

luyeye [luyé:ye] *n. beak, lip. mdomo. Prdm: lu/ji. Pl: jinjeje.*

lyulo

lwadi [lwá:di] *n. type of blood disease. aina ya ungonjwa wa damu. cf: myadi. Prdm: lu/-. Pl: lwadi.*

lwala [kulwá:la] *v. be ill. ugua. Syn: walala. Prdm: lwalila, lwaliha, lwalanga.*

lwasu [lwâ:su] *n. noise. kelele. Prdm: lu/-. Pl: lwasu.*

lwau [lwá:u] *n. net. wavu. **Lwau lwa kuhakila.** Fishing net. Wavu wa kuvulia. Prdm: lu/di. Pl: dinjau.*

lwayo [lwa:yo] *n. animal's footprint. fumba, uwayo. Prdm: lu/ji. Pl: jinjayo.*

lwidi₁ [lwi:di] *n. whistle. mluzi. **Kwomba lwidi.** Whistle. Kupiga mluzi. Prdm: lu/-. Pl: lwidi.*

lwidi₂ [lwidí] *n. door. mlango. Prdm: lu/di. Pl: dinjwidi.*

lya [kú:lya] *v. eat. la. **Nnyama wa kumulya.** Game. Mnyama wa kula. Usage: *ilya* in second person sg imperative form; *ilyanga* for plural. Prdm: liha, lisa, lila, liwa.*

lyamba [lyâ:mba] *n. morning. asubuhi. Var: ulyamba.*

lyambacila [lyâmbaci:la] *n. inflamed glands, lymphadenitis. mtoki. Prdm: -/ma. Pl: malyambacila.*

lyambi [lyá:mbi] *mat. jamvi, mkeka. Syn: likande. Var: iyambi. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: mayambi, malyambi.*

lyanda [lyâ:nda] *n. flat of hand. kiganja. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: malyanda.*

lyandiko [lyandí:ko] *n. document, writing. andiko. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: mandiko.*

lyang'ondo [lyáŋo:ndo] *cf: ing'ondo.*

lyendelesa [kulyénde:sa] *v. develop or upgrade oneself. jiendeleza. Usage: Malaba. cf: endelela. Prdm: lyendelesela.*

lyenye [lyé:ŋe] *n. forehead. paji la uso. Prdm: li/ma. Pl: malyenye.*

lyohi [lyô:hi] *n. smoke, steam. moshi, mvuke. **Kuhuka lyohi.** Give out smoke. Kufuka moshi. Prdm: li/-. Pl: lyohi.*

lyulo [lyu:lo] *n. evening. jioni. Var: nalyulo.*

M - m

- mabati** [mabâ:ti] *n. type of hair dressing.* aina ya msuko wa nywele.
- macedo** [macê:do] *n. era, antiquity, day before yesterday.* enzi, kale, juzi. *Syn:* tangu. *Prdm:* **-/ma**. *Pl:* macedo.
- macena**₁ [macê:na] *n. crack in foot.* mpasuko kwenye miguu. *Prdm:* **li/ma**. *Sg:* licena.
- macena**₂ [macê:na] *n. fruit of the ncena tree.* aina ya tunda la mti uitwao ncena. *Usage:* tunda huchanua linapokomaa na mbegu zake huliwa na watu pia na ndege; mpasuko wa miguu hufananishwa na mpasuko huu. *Prdm:* **li/ma**. *Sg:* licena.
- macenga** [macê:nga] *n. type of dance.* aina ya ngoma. *Prdm:* **-/ma**.
- macili** [macili] *n. soot.* masizi. *Prdm:* **-/ma**.
- macungani** [macungâ:ni] *n. grazing ground.* malishoni. *Prdm:* **-/ma**.
- madengo** [made:ngo] *n. work.* kazi. **Madengo ntima.** *Real work comes from the heart.* Kazi ni moyo. *Usage:* hutumika katika wingi. *Syn:* cibaluwa, kazi. *Prdm:* **li/ma**. *Sg:* idengo.
- madengo**₂ [made:ngo] *n. town.* mji. **Kumadengo.** *In town.* Mjini. *cf:* denga. *Prdm:* **li/ma**.
- madudi** [madû:di] *n. day before yesterday.* juzi. *Prdm:* **-/ma**.
- madudidudi** [madûdû:di] *a few days ago.* majuzi.
- madudu** [maduúdu] *n. type of dance.* aina ya ngoma. *Prdm:* **-/ma**.
- mafuno** [mafú:no] *n. harvest.* mavuno. *cf:* funa.
- magombo** [magô:mbo] *n. type of banana.* aina ya ndizi.
- mahame**₁ [mahâ:me] *n. chaff, husk, dregs.* kapi, pumba, machujo. *Syn:* makana, matimba.
- mahame**₂ [mahâ:me] *n. deserted homestead or village.* mahame. **Imbula kumahame.**
- Mvua inanyesha kwenye mahame (*cf.* penye miti hapana wajenzi). *cf:* hama.
- mahani** [kumâhâ:ni] *v. despise, insult, snub, disdain.* dharau, ponda. *Prdm:* **mahaniha, mahanika.**
- mahaniha** [kumâhâni:ha] *v. discredit, shame.* aibisha. *cf:* mahanika.
- mahanika** [kumâhâni:ka] *v. feel shameful.* aibika. *Prdm:* **mahaniha.**
- mahapukano** [mahapuka:no] *n. crossroads.* njia-panda. *Syn:* pacihiku. *cf:* hapukana.
- mahikana** [kumâhikâ:na] *v. be known.* julikana. *Var:* maika, maikana.
- mahipuke** [mahî:puke] *n. young shoots of a plant.* vichipukizi. **Mahipuke la wahi.** *Grass growing after fire.* Nyasi za kwanza baada ya kuchoma. *cf:* hipuka.
- mahoka** [mahô:ka] *n. angel, spirit.* malaika, mzimu. *Syn:* lilaika. *Sg:* lihoka.
- mahuta** [mahû:ta] *n. butter, oil, fat.* mafuta, samli. **Mahuta la uto.** *Vegetable oil.* Mafuta ya uto.
- mahuva** [mahû:va] *n. cold, flue.* mafua. *Sg:* lihuva.
- maika**₁ [kumâi:ka] *v. be known.* julikana. *Prdm:* **maikana, maikila, maikiha.**
- maika**₂ [maiika] *con. since, because.* kwa kuwa, maadamu.
- maikana** [kumâika:na] *v. be famous or prominent.* julikana, kuwa maarufu. **Munu wa kumaikanga.** *Famous person.* Mtu mashuhuri. *cf:* maika, mahikana. *Var:* maikanga.
- maila** [kumâi:la] *v. please, make beautiful.* pendezesha.
- majojoli** [majôjô:li] *n. saliva.* mate. *Syn:* mata.
- maka** [kuma:ka] *v. be acidic.* kuwa kali.
- maka** [mâ:ka] *n. cat.* paka. *Var:* imaka, umaka. *Pl:* vamaka.
- makaka** [makâ:ka] *n. dried pieces of*

makana

- cassava*. vipande vikavu vya mhogo.
- makana** [makâ:na] *n. chaff. makapi. Syn: mahame, matimba.*
- makolobeko** [makolobeéko] *n. savannah. mbuga ya nyasi.*
- makombo** [makô:mbo] *n. food left-overs. mabaki ya chakula.*
- makonde** [makô:nde] *n. desert/dry areas. nchi kame. Mmakonde/vamakonde. Makonde person(s). Mmakonde/Wamakonde. Sg: likonde.*
- makotota** [makô:ta] *n. crust. ukoko. Syn: linyengu.*
- makumi likumi** *hundred. mia. cf: likumi.*
- makundula** *n. leprosy. ukoma. Var: mangundula.*
- makwado** [makwâ:do] *n. urine. mkojo. Var: makwedo. Prdm: ma.*
- makwedo** [makwê:do] *n. urine. mkojo. Cilongo ca kuyapukila makwedo nacilo. Urine pot. Chungu kwa ajili ya kukojoa ndani usiku. Var: makwado.*
- mala** [kumá:la] *v. understand, know, be clever. elewa, jua, ng'amua, kuwa na akili. Nankambavala unamala umwene wakati wa kuveleka lukundu luvambwike. Fikiri kabla ya kutenda (lit. 'wewe ndege utajua mwenyewe wakati wa kuzaa kwani umeshapasuka msamba'). Prdm: malana, maika, maikana.*
- malala** [mala:la] *n. palm frond. ukindu. Usage: hutumika kutengeneza cando (ukili). Syn: cando. Sg: lilala.*
- malale** [malâ:le] *n. type of dance. aina ya ngoma.*
- malana** [kumá:na] *v. know each other. juana. Vamalanile ku Nnyambe. Wamefahamiana huko Nnyambe. cf: mala. Prdm: malanila.*
- malangwe** [mala:ngwe] *n. initiation rites. shughuli za jando na unyago.*
- maleha** [malé:ha] *n. body hair, fur. manyoya hasa ya mnyama. Syn: liundaundi, mavemba. cf: lileha. Sg: lileha.*

manya

- malemba** [malé:m̥ba] *n. pot markings. mapambo ya chungu. cf: lemba. Prdm: li/ma. Sg: lilemba.*
- malija** [kumáli:ja] *v. cause to be finished. sababisha kuisha. cf: malila.*
- malila** [kumáli:la] *v. finish, complete. maliza. Kumalila lilove. Decide. Kukata shauri. Prdm: malilila, malija.*
- malilika** [kumáli:ka] *v. be finished or exhausted. isha. Prdm: malilikila.*
- malilikila** [kumáli:li:ka] *v. be finished at. ishia.*
- malilila** [kumáli:li:la] *v. finish up completely. malizia. cf: malila.*
- malinga** [kumáli:nga] *con. as, like. kama. Var: mucu.*
- malombo** [maló:mbo] *n. bride price. mahari. cf: lomba.*
- malonda** [maló:nda] *n. dialogue between the elders. mazungumzo ya wazee.*
- malonjedi** [malonjé:di] *n. conversation. maongezi, mazungumzo. cf: lonjela.*
- mama** [mâ:ma] *n. mother. mama. Mama njoko. Mother's younger sister, wife of father's younger brother. Mama mdogo, dada mdogo wa mama, mke wa baba mdogo. Syn: anyoko. Prdm: amamaye, amamayo.*
- mama nkulu / nkulungwa** *elder sister of mother. mama mkubwa.*
- mama wa kunkoja** *step mother. mama wa kambo, mama wa kufikia.*
- mandale** [mandá:le] *n. potato, wild potato. kiazzi, kiazzi cha porini.*
- mandondi** *n. cf: mandondoli.*
- mandondo** [mándo:ndo] *n. beans. maharagwe. Pl: lindondo.*
- mandondoli** [mandondó:li] *n. drizzle. manyuny. Var: mandondi. Sg: lindondoli.*
- manga** [má:nga] *n. ocean, coast. bahari, pwani. Usage: Language names: Cimanga = Ciswahili = Cilungwana. Pl: manga.*
- mangundula** [mangúndu:la] *n. leprosy. ukoma. Var: makundula.*
- manya** [kumâ:na] *v. know, understand. jua,*

mapemba

elewa. *Usage:* Msembiji. *Prdm:* **manyila**.
mapemba [mapê:m̩ba] *n. millet.* mtama.
Mapemba la nahuvi. *Red sorghum.* Mtama mwekundu. *Syn:* **ntama**.
mapete [mapeéte] *n. ear-rings.* vipini vya masikioni, heleni.
mapumuliko [mapumulí:ko] *n. dawn, daybreak.* mapambazuko.
masiko [masí:ko] *n. burial, funeral.* maziko.
masiwa *n. milk.* maziwa. *cf:* **mavele**.
mata₁ [má:ta] *n. saliva, spittle.* mate. **Kusuna mata.** *Spit.* Kutema mate. *Syn:* **majojoli**.
mata₂ [kumâ:ta] *v. plaster.* kandika. *Syn:* **bandika.** *Prdm:* **matila, matiha, matika, matanga, matwa**.
matama [mataáma] *n. jaw.* taya.
matamba [mata:m̩ba] *n. cassava flour meal.* ugali wa mhogo. *Syn:* **mtandasa**.
matana [kumá:ta:na] *v. stick together.* shikamana, gandamana. *Prdm:* **matanila**.
matapiso [matapí:so] *n. vomit.* matapishi.
matata [matâ:ta] *n. trouble.* tabu, shida. **Mmatata.** *Trouble maker.* Mtu aletaye shida.
mati [mâ:ti] *n. paternal aunt.* shangazi. *Var:* **amati.** *Pl:* **mati**.
matika [kumâ:ti:k̩a] *v. put medicine on a wound.* weka dawa kwenye kidonda.
matimba [matí:m̩ba] *n. chaff, husk.* makapi, pumba. *Syn:* **makana.** *cf:* **litimba**.
matiyali [matiyâ:li] *n. police.* polisi. *Usage:* ilitumika kwa askari wa utawala wa kikoloni.
matunundu [matú:nu:ndu] *n. quick temper.* hasira za haraka.
mavasa [máva:sa] *n. two wives of the same husband.* wake wawili wa mume mmoja.
mavele [mavê:le] *n. milk, breast.* maziwa, matiti. **Kuminya mavele.** *Milk.* Kukamua maziwa. *Usage:* matumizi ya kisasa ni matiti; 'masiwa' hutumika kwa maana ya maziwa (milk). *cf:* **masiwa.** *Prdm:* **li/ma.** *Sg:* **livele.**
mavele lahahile *buttermilk.* mtindi.

medi

mavele mavihi *fresh milk.* maziwa yasiyolala.
mavemba [mavé:m̩ba] *n. pubic or armpit hair.* mavuzi, nywele za kwapani na sehemu za siri. **Mavemba la nng'wapa/ncinena.** *Syn:* **maleha**.
mavi [mâ:vi] *n. faeces.* choo, mavi, kinyesi. **Mavi la umbudi.** *Goat's dung.* Mavi ya mbuzi. *Syn:* **coni**.
mavila [maví:la] *n. twins.* mapacha. **Baba avelike mavila.** *Father of twins.* Baba aliyezaa mapacha.
mbahili [mbá:hi:li] *n. miser.* bahili. *Pl:* **vabahili**.
mbalenga [mbale:nga] *n. hole in earlobe.* tundu katika sikio. *Pl:* **mibalenga**.
mbali [mbâ:li] *n. side.* upande.
mbeni [mbê:ni] *n. type of dance.* aina ya ngoma.
mbeyu [mbê:yu] *n. seed.* mbegu. *Syn:* **ngokwa.** *Var:* **imbeyu**.
mbomba [m'bó:m̩ba] *n. trousers.* suruali. *Pl:* **mibomba**.
mbone [mbô:ne] *n. good quality, authenticity, wellness, goodness, excellence.* uzuri, usalama, utulivu; uhalisia. **Citu ca mbone.** *Kitu kizuri.*
mboni [mbó:ni] *n. pupil of eye.* mboni ya jicho.
mbumbundala [kumbúbúnda:la] *v. become blunt.* kuwa butu. *Prdm:* **mbumbundalila, mbumbundiya.**
mbumbundiya₁ [kumbúbúndi:ja] *v. make blunt.* fanya kuwa butu.
mbumbundiya₂ [kumbúbúndi:ja] *v. overfill.* jaza kupita kiasi.
mbutuka [mbutú:ka] *n. kilipspringer, sable antelope.* mbuzi mwitu, palahala, mbarapi.
mbuyu [mbu:yu] *n. baobab.* mbuyu. *Prdm:* **m/mi.** *Pl:* **mibuyu**.
mbwala *n. dried and salted Nile perch.* sangara wa kukaushwa na wenye chumvi nyingi. *Usage:* **mbwala munyu.** *Syn:* **likavenga**.
medi [mé:di] *n. water.* maji. **Vanankumbalu**

meja

- vateka medi pavalihinga.** Mkosaji huonja matunda ya uovu wake.
- meja** [kumê:ja] *v. transplant. pandikiza. cf: mela. Prdm: mejela.*
- mela** [kumê:la] *v. grow. mea. Mela maleha. Grow feathers. Ota manyoya. Syn: hipuka. Prdm: melela, melelanga.*
- melelela** [kumêlé:la] *v. take care of a planted tree. simamia baada ya kupandikiza mche, tunza mti. cf: mela.*
- menya**₁ [kumê:ɲa] *v. peel. chonga, menya. Syn: lenga. Prdm: menyela, menyeha, menyanga.*
- menya**₂ [kumê:ɲa] *v. spurt out, become fierce, scold. foka, kuwa mkali, gomba. Syn: kalipa. Prdm: menyela.*
- menyela**₁ [kumêɲe:la] *v. scold. kemea. Prdm: menyelana, menyelanila.*
- menyela**₂ [kumêɲe:la] *v. aim. lenga shabaha.*
- menyela**₃ [kumêɲe:la] *v. peel with. menyeya, chongea. Syn: lengela.*
- menyelana** [kuméɲélâ:na] *v. scold each other. kemeana. cf: menyela.*
- menyelanila** [kuméɲélânî:la] *v. cf: menyela.*
- meta** [kumê:ta] *v. flash lighting, sparkle, be bright. (radi) angaza, ng'ara. Prdm: metela, metanga, meteha.*
- meya** [kumê:ya] *v. break off a piece. mega. Prdm: meyela, meyelana, meyeka, meyanga.*
- mia** [mî:a] *n. hundred. mia. cf: makumi likumi. Var: imia. Pl: dimia.*
- mila**₁ [kumî:la] *v. swallow. meza. Prdm: milila, milanga, miliha.*
- mila**₂ [mî:la] *n. custom. mila. Prdm: -/ji. Pl: jimila.*
- ming'oko** [míŋo:ko] *n. type of wild edible roots. aina ya mizizi pori ambayo huliwa. cf: cikandanga.*
- minya** [kumî:ɲa] *v. squeeze, milk. kamua k.m.maziwa. Syn: kama. Prdm: minyila, minywa, minyanga, minyana, minyiha.*
- minyanga** [kumîɲa:nga] *v. shake off water after getting wet. kukusa. cf: minya. Prdm: minyangila.*

mmogo

- minyila** [kumîɲi:la] *v. squeeze for or at. kamulia. cf: minya.*
- misa** [kumî:sa] *v. shake off. pukusa.*
- miswani** [miswâ:ni] *n. rubbish, garbage. takataka.*
- mitala** [mitâ:la] *n. polygamy. ndoa ya wake wengi.*
- mma** [mmá] *int. expression of surprise. lo! Syn: ba.*
- mmahe** [mmâ:he] *n. wife, madam, lady. mke, bibi. Mmahe nkulungwa. Senior wife. Mke mkubwa. Prdm: m/a. Pl: vamahe.*
- mmalala** [mmála:la] *n. type of tree. aina ya mti ambao hutoa fito.*
- mmalele** [m'malê:le] *n. all, whole. -ote. Anilya litinji lya mmalele. Amekula boga lote.*
- mmangundula** [mmangúndu:la] *n. leper. mkoma. Prdm: m/va. Pl: vamangundula.*
- mmani** [mmâ:ni] *n. roasting stick. mti wa kuchomea. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: mimani.*
- mmbilwa** [mmbi:lwa] *n. type of tree. aina ya mti. Pl: mimbilwa.*
- mmbweha** [mmbweha] *n. shade, shadow, ghost. kivuli, mzimu, pepo. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: mimbweha.*
- mmidi** [mmî:di] *n. people outside the family. watu wa nje ya jamaa. Pl: vamidi.*
- mmilandi** [mmilâ:ndi] *n. traditional healer (herbalist). mganga wa jadi (wa miti shamba). Syn: mmitela. cf: nnandi, milandi. Pl: vamilandi.*
- mmili** [mmî:li] *n. body. mwili. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: mimili.*
- mminiko** [mmîni:ko] *n. hem. pindo. Pl: miminiko.*
- mmitela** [mmitê:la] *n. medicine man or woman, an expert in herbal medicine. mganga wa kienyeji. Syn: nganga, mmilandi. Pl: vamtela.*
- mmogo**₁ [mmô:go] *n. cassava, manioc. mhogo. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: mimogo, mihogo, myogo.*
- mmogo**₂ [mmoógo] *n. enemy. adui. Pl:*

mmongo

- avongo.**
mmongo [mmo:ngo] *n. back. mgongo. Var: mongo. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: myongo, mimongo.*
mmuku [mmú:ku] *n. bag. mfuko. Pl: mihuku, myuku.*
mmule [mmú:le] *n. East African teak tree. mvule. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: miule.*
mmutuka [mmútú:ka] *n. car. gari. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: mimutuka.*
mmutukasikeni [mmutukasikeni] *n. motorcycle. pikipiki. Syn: citututu. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: miutukasikeni.*
mmuva [mmuúva] *n. tong. kishikio, koleo. Pl: mivuva.*
mmwindi [mmwí:ndi] *n. type of tree used in construction of houses. aina ya mti wenye kutumika katika ujenzi.*
mongo [mo:ngo] *n. backbone. uti wa mgongo, mgongo. Pamongo. On the back. Mgongoni. cf: mmongo. Pl: myongo.*
moto [mô:to] *n. fire. moto. Kulipalila makala la moto. Kujipaliala mkaa. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: myoto.*
motoha [kumóto:ha] *v. drop, fell. angusha, dondosh. Syn: yanguha. cf: motoka. Prdm: motohana, motohija.*
motohana [kumotohá:na] *v. fell each other. angushana. cf: motoha.*
motohija [kumótohi:ja] *v. fell. angusha. cf: motoka, motoha.*
motoka [kumóto:ka] *v. drop, fall, fail. anguka, dondoka, shindwa. cf: motoha. Prdm: motokela, motokeha, motokanga, motohija.*
mowa [kumô:wa] *v. shave, cut hair. nyoa. Namowa nundu namowa nundu uhulila ulindo. Ngoja ngoja humiza matumbo (lit.'nanyoa kesho nanyoa kesho nywele'). Syn: cengula. Prdm: moweka, mowela, moweja, mowana, mowanga.*
moweka [kumówe:ka] *v. be shavable. nyoleka. cf: mowa. Prdm: mowekela.*
mowela [kumówe:la] *v. shave with or at. nyolea. cf: mowa. Prdm: mowelana.*

munda

- mpaka** [mpâ:ka] *con. until. hadi.*
mpaneka [mpane:ka] *n. type of hair dressing. aina ya msuko wa nywele. Pl: mipaneka.*
mpanji *n. shin bone. goko, muundi. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: mipanji.*
mpapa [mpá:pa] *n. wind. upepo. Pl: mipapa.*
mpatila [mpáti:la] *n. bag. mfuko, mkoba. Pl: mipatila.*
mpekeho [mpéké:ho] *n. firestick. mpekecho, ulindi; kijiti cha kutengeneza moto. cf: pekeha. Pl: mipekeho.*
mpindo [mpi:ndo] *n. underpants, panties, knickers, loincloth. chupi, mshipi wa kiunoni. Var: mpindu. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: mipindo.*
mpindu *cf: mpindo.*
mpingo₁ [mpiíngo] *n. taboo. mwiko. Pl: mipingo.*
mpingo₂ [mpiíngo] *n. ebony tree. mpingo. Var: mpingu.*
mpingu [mpi:ngu] *n. ebony tree. mpingo. Var: mpingo. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: mipingu.*
mposi [mpó:si] *n. fiancée. mchumba. Pl: vaposi.*
mpunga [mpú:nga] *n. rice plant. mpunga. Pl: mipunga.*
mputa [mpú:ta] *n. a game of skipping rope. aina ya mchezo wa kuruka kamba. cf: puta.*
mtandasa *n. cf: matamba.*
muci [muci] *con. as, like. kama. Syn: maliga.*
muha [mu:ha] *n. top, over, on, above. juu. Kuvika cinu muha mwa cinji. To put one thing on top of another thing. Kuweka kitu juu ya kingine.*
muhi [mú:hi] *n. day, daytime. mchana.*
muhina [muhi:na] *n. below. chini.*
muhiu [muhi:u] *adv. right, real, ready. sawa.*
mukwe [mú:kwe] *n. in-law. dada ya mume/mke, mjomba wa mke, baba mkwe, mama mkwe. Pl: vakwe.*
mumba [mú:mba] *n. arrow shaft, spear. wano, uti wa mshale, mkuki. Pl: myumba.*
munda₁ [mu:nda] *n. cleared forest,*

munda

- cultivated field*. msitu uliofyekwa, shamba.
Pl: myunda.
- munda**₂ [mu:nda] *n. in the body/belly.* tumboni. **Kuhwila munda.** Die in the belly. Kufia tumboni.
- mundu** [mũ:ndu] *n. scythe, sickle.* mundu.
Prdm: mu/mi. Pl: myundu.
- munu** [mũ:nu] *n. person.* mtu. **Yopa vanu na vanu vakuyope.** Heshimu watu ili watu wakuheshimu (lit. 'ogopa watu na watu wakuogope'). *Prdm: mu/va. Pl: vanu.*
- munya** [kumũ:ɲa] *v. mould, mix.* umba, changanya.
- munyu** [mũ:ɲu] *n. salt.* chumvi.
- muti** [mũ:ti] *n. head.* kichwa. **Kuyakula pamuti.** Carry on the head. Kubeba kichwani. *Var: mutwe. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: myuti.*
- muto**₁ [mũ:to] *n. river, spring.* mto. **Apite kumuto.** Amekwenda mtoni. *Usage: kumuto hutumika kwa ujumla kwa maana ya kutafuta maji hata kama si ya mto. Pl: mito.*
- muto**₂ [mũ:to] *n. pillow.* mto. *Prdm: mu/mi. Pl: mito.*
- mutuka** [mũtu:ka] *n. car.* gari. *Pl: myutuka.*
- mutwe** [mũ:twɛ] *n. head.* kichwa. **Mutwe wa ding'owo.** Banana bunch. Mkungu wa ndizi. *cf: muti. Pl: mitwe.*
- muyo** [mũ:yo] *adv. in front, forward.* mbele. **Madodo ya muyo.** Front legs. Miguu ya mbele.
- mvilingo** [mvili:ngo] *n. circle, round.* duara, mzunguko, duru. *Prdm: m/mi. Pl: mivilingo.*
- mwadaci** [mwadaáci] *inter. why.* kwanini.
- mwadila** [kumwádi:la] *v. spill; throw down, remove water from a vessel.* bwaga, fua maji, mwaga. *Prdm: mwadilika, mwadilikana, mwadilanga.*
- mwadilanga** [kumwádilá:nga] *v. pour out, spill.* mimina, mwaga. *cf: mwadila.*
- mwadilanya** [kumwádila:ɲa] *v. scatter.* sambaza.
- mwadilihana** [kumwádilihá:na] *v. spread,*

mwanda

- scatter.* sambaza, tawanya. *cf: mwadila.*
- mwadilika** [kumwádilí:ka] *v. bubble out, be spilt.* bubujika, mwagika. *cf: mwadila. Prdm: mwadilikila.*
- mwadilikana** [kumwádiliká:na] *v. spread as disease or fire, disperse.* sambaa kama vile ugonjwa au moto, tawanyika. **Vanu vanimwadilikana pa nnandi nkulu.** People dispersed at the big tree. Watu wametawanyika kwenye mti mkubwa. *cf: mwadila. Var: mwadilihana.*
- mwaha**₁ [mwâ:ha] *n. joke.* mzaha, utani. *Pl: myaha.*
- mwaha**₂ [mwâ:ha] *adv. right, correct.* sawa, sahihi.
- mwaka** [mwâ:ka] *n. year.* mwaka. *Pl: myaka.*
- mwalehu** [mwâlê:hu] *adv. for ever.* moja kwa moja. **Hwena mwalehu.** Go away for good. Nenda moja kwa moja (usirudi). *Var: mwalehumwalehu.*
- mwali**₁ [mwâ:li] *n. girl.* binti, kibibi, msichana. *Prdm: m/va. Pl: vali.*
- mwali**₂ [mwâ:li] *n. boy in the initiation camp, initiate.* mvulana aliye jandoni. *Var: mwalintengu. Pl: vali.*
- mwalicihelo** *n. leader in the boys' initiation camp.* kiongozi wa wavulana walio jandoni. *cf: ucungula.*
- mwamba** [mwâ:m̩ba] *n. rock.* mwamba. *Pl: myamba.*
- mwana** [mwâna] *n. child.* mtoto. **Mwana ndume pakuuya / mwana vanduma wauya.** Mwana akililia wembe mpe (lit. 'mtoto mkanye anaporudi/ mtoto hukanywa arudipo'). *Pl: vana.*
- mwanammahe** [mwánammâ:he] *n. daughter.* binti. *Ant: mwanannume. Pl: vanavamahe.*
- mwananciva** *n. orphan.* kiokote; yatima. *Prdm: m/va. Pl: vananciva, vana va civa.*
- mwanannume** [mwánannú:me] *n. son.* mtoto wa kiume, mvulana. *Pl: vanavalume.*
- mwanda**₁ [mwâ:nda] *n. number of times.* mara. **Mwanda umo.** Once, one time. Mara moja. *Pl: myanda.*

mwanda

- mwanda**₂ [mwâ:nda] *n. journey. safari.*
Mwanda wa mmedi. *Sea voyage. Safari ya majini. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: myanda.*
- mwandu** [mwâ:ndu] *n. open. wazi. Nnango valekele mwandu.* Mlango umeachwa wazi. *cf: lukundu.*
- mwanetu** [mwané:tu] *n. younger sibling of the opposite sex. ndugu mdogo wa jinsia tofauti. Pl: vanetu.*
- mwanfuli** [mwanfú:li] *n. umbrella. mwavuli. Pl: myamfuli.*
- mwao** [mwa:o] *n. laddle, scoop for drinking. kata. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: myao.*
- mwavo** [mwaávo] *n. trial by ordeal. hukumu ya majaribu. Pl: myavo.*
- mwawanya** [kumwáwa:ɲa] *v. turn into a zombie. fanya msukule, pumbaza kichawi. Prdm: mwawanyila, mwawanyiha, mwawanyanga, mwawanyana.*
- mwedi** [mwê:di] *n. moon. mwezi. Pl: myedi.*
- mwegano** [mwegá:no] *n. support, prop. mwega. Kuvika mwegano. Prop up. Weka mwega. Pl: myegano.*
- mwene** [mwê:ne] *pro. self, owner. -enyewe. Mwene kaya. Host. Mwenyeji. Pl: vene.*
- mwenedi** [mwenê:di] *n. inhabitant, native. mwenyeji, mkazi. Pl: venedi.*
- mwenje** [mwê:nje] *n. firebrand. mwenge. Pl: myenje.*
- mwenu** [mwê:nu] *pro. you. ninyi. cf: umwemwe. Sg: wako.*
- mwenye** [mwê:ɲe] *n. headman, king. jumbe, mfalme. Njawe mwenye. Queen. Malkia. Var: mwene, amwenye. Pl: venye.*

myadi

- mwepo** [mwê:po] *pro. you. nyinyi. Usage: Malaba. Sg: wepo.*
- mwihhi** [mwí:hi] *n. pestle. mchi. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: mihi.*
- mwiko**₁ [mwí:ko] *adv. never. kamwe, abadani. Vakaida mwiko. Hawaji kamwe.*
- mwiko**₂ [mwí:ko] *n. taboo. mwiko. Kuyopa mwiko. Observe a taboo. Kuzingatia (kuogopa) mwiko. Pl: miko.*
- mwikumba** [mwíkú:mba] *n. large black bird that appears close to the rainy season. ndege wakubwa weusi ambao huja karibu na majira ya masika. Syn: nditi. Pl: mwikumba, anamikumba.*
- mwina** [mwi:na] *n. pitfall. mtego wa shimo. Pl: mina.*
- mwipwave** [mwípwa:ve] *n. nephew, niece. mpwa. Prdm: mwipwangu.*
- mwisho** [mwí:fo] *n. end, conclusion. mwisho, hatima. Jimbula ja kumwisho. Last rains. Mvua za mwisho. Usage: Malaba.*
- mwitepa** [mwítê:pa] *n. in the corner. pembeni. cf: tepa.*
- mwiva** [mwí:va] *n. thorn. mwiba. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: miva.*
- mwoloto** [mwoló:to] *n. forefinger. kidole cha shahada. Usage: cala cha mwoloto.*
- myadi** [myá:di] *n. blood. damu.*

N - n

- na** [na] *con. with, and.* na, pamoja.
- nacihe** [naci:he] *n. call for attention to riddle.* mwito wa kutega kitendawili. *Usage: answer is nacilawa, nacilahwe.*
- nacilahwe** *cf: nacihe.*
- nacilawa** [nacilá:wa] *n. cf: nacihe.*
- nacisuvele** [nacísúveéle] *n. type of grass.* aina ya nyasi.
- nacitani** [nacítâ:ni] *n. type of weed.* aina ya magugu.
- nacitukana** [nacítúka:na] *n. type of grass.* aina ya nyasi.
- nadimbi** [nadí:mbi] *n. blackness.* rangi nyeusi. **Liyanga lya nadimbi.** Jiwe jeusi. *Var: napi.*
- nahako** *cf: nahaku.*
- nahaku** [náha:ku] *n. girl not passed through initiation rites.* msichana asiyepita unyagoni. *Var: nahako. Pl: vanamahaku.*
- nahe** [ná:he] *n. whiteness.* rangi nyeupe. **Unjalahu wa nahe.** White ant. Siafu mweupe.
- nahembe** [nahe:mbe] *n. type of food.* aina ya chakula chenye kuchanganya viazi na vitu vingine.
- nahoti** [nahó:ti] *adv. now.* sasa.
- nahundu** [náhuúndu] *n. type of grass.* aina ya nyasi.
- nahuwe** [nahú:we] *n. type of weed.* aina ya magugu.
- nakacingi** [nakáci:ngi] *n. woven bracelet.* bangili iliyosukwa kwa shanga au ukindu. *Pl: nakacingi.*
- nakadimu** [nakádi:mu] *n. ogre, goblin, mask.* zimwi, kinyago. *Pl: nakadimu, acanakadimu.*
- nakandunda** [nakanduúnda] *n. type of drum.* aina ya ngoma.
- nakope** [nakô:pe] *n. cucumber; pickle tree.* mbilimbi. *Pl: nakope.*
- nakunang'o** *cf: napanang'o.*
- nalwiu** [nálwi:u] *n. chameleon.* kinyonga. *Syn: natendeleci. Prdm: -/-. Pl: nalwiu.*
- nalyulo** *cf: lyulo.*
- nama₁** [kunâ:ma] *v. dwell.* ishi, kaa. *Prdm: namila, namija, namanga.*
- nama₂** [kunâ:ma] *v. be cooked.* iva. **Mmogo wa kunama.** Cookable cassava. Muhogo unaoiva. *Usage: hutumika kwa mihogo na 'ming'oko'; vinginevyo tumia 'tokota'.*
- namadi** [namaádi] *adv. on purpose.* makusudi.
- namahamba** [namáha:mba] *n. green mamba.* nyoka wa kijani. *Syn: cisumila. cf: lihamba. Pl: namahamba.*
- namahihi** [namahí:hi] *n. owl.* bundi. **Namahihi aniuluka.** Owl has flown away. Bundi karuka. *Prdm: -/a. Pl: namahihi, anamahihi.*
- namalove** [námaló:ve] *n. echo.* mwangwi. **Vapilikene namalove.** Walisikia mwangwi. *cf: lilove. Pl: namalove.*
- namalutu** [namáluútu] *n. type of snake.* aina ya nyoka. *Pl: acanamalutu.*
- namata** [kunáma:ta] *v. be sticky.* nata. *Prdm: namatila, namatija, namatana, namatanga.*
- namatija** [námatí:ja] *v. compel.* shurutisha, lazimisha. *Var: namatidya.*
- nambeda** [námbé:da] *n. type of insect that attacks maize plants.* aina ya mdudu anayeharibu mahindi. *Pl: anambeda.*
- nambili** [námbi:li] *n. dragonfly.* kereng'ende. *Pl: vanambili.*
- nambole** [námbóóle] *n. type of grass.* aina ya nyasi.
- nambuye** [námbu:ye] *n. elder.* mzee. *Syn: nang'olo, nsee. Prdm: -/a,va. Pl: vanambuye, anambuye.*
- namene** [náme:ne] *adv. too much, extreme, especially.* mno, sana, hasa. **Kuumbala namene.** Overflow. Kufurika, kujaa mno.

nammata

- nammata** [nám'ma:ta] *n. rash. vipele.*
nammuku [nám'mu:ku] *n. owl. bundi. Syn: lihuku, namahibi. Pl: nammuku.*
nammwalawahi [nammwalawa:hi] *n. rock lizard. mjusi mwamba. Pl: nammwalawahi.*
nampalangula [nampalanguúla] *n. cf: lipalangula.*
namulya [namú:lya] *n. glutton. mlafi.*
namunang'o *cf: napanang'o.*
namwaka [namwaka] *n. this year. mwaka huu. cf: mwaka.*
namwali [namwá:li] *n. person taking care of girl (after initiation). mtu mwenye kumwalia mwali. Var: nkanamwali.*
namwana [namwá:na] *n. mother especially one who is breastfeeding a baby. mama hasa anayenyonesha. Syn: nanunu. cf: mwana.*
namweve [namwé:ve] *n. hawk. mwewe. Pl: acanamweve, anamweve, vanamweve.*
nanceta [nancé:ta] *n. jackal. mbweha. Var: liceta. Pl: vanamiceta, maceta.*
nandadeni [nán'dádê:ni] *n. grasshopper. panzi. Syn: nankamidada. Pl: anamidadeni.*
nandenga [nándê:nga] *n. devil. shetani. Var: nnacindenga. Pl: vanamindenga.*
nane [nâ:ne] *n. eight. nane. Usage: Malaba.*
nanga [na:nga] *adv. hapana. no. Nanga kulya/cinu. Hakuna kula/kitu.*
nangahwa₁ [nánga:hwa] *n. numbness. ganzi.*
nangahwa₂ [kunánga:hwa] *v. become numb or paralyzed. kufa ganzi. Prdm: nangahwila, nangahwija.*
nangahwa₃ [nangá:hwa] *n. weeds. magugu.*
nang'ang'ona [nanaŋona] *n. type of insect found in large colonies in cashewnut trees. duduvule, maji ya moto. Var: nang'ong'ona. Pl: anaming'ang'ona.*
nang'e [náŋe] *pro. he, she. yeye. cf: unang'e.*
nang'ena *cf: neng'ena.*
-nang'o [náŋo] *pro. same, the very one. -enyewe, ileile. Panang'o pala. Right*

nannume

- there. Palepale. Prdm: nangu, wako, nang'e, hwetu, mwenu, vanang'o. Pl: vanang'o.*
-nang'o [inaŋo] *pro. that. hiyo. Ikave inang'o. Not that. Siyo hiyo. Prdm: anang'o, vanang'o, unang'o, inang'o, linang'o, yanang'o, cinang'o, vinang'o, inang'o, jinang'o, lunang'o, kanang'o, tunang'o, unang'o, kunang'o, panang'o, kunang'o, munang'o.*
nang'olo [náŋo:lo] *n. elder. mzee. Syn: nambuye, nsee.*
nangu [ná:ngu] *pro. I, me. mimi. cf: unene. Pl: hwetu.*
nangwangula [nángwangu:la] *n. monitor lizard. aina ya mjusi mkubwa. Syn: ung'ondo.*
nangwao [nangwa:o] *n. late rains. mvua za mwisho.*
nani [náni] *inter. who. nani.*
nanjipi *cf: njipi.*
nankakatambwe [nánkákata:mbwe] *n. spider, spider's web. buibui, utando wa buibui. Pl: anamikakatambwe.*
nankambavala [nankambavá:la] *n. type of small bird that eats grain. aina ya ndege mdogo alaye nafaka. Pl: vanamikambavala, makambavala.*
nankamidada [nankamidá:da] *n. grasshopper. panzi, senene. Syn: imande, nandadeni. Pl: anamikamidada, nankamidada.*
nankonda [nánko:nda] *n. pied crow. kunguru. Pl: anamikonda, vanamikonda.*
nankongoya [nánkongo:ya] *n. swing. bembea.*
nankope [nán'kô:pe] *n. cucumber. tango. Pl: anamikope.*
nanndenga [nanndé:nga] *n. spirit, devil. pepo, shetani. Pl: anamindenga, vanamindenga.*
nannidi [nánni:di] *n. widow. mjane, mfiwa. Pl: vanannidi.*
nannume [nán'nú:me] *n. fully grown man. mtu mzima wa kiume. cf: nnume.*

nano

nano [nâ:no] *int. so, what next, then.* sasa, halafu, basi. *Syn:* **bahi**.

nanoha [kunânô:ha] *v. exceed, excel.* fanya kwa kufana sana. *Var:* **nonoha**.

nanopa [kunânô:pa] *v. harden, become hard.* kuwa gumu. *Var:* **nonopa**. *Prdm:* **nanopela, nanopeja, nanopanga**.

nantikwi [nanti:kwi] *n. chrysalis, stage between caterpillar and butterfly.* pupa. *Pl:* **acananantikwi**.

nantipitila *Var:* **litipitila**.

nantitili [nântiti:li] *n. flea.* kiroboto. *Pl:* **vanantitili, acanamititili**.

nanuha [kunânû:ha] *v. fry.* kaanga. *Syn:* **kalanga**.

nanunu *n. breast-feeding mother.* mama anayenyonyesha. *Syn:* **namwana**. *Pl:* **jananunu, vananunu**.

nanyanda [nanjã:nda] *n. swift.* mbayuwayu. *Pl:* **anamihanda**.

napanang'o [napanã:ŋo] *con. also, likewise, therefore.* pia, aidha, hivyo. *cf:* **nang'o**. *Var:* **nakunang'o, namunang'o**.

napi [nâ:pi] *adj. black.* -eusi. *Var:* **anapi**.

nasi [ná:si] *n. coconut.* nazi. *Pl:* **dinasi, jinasi**.

naswe [náswe] *adj. white.* -eupe. *cf:* **swelela**. *Var:* **anaswe**.

natendeleci *n. chameleon.* kinyonga. *Syn:* **nalwui**.

ncaketa [ncake:ta] *n. bead.* ushanga. *Prdm:* **m/mi**. *Pl:* **micaketa**.

ncango₁ [ncá:ngo] *contribution.* mchango. *cf:* **canga**. *Pl:* **micango**.

ncango₂ [ncá:ngo] *n. worm in bowels.* mchango, mnyoo. *Pl:* **micango**.

ncece [nce:ce] *n. four.* nne. **Likumi limo na ncece.** *Fourteen.* Kumi na nne. **makumi ncece** *forty.* arobaini.

nchehe [ncê:he] *n. hyena.* fisi. **Nchehe kutunumala leka unahwena kuvakauya.** Mwenye majivuno ahatarisha maisha yake (lit. 'fisi kujiona acha utakwenda kule wasikorudi'). *Pl:* **michehe**.

ncela [ncé:la] *n. harvest time.* msimu wa

ncunga

mavuno. *Var:* **licela**. *Pl:* **micela**.

ncemo [ncé:mo] *n. call.* mwito. *cf:* **cema**. *Pl:* **micemo**.

ncena [ncé:na] *n. type of wild tree with edible fruits.* aina ya mti wenye matunda yaliwayo. *Pl:* **micena**.

ncenga [ncé:nga] *n. type of tree.* aina ya mti. *Pl:* **micenga**.

ncenje [nce:nje] *n. source of heat and light.* chanzo cha moto na mwanga.

nceso [ncé:so] *n. game.* mchezo. *Prdm:* **m/mi**. *Pl:* **miceso**.

ncica [ncí:ca] *n. spinach.* mchicha. *Pl:* **micica**.

ncihuo [ncíhú:o] *n. digging stick.* fimbo ya kuchimbua. *Pl:* **micihuo**.

ncikici [ncíkí:cí] *n. oil-palm tree.* mchikichi. *Prdm:* **m/mi**. *Pl:* **micikici**.

ncila [ncí:la] *n. tail.* mkia. *Prdm:* **m/mi**. *Pl:* **micila**.

ncimilo [ncímilo] *n. wood for closing animal shed.* miti ya kufungua mlango wa zizi. *cf:* **cima**. *Pl:* **micimilo**.

ncinda [ncí:nda] *n. left.* kushoto. *Pl:* **micinda**.

ncinemba [ncine:m̩ba] *n. friend, partner.* rafiki, mwenzi. *Prdm:* **m/va**. *Pl:* **vacinemba**.

ncinimbu *cf:* **intinimbwa**.

ncinji [ncí:nji] *n. type of tree.* aina ya mti. *Pl:* **micinji**.

ncinyimala [ncíjĩmaála] *n. rope from the ncinji tree.* kamba itokanayo na mti wa ncinji. *Pl:* **micinyimala**.

nciva [ncí:va] *n. orphan.* yatima. *Usage:* **mwana nciva**. *Pl:* **vaciva**.

ncomodinga *cf:* **ntomoninga**.

ncongoma [ncóngo:ma] *n. governor's plum tree.* mchongoma. *Pl:* **micongoma**.

nconyo [ncó:ŋo] *n. anus.* mkundu. **Nconyo wa mavi.** *Anus.* Mkundu. *Prdm:* **m/mi**. *Pl:* **miconyo**.

ncujo [ncu:jo] *n. sieving instrument.* kung'uto, chujio. *Pl:* **micujo**.

ncunga [ncú:nga] *n. herdsman.* mchungaji. *Pl:*

ncungaji

- vacunga.**
ncungaji [ncungá:ji] *n. pastor. mchungaji.*
Var: ncunga. Prdm: m/va. Pl: vacungaji.
ncungwa [ncú:ngwa] *n. orange tree. mchungwa. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: micungwa.*
ncusi [ncú:si] *n. gravy. mchuzi. Pl: micusi.*
ndege *n. aeroplane. ndege.*
ndengani [ndengani] *n. neighbour. jirani.*
ndesi [ndési] *n. cane rat. ndezi.*
ndidi [ndí:di] *n. rope, string, cord. kamba, uzi. Nndidi wa kudengela. Building rope. Kamba ya kujengea. Pl: mididi.*
ndimanda [ndíma:nda] *branches. matawi.*
ndimanga [ndíma:nga] *n. crazy person, madman. mwenda wazimu. Pl: vadimanga.*
ndimu [ndí:mu] *n. carving, mask. kinyago. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: midimu.*
ndimu [ndí:mu] *n. lessons, secret instructions e.g. on sex and marriage, proverbs. kunga, mafunzo, methali. Usage: mafunzo [ndimu] hutolewa kwa njia ya hadithi na nyimbo; kila hadithi ina mafunzo mahususi ambayo hufafanuliwa kwa walengwa. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: midimu.*
ndimula [ndímu:la] *n. in the nose, nose bleeding. puani, kuvuja damu puani. Syn: ntomoninga.*
ndinga [ndinga] *n. dog. mbwa. Syn: ung'avanga, ing'avanga.*
nditi [ndí:ti] *n. large black bird that appears before the rainy season. ndege wakubwa weusi ambao huonekana karibu na masika. Syn: mwikumba. Var: unditi. Pl: nditi, miditi, vanditi.*
ndodo₁ [ndó:do] *n. fist. konde, konzi. Var: ndododo. Pl: midodo.*
ndodo₂ [ndó:do] *n. food without relish. chakula kisicho na mboga, hasa ugali au wali. Kulya ndodo. Eat without relish. Kula bila mboga.*
ndododo₁ [ndódo:do] *n. line, row. msitari, safu. Kuimila ndododo. Stand in a queue. Simama msitarini. Syn: nsilili, nnongo.*
ndododo₂ [ndódo:do] *n. insect. mdudu. Syn: ndudu, nkoko.*

ng'ala

- ndonda** [kundó:nda] *v. torment, cause to feel pain. tesa, umiza.*
ndudu [ndú:du] *n. insect. mdudu. Syn: nkoko. Prdm: m/va. Pl: vadudu.*
ndugu *n. younger sibling. ndugu mdogo wa kiume au wa kike. Usage: Malaba.*
ndukulu [ndúku:lu] *n. grand child. mjukuu. Ndukulu wa cimahe. Grand daughter. Mjukuu wa kike. Pl: vadukulu.*
ndukululo [ndúkúlu:lo] *n. 1. great grandchild; 2. your grandchild. 1. kitukuu; 2. mjukuu wako. Prdm: m/va; ndukulwangu, ndukululo, ndukuluwe, ndukulwetu, ndukulwenu, ndukulwao. Pl: vadukululo.*
ndule [ndú:le] *n. round top of house. ncha mviringo ya nyumba. Usage: ing'ande ya ndule. Syn: ciyesu. Pl: midule.*
ndulu [ndu:lu] *adv. not yet, still. bado.*
ndundo [nduúndo] *n. type of drum. aina ya ngoma. Pl: midundo.*
nduvani *adv. cf: cakani.*
ndwadwali [ndwádwá:li] *n. flat land. nchi tambarare. Usage: pandwadwali. Pl: midwadwali.*
ndyawe [ndyá:we] *n. wife (your). mke (wako). Ahwiliwidye na ndyawe. Widow. Aliyefiwa na mke. Usage: umbo la umilikishi ni lazima. cf: ntwawe. Prdm: ndyangu, ndyawe, ndyao, ndya hwetu, ndya wenu, ndyavo. Pl: vadyawe.*
ndyoko [ndyó:ko] *n. youth. mdogo. cf: dyoko, joko. Pl: vadyoko.*
nelo [nê:lo] *n. today. leo.*
nema [kunê:ma] *walk with swagger. tembea kwa maringo. Syn: deka.*
neng'ena [kunéngé:na] *v. harvest, pick, cut with hands. chuma, kata kwa mikono. Var: nang'ena.*
nfeleji [nfele:ji] *n. brook, stream. kijito. Usage: Malaba. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: mifereji.*
nfungulo [nfúngúlo] *n. key. ufunguo. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: mifungulo.*
ng'ala [kuṅá:la] *v. shine. ng'ara. Prdm: ng'alila, ng'aliha.*

ng'alang'aja

ng'alang'aja [kuŋálaŋa:ja] v. *illuminate, light up.* mulika. Prdm: **ng'alajila**.
ngale [ngá:le] n. *sexual desire.* nyege. Syn: **nyege**. Var: **ingale**. Pl: **jingale, ngale**.
ngaliba [ngalí:ba] n. *circumciser.* ngariba. Var: **ungaliba**. Pl: **angaliba, vangaliba**.
ng'ami [ŋa:mi] n. *use of force.* utumiaji wa nguvu katika kushika au kuvuta.
ng'ana [kuŋá:na] v. *play.* cheza. Prdm: **ng'anila, ng'aniha**.
nganga [ngá:nga] n. *doctor.* mganga, daktari. Usage: hutofautishwa na mganga wa hosipitali ya kisasa ambaye huitwa dakitali. Syn: **mmitela, fundi**. Pl: **vaganga**.
ng'ang'anala [kuŋáŋána:la] v. *become dry and hard.* kuwa kavu na gumu. Prdm: **ngá'ang'analila, ng'ang'analanga**.
ng'angi [ŋá:ŋi] n. *rust.* kutu. **Kuva na ng'angi**. Kupata kutu.
ng'aniha [kuŋáni:ha] v. *cause to play.* chezesh. cf: **ng'ana**. Prdm: **ng'anihila**.
ng'anila [kuŋáni:la] v. *play with or for.* chezea. cf: **ng'ana**. Prdm: **ng'anilila**.
ng'anya cf: **ng'ondo**.
ng'anyima [kuŋáni:ma] v. *shine, glitter.* ng'ara, meremeta. Prdm: **ng'anyimila, ng'anyimija**.
ngao [ngá:o] n. *shield.* ngao. Pl: **jingao**.
ngapi [ngá:pi] inter. *how many.* ngapi.
ngasi [nga:si] n. *ladder, stair.* ngazi. Pl: **jingasi**.
ng'ata [ŋá:ta] n. *head-pad.* kata. Var: **ing'ata**. Pl: **jing'ata**.
ngekewa [ngéke:wa] n. *chance.* bahati. Var: **ingekewa**. Pl: **jingekewa**.
ngema [ngé:ma] n. *palm wine tapper.* mgema. Prdm: **m/va**. Pl: **vagama**.
ngili [ngí:li] n. *hernia.* ngiri. Pl: **jingili**.
ngokwa [ngo:kwa] n. *seed.* mbegu. Syn: **mbeyu**. Pl: **jingokwa**.
ng'ola [kuŋó:la] v. *be sharp.* pata makali. **Cipula cinang'ola**. Kisu kina makali. Var: **kola**. Prdm: **ng'olila, ng'oliya, ng'oliha, ng'olanga**.
ng'ole [ŋó:le] cf: **ing'ole**.

-ninga

ng'olowanje [ŋólowa:nje] n. *petty fighting.* ugomvi, timbwilitimbwili. Syn: **ng'uce**. Pl: **jing'olowanje**.
ngome [ngó:me] n. *castle, fort.* ngome. Pl: **jingome**.
ng'ondo [ŋô:ndo] n. *war.* vita. Syn: **ng'anya, ing'anya**.
ngongomana [kungóngóma:na] v. *become bent with age.* kupinda kwa uzee. Prdm: **ngongomanila**.
ngongwe [ngó:ngwe] traditional round house, hut in grain field. msonge, kibanda cha shamba. Pl: **migongwe**.
ngoo [ngoo] int. *oh! (exclamation when something bad has happened).* lo salale!
ng'oo cf: **ng'owo**.
ng'uce [ŋú:ce] n. *petty fighting.* ugomvi, timbwilitimbwili. Syn: **ng'olowanje**. Pl: **jing'uce**.
-ng'ulu cf: **-kulu**.
ngundanya [kungúnda:ŋa] v. *join.* unganisha. **Ngundanya mididi ilumwike**. Join severed ropes. Unganisha kamba zilizokatika. Var: **lundanya**. Prdm: **ngundanyila, ngundanyika, ngundanywa, ngundanyanga**.
ngwaa [ngwáá] id. *sound of stubbing e.g. of shoe.* sauti kama ya kuchoma kitu.
ng'wang'wa [kuŋwá:ŋwa] v. *make a sign of contempt.* ng'ong'a. Prdm: **ng'wang'wila**.
ng'wapa [ŋwá:pa] n. *armpit.* kwapa. Var: **ing'wapa, ng'wapa**. Pl: **jing'wapa**.
ngwee [ngweé] id. *idiophone expressing openness or absence of visual obstacle such as with sunrise.* kiiigizi cha kuelezea hali ya kuwa wazi au kweupe kama vile mapambazuko. **Mwana akodwele meho ngwee**. Mtoto kakodoa macho sana.
ngwena [ngwé:na] n. *crocodile.* mamba. Syn: **imamba**. Pl: **ngwena**.
ng'wenya [kuŋwé:ŋa] v. *gnaw, crunch.* guguna. Prdm: **ng'wenyela, ng'wenyeha, ng'wenyana, ng'wenyanga**.
-ninga [ninga] adj. *how many.* ngapi. Syn: **ngapi**.

ning'iniha

ning'iniha [kuninini:ha] v. *suspend from the ceiling, hang.* tundika darini, ning'iniza. Prdm: **ning'inihila**.

ning'inija [kuninini:ja] v. *collect blood when slaughtering an animal.* kinga damu wakati wa kuchinja. Prdm: **ning'inijila**.

ning'inila [kuninini:la] v. *sway as in a wind, teeter.* yumba. Prdm: **ning'inilila**.

njagasi [njágâ:si] n. *type of banana.* aina ya ndizi.

njangu [njâ:ngu] n. *my wife.* ahali, mke wangu. Prdm: **m/va**. Pl: **vajangu**.

njanja [njâ:nja] n. *sly or deceitful person.* mjanja. Pl: **vajanja**.

njawe [njâ:we] n. *wife of.* mkaza. **Mjawe ntemi.** Chief's wife. Mke wa mtemi. Usage: nja huenda na kimilikishi daima. Prdm: **njawangu, njawako, njawe, njawetu, njawenu, njawavo**. Pl: **vajavo**.

-nji pro. *other, another.* -ingine. **Nanga inji.** There is nothing more. Hakuna kingine. Prdm: **munu yunji, vanu vanji, nnandi unji, milandi inji, liyanga linji, mayanga yanji/lanji, cinu cinji, vinu vinji, indila inji, jindila jinji, lupapa lunji, katambo kanji, tutambo tunji, ulindo unji, kulima kunji, pakaya panji, kumawelu kunji, muha munji**.

njinga [nji:nga] n. *castor-oil plant.* mbono. Pl: **minjinga**.

njing'apedi [njiŋape:di] n. *mad person.* kichaa. Pl: **ajing'apedi**.

njipi [nji:pi] adj. *short.* fupi. **Milandi ya nanjipi.** Short trees. Miti mifupi. Syn: **cimbimbi**. cf: **nanjipi**. Var: **ananjipi**.

njomba [njô:mba] n. *maternal uncle, husband of paternal aunt.* mjomba, mume wa shangazi. Syn: **anang'ala**. Pl: **vajomba**.

njoni [njô:ni] n. *so and so.* fulani.

njuluku n. *money.* pesa, fedha. Syn: **dihela**. Pl: **dinjuluku**.

njumbe [njiũmbe] n. *headman.* jumbe. Syn: **mwenye**. Prdm: **m/ma**. Pl: **majumbe**.

njunja [kunjú:nja] v. 1. *touch*; 2. *come and leave immediately.* 1. gusa; 2. fika na

nkeka

kuondoka mara moja. Var: **njunya**. Prdm: **njunjila, njunjija**.

njunya [kunjú:nja] v. *touch.* gusa. Var: **njunja**.

nka [nka] n. *child-in-law, parent-in-law.* mkwe. Prdm: **nka wangu, nka wako, nka wake, nka hwetu, nka wenu, nka vao**. Pl: **vaka**.

nkaka [nkâ:ka] n. *present given to bride's mother at marriage.* mkaja. Prdm: **m/mi**. Pl: **mikaka**.

nkakahimba [nkákâhî:mbe] n. *edible calabash seed.* mbegu za kibuyu ambazo huliwa. Pl: **mikakahimba**.

nkalang'ombe [nkâlânôómbe] n. *type of tree.* aina ya mti. Pl: **mikalang'ombe**.

nkambe [nkâ:mbe] n. *sweet potato.* kiaziti kitamu. **Mahamba la nkambe.** Leaves of the sweet potato. Majani ya viazi vitamu, marando. Prdm: **m/mi; N/N**. Pl: **mikambe**.

nkanamwali cf: **namwali**.

nkanga, [nkâ:nga] n. *fool.* mpumbavu, mpuuzi. Pl: **vakanga**.

nkang'a₂ [nkâ:ŋa] huge person or thing. mtu au kitu kinene sana. Pl: **mikang'a**.

nkang'a₃ [nkâ:ŋa] n. *carcass.* mzoga. Syn: **nsoga, cibudu**.

nkangohu [nkangó:hu] n. *porridge.* uji. Pl: **mikangohu**.

nkangojo [nkángo:jo] n. *stick, staff.* fimbo, bakora. Syn: **bakola**. Var: **nkongojo**. Pl: **mikangojo**.

nkanunu [nkanú:nu] n. *infant.* mtoto mdogo, kichanga. Syn: **hunga**. Pl: **vakanunu**.

nkasi [nkâ:si] n. *scissors.* mkasi. Pl: **mikasi**.

nkate [nkâ:te] n. *loaf of bread.* boflo. Prdm: **m/mi**. Pl: **mikate**.

nkati [nkâ:ti] adv. *inside.* ndani. **Nkati mwa ing'andi.** Ndani ya nyumba. Var: **kukati, pakati, cing'ati**.

nkebe [nkê:be] n. *kind of container.* mkebe. Prdm: **m/mi**. Pl: **mikebe**.

nkeka [nkê:ka] n. *mat.* kirago, mkeka. **Nkeka wa kulalila.** Sleeping mat. Mkeka wa kulalila. Prdm: **m/mi**. Pl: **mikeka**.

nkisi

- nkisi** [nkí:si] *n. cuttle-fish.* mkizi. *Prdm: m/mi. Pl: mikisi.*
- nkodidya** [kunkódi:dya] *v. catch in the act.* fumania. *Prdm: nkodidila, nkodidija.*
- nkodyo** [nkó:dyo] *n. juice.* togwa. **Nkodyo wa ding'owo.** *Banana juice.* Togwa ya ndizi. *Var: nkojo.*
- nkogo** [nkó:go] *n. formal attire.* vazi rasmi, vazi zuri. *Usage: hasa nguo ya juu kwa wanaume kama vile shati. Syn: lisati. cf: mbomba. Pl: mikogo.*
- nkojo** [n'ko:jo] *n. soft drink made from millet with malt sweetening.* togwa itengenezwayo kwa mtama na kimea. *Var: nkodyo. Pl: mikojo.*
- nkojosi** [nkojó:si] *n. one who wets the bed.* kikojozi. *Prdm: m/va. Pl: vakojosi.*
- nkoko**₁ [nkô:ko] *n. insect, animal.* mdudu, mnyama. *Prdm: m/va. Pl: vakoko.*
- nkoko**₂ [nkô:ko] *n. mangrove, type of tree.* mkoko, aina ya mti. *Pl: mikoko.*
- nkomikomi** [nkomikó:mi] *n. bird-lime.* ulimbo. *Pl: mikomikomi.*
- nkondo** [nkó:ndo] *n. current, stream.* mkondo. *Prdm: m/mi. Pl: mikondo.*
- nkonga** [nkô:nga] *n. trunk (of elephant).* mkonga. *Pl: mikonga.*
- nkonge** [nkô:nge] *n. sisal.* katani. *Prdm: m/mi. Pl: mikonge.*
- nkongi** [nkô:ngi] *n. sisal.* mkonge, katani. *Var: nkonge.*
- nkongohu** [nkóngo:hu] *n. gruel made from cassava flour.* uji wa mhogo. *Prdm: N. Pl: nkongohu.*
- nkongwe** [nkô:ngwe] *n, adj. old woman, old animal.* ajuza, mwanamke mzee, mnyama mzee. **Ung'avanga nkongwe.** *Bitch.* Mbwa jike. *Pl: vakongwe.*
- nkono** [nkô:no] *n. arm, hand.* mkono. *Prdm: m/mi. Pl: mikono, makono.*
- nkosi** [nkô:si] *n. calamity.* janga. *Pl: mikosi.*
- nkova** [nkô:va] *n. amulet.* hirizi, mikoba. *Pl: mikova.*
- nkuci** [nkú:ci] *n. spear, harpoon.* mkuki.

nkulaga

- Nkuci wa ahomba.** *Harpoon.* Mkuki wa samaki. *Prdm: m/mi. Pl: mikuci.*
- nkudenga** [nkúde:nga] *n. mason, builder craftsman.* fundi mjenzi, mwashi. *cf: denga. Prdm: m/va. Pl: vakudenga.*
- nkudi** [nkú:di] *n. agemate, person of the same age or initiation class.* mwenza katika rika au jando. *cf: cikudi. Prdm: n/va. Pl: vakudi.*
- nkudimwalo** [nkúdimwa:lo] *n. person of the same initiation cohort, age-set leader.* mtu wa rika moja hasa yule ambaye mtu kaenda naye jandoni/unyagoni, kiongozi wa rika. *Var: nkudi. Pl: vakudimwalo.*
- nkudoba** [nkúdo:ba] *n. poor person.* mchovu, mlalahoi, kabwela. *cf: doba. Pl: vakudoba.*
- nkufu** [nkú:fu] *n. necklace.* mkufu. *Pl: mikufu.*
- nkufundisa** [nkufúndi:sa] *n. teacher.* mwalimu. *Pl: vakufundisa.*
- nkuhaha** [nkúha:ha] *n. fisherman.* mvuvi. *cf: haha. Pl: vakuhaha.*
- nkusaloka** [nkúhalo:ka] *n. stranger, foreign.* mtoka mbali, wakuja. *Pl: vakusaloka.*
- kuhana** [nkúha:na] *n. smith.* mhunzi. *Prdm: m/va. Pl: vakuhana.*
- kuholoka** [nkúholo:ka] *n. member of a neighbouring despised tribe, foreigner.* mtu wa kabila la hadhi ya chini, wakuja. *cf: holoka. Var: nkuhaloka. Pl: vakuholoka.*
- kuhuva** [nkúhu:va] *n. poor person.* masikini, fukara, mlalahoi. *Pl: vakuhuva.*
- kuima** [nkú:ma] *n. miser.* mnyimi. *cf: ima. Var: nkwima. Pl: vakuima.*
- kuiva** [nkúiva] *cf: nkwiva.*
- kuuka** [nkú:ka] *n. watching platform e.g. in a grain farm; fence.* ulingo; uzio. *Pl: mikuka.*
- kuukoha** [nkúko:ha] *n. looser, person failing to get something.* mtu ambaye amekosa kitu. *Pl: vakukoha.*
- kukwava** [nkúkwa:va] *n. cripple.* mlemavu atambaaye, kiwete. *Pl: vakukwava.*
- kulaga** [nkúla:ga] *n. poor person.* masikini, fukara. *Syn: nkuhuva. Pl: vakulaga.*

nkulamala

nkulamala [nkúlama:la] *n. cripple, disabled person.* kilema, mlemavu. *Syn:* **nkukwava**. *Pl:* **vakulamala**.

nkulambila [nkúlambi:la] *n. liar.* mwongo. *Syn:* **nkulavanya**. *Pl:* **vakulambila**.

nkulanga [nkúlá:nga] *n. one who keeps animals.* mfugaji. *cf:* **langa**. *Pl:* **vakulanga**.

nkulauja [nkúlauja] *n. omens teller.* mpiga bao au ramli. *Prdm:* **m/va**. *Pl:* **vakulauja**.

nkulavanya [nkúlava:ɲa] *n. cheat, liar.* mdanganyifu, mwongo. *cf:* **lavanya**. *Prdm:* **m/a**. *Pl:* **akulavanya, vakulavanya**.

nkule [nkú:le] *n. mouse, rat.* panya, panya buku. *Syn:* **nnutu, ntavala**. *Var:* **likule**. *Pl:* **makule**.

nkulima [nkúli:ma] *n. farmer.* mkulima. *Pl:* **vakulima**.

nkulo [nkuúlo] *n. type of ointment.* aina ya mafuta ya kupaka. *Pl:* **mikulo**.

nkulola [nkúlo:la] *n. spectator.* mtazamaji. *Prdm:* **m/va**. *Pl:* **vakulola**.

nkulomba [nkúló:m̩ba] *n. bridegroom.* bwana harusi. *cf:* **lomba**. *Pl:* **vakulomba**.

nkulombwa [nkúló:m̩bwa] *n. bride.* bibi harusi, mwali. *Pl:* **vakulombwa**.

nkulu [nkú:lu] *n. headman, chief, important person; elder sibling.* mkuu; kaka au dada mkubwa. **Nkulu wangu.** Mkubwa wangu. *Prdm:* **m/va**. *Pl:* **vakulu**.

nkulwangu *my elder sibling.* kaka au dada yangu mkubwa kwa umri. *Prdm:* **nkululo, nkuluwe**.

nkululo [nkúlu:lo] *n. elder sister or brother.* dada au kaka mkubwa. *Prdm:* **nkulwangu, nkululo, nkuluwe, nkulu hwetu, nkulu wenu, nkulu wavo**. *Pl:* **vakululo**.

nkulumbata [nkúlúmba:ta] *n. hunter.* mwindaji. *cf:* **lumbata**. *Pl:* **vakulumbata**.

nkulungwa [nkúlu:ngwa] *n. adult person, headman, chief.* mtu mzima, mkuu, jumbe, mwanangwa. *Var:* **ng'ulungwa**. *Prdm:* **m/va**. *Pl:* **vakulungwa**.

nkumbatu [nkúmba:tu] *n. moustache.* sharubu. *Pl:* **nkumbatu**.

nkumi [nkú:mi] *n. work by a group of people*

nkuwomba

working together. kazi inayofanywa na watu wengi kwa pamoja, chaa, harambee. **Valima nkumi.** Wanafanya harambee, wanalima kwa kundi. *Prdm:* **m/mi**. *Pl:* **mikumi**.

nkunga₁ [nkú:nga] *n. eel.* mkunga. *Prdm:* **m/mi**. *Pl:* **mikunga**.

nkunga₂ [nkú:nga] *n. midwife.* mkunga. *Prdm:* **m/va**. *Pl:* **vakunga**.

nkungu [nkú:ngu] *n. wooden dish, bowl.* sahani au bakuli ya mti. *Pl:* **mikungu**.

nkungusitili [nkúngúsiti:li] *n. patron.* mlezi. *Pl:* **vakungusitili**.

nkupakasa [nkúpaka:sa] *n. hair-dresser.* msusi. *Syn:* **nkutiva**. *Pl:* **vakupakasa**.

nkupyaila [nkúpyaila] *n. sweeper.* mfangizi. *cf:* **pyaila**. *Prdm:* **m/a**. *Pl:* **vakupyaila**.

nkusinja [nkúsi:nja] *n. butcher, person who slaughters the animal.* mchinjaji. *Pl:* **vakusinja**.

nkusoma [nkúso:ma] *n. student.* mwanafunzi. *Pl:* **vakusoma**.

nkusumisa [nkúsumi:sa] *n. seller.* muuzaji. *cf:* **sumisa**. *Prdm:* **m/va**. *Pl:* **vakusumisa**.

nkutaha [nkúta:ha] *n. seeker.* mtafutaji. *cf:* **taha**. *Prdm:* **m/va**. *Pl:* **vakutaha**.

nkuteleka [nkútele:ka] *n. cook.* mpishi. *cf:* **teleka**. *Pl:* **vakuteleka**.

nkutiva [nkúti:va] *n. hair-dresser.* msusi. *Syn:* **nkupakasa**. *Pl:* **vakutiva**.

nkutota [nkúto:ta] *n. tailor.* mshoni. *cf:* **tota**. *Pl:* **vakutota**.

nkuuka [nkúu:ka] *n. traveller.* mwondokaji, msafiri. *cf:* **uka**. *Pl:* **vakuuka**.

nkuula [nkúu:la] *n. patient.* mgonjwa. *cf:* **ula**. *Pl:* **vakuuula**.

nkuumba [nkúu:m̩ba] *n. potter.* mfinyanzi. *Usage:* **nkuumba vilongo**. *cf:* **umba**. *Prdm:* **m/va**. *Pl:* **vakuumba**.

nkuveleka [nkúvele:ka] *n. parent.* mzazi. *cf:* **veleka**. *Prdm:* **m/va**. *Pl:* **vakuveleka**.

nkuwalala [nkúwala:la] *n. killer, murderer.* muuaji. *cf:* **walala**. *Prdm:* **m/va**. *Pl:* **vakuwalala**.

nkuwomba [nkúwo:m̩ba] *n. drummer.* mpiga

nkuwombela

ngoma. *cf.* **womba**. *Var.* **nkuwombela**. *Pl.* **vakuwomba**.

nkuwombela [nkúwombe:la] *n. drummer.* mpiga ngoma. *cf.* **womba**. *Var.* **nkuwomba**. *Prdm:* **m/va**. *Pl:* **vakuwombela**.

nkuwuja [nkúwu:ja] *n. nurse.* muuguzi. *cf.* **wuja**. *Pl:* **vakuwuja**.

nkuyu [nkuyu] *n. fig-tree.* mkuyu. *Prdm:* **m/mi**. *Pl:* **mikuyu**.

nkuyuwa [nkúyu:wa] *n. beggar.* mwombaji. *cf.* **yuwa**. *Pl:* **vakuyuwa**.

nkwaju [nkwá:ju] *n. type of tree; stick.* mkwaju; mjeledi. *Prdm:* **m/mi**. *Pl:* **mikwaju**.

nkwala [nkwá:la] *n. type of arrow.* aina ya mshale. *Pl:* **mikwala**.

nkwapa [nkwá:pa] *armpit.* kwapa. **Nkwapa**. *Var:* **ng'wapa**. *Pl:* **jing'wapa**.

nkwedu [nkwé:du] *n. tamarind tree.* aina ya mti unaozaa ukwaju. *Pl:* **mikwedu**.

nkwima [nkwi:ma] *n. miser, selfish person.* mchoyo. *cf.* **ima**. *Var:* **nkuima**. *Prdm:* **m/va**. *Pl:* **vakwima**.

nkwiva [nkwi:va] *n. thief.* mwizi. *cf.* **iva**. *Var:* **nkuiva**. *Pl:* **vakwiva**.

nlafi [nlá:fi] *n. glutton.* mlafi. *Prdm:* **m/va**. *Pl:* **valafi**.

nlisi [nli:si] *n. heir.* mrithi. *cf.* **lisi**. *Pl:* **valisi**.

nnacindenga [nnácinde:nga] *n. devil, evil spirit.* shetani, kizuu. *Var:* **nandenga**. *Pl:* **vanacindenga**.

nnada [nná:da] *n. auction.* mnada. *Prdm:* **m/mi**. *Pl:* **minada**.

nnafi [nná:fi] *n. glutton.* mlafi. *Var:* **nlafi**. *Pl:* **valafi**.

nnafiki [nná:ki] *n. hypocrite.* mnafiki. *Prdm:* **m/va**. *Pl:* **vanafiki**.

nnalu [nná:lu] *n. type of snake.* aina ya nyoka. *Pl:* **acannalu**.

nnamata [nnáma:ta] *n. boil.* jipu. *Syn:* **lipoti, inambwi**. *Pl:* **minamata**.

nnamu [nná:mu] *n. brother-in-law, brother of husband or wife.* shemeji, kaka wa mume au mke, mke wa kaka, wif. *Pl:* **vanamu**.

nng'owo

nnamulo [nnámu:lo] *n. your sister.* dada yako. *Pl:* **vanamulo**.

nnandi [nná:ndi] *n. plant, tree.* mmea, mti. **Milandi ya citundu**. *Cattle fold wood.* Miti ya zizi. *Prdm:* **m/mi**. *Pl:* **milandi**.

nnanga [nná:nga] *n. relative.* ndugu. **Nnanga wako**. *Your relative.* Ndugu yako. *Pl:* **alanga, valanga**.

nnango [nná:ngo] *n. door, entrance, gate.* mlango. **Nnango wa pawelu**. *Gate.* Mlango wa nje. *Prdm:* **m/mi**. *Pl:* **milango**.

nnani [nná:ni] *pro. who.* nani. *Pl:* **vanani**.

nnandanje [nndá:nje] *n. type of dance.* aina ya ngoma. *Pl:* **mindanje**.

nnemba [nné:mbe] *uncircumcized boy.* *Ant:* **mvulana asiyetahiriwa/asiyepita jandoni**. *Pl:* **vanemba**.

nnemwa [nné:mwa] *n. idler, lazy or negligent person.* mvivu, mpuuzi. *Pl:* **valemwa**.

nnengelo [nnénge:lo] *n. pot.* chungu. *Syn:* **cilongo**. *Var:* **nnangelo**. *Pl:* **minengelo, milengelo**.

nneule *n. lentil.* dengu.

nnevi [nné:vi] *n. drunkard.* mlevi. *Syn:* **likumbidi**. *Prdm:* **m/va**. *Pl:* **valevi**.

nngaliba [nnkaliiba] *n. someone who circumcises.* ngaliba. *Pl:* **vangaliba**.

nng'anda [n'ŋá:ánda] *n. master, boss, husband.* bwana, mume, bos. *Usage:* **nng'anda** *mwangu/mwalo/mwawe.* wana wangu/wako/wake. *Pl:* **vang'anda**.

nnganga [nngá:nga] *n. type of musical instrument.* aina ya ala ya muziki. *Pl:* **minganga**.

nng'oko [n'ŋó:ko] *n. type of edible wild potato.* aina ya mizizi pori mithili ya viazi vikuu lakini vidogo/vyembamba ambavyo huliwa baada ya kupikwa. *Pl:* **ming'oko**.

nng'ole [n'ŋo:le] *n. musician.* mwanamuziki. *Pl:* **ang'ole**.

nng'onyo [nŋó:ŋo] *n. gap in teeth.* pengo. *Var:* **ling'onyo**. *Pl:* **mang'onyo**.

nng'owo [nŋó:wo] *n. banana plant.* mgomba. **Ligwamba Iya kuyuma Iya**

nngwangwalati

ng'owo. *Dried banana bark.* Ganda kavu la mgomba. *cf:* **ing'owo.** *Pl:* **ming'owo.**

nngwangwalati [nngwángwálá:ti] *n. killer, savage person.* muuji, mshenzi. *cf:* **walala.** *Pl:* **vangwangwalati.**

nnilo [nnilo] *n. right.* kulia. **Mikono mililo.** *Right hands.* Mikono ya kulia. *Pl:* **mililo.**

nninga [nní:nga] *n. mninga tree.* mninga, mtumbati, mpagati. *Prdm:* **m/mi.** *Pl:* **mininga.**

nniuungu [nniuúngu] *n. below, under.* chini.

nnjindo *n. oil palm tree.* mchikichi. *Prdm:* **m/mi.** *Pl:* **minjindo.**

nnongo [nnó:ngo] *n. line, row.* msitari, safu. **Kutungu nnongo.** *Arrange in a row.* Kupanga msitari. *Syn:* **nsilili, ndododo.** *Pl:* **milongo.**

nnongoledi [nnongole:di] *n. leader.* kiongozi. *cf:* **longolela.** *Pl:* **valongoledi.**

nnonji [nnó:nji] *n. baobab.* mbuyu. *cf:* **lilonji, indonji.** *Pl:* **milonji.**

nnuhuko [nnúhú:ko] *n. mother who has just given birth.* mwanamke ambaye amejifungua karibuni. *Pl:* **vanuhuko.**

nnumbu [nnú:mbu] *n. relative, brother, sister.* ndugu, kaka, dada. *Prdm:* **nnumbwangu, nnumbulo, nnumbwawe, nnumbwetu, nnumbwenu, nnumbwao.** *Pl:* **vanumbu.**

nnumbulo *n. male cousin.* mtoto wa kiume wa mama/baba mdogo. *cf:* **numbu.**

nnumbuwe [nnúmbu:we] *n. sister.* dada. *Syn:* **dada.** *Pl:* **vanumbuwe.**

nnume [nnú:me] *n. husband, boy.* mume, mvulana. *Prdm:* **n/va.** *Pl:* **alume, valume.**

nnumilanga [nnúmila:nga] *n. widow.* mjane. *Pl:* **valumilanga.**

nnungu [nnú:ngu] *n. god.* mungu. *Prdm:* **m/mi.** *Pl:* **milungu, amilungu.**

nnung'une [nnúngú:ne] *n. younger sibling of same sex.* ndugu mdogo wa jinsi sawa. *Prdm:* **nnung'unwangu, nnung'uno, nnung'nwe.** *Pl:* **vanung'une.**

nnusu [nnuúsu] *n. beer calabash.* kibuyu cha pombe. *Pl:* **milusu.**

nnyano

nnutu [nnú:tu] *n. rat.* panya. *Syn:* **nkule, ntavala.** *Var:* **lilutu.** *Pl:* **malutu.**

nnuvau *cf:* **nnuvavu.**

nnuvavu [nnuvaávu] *n. without, on the side.* nje, pembeni. *Var:* **nnuvau.**

nnwele [nnwé:le] *n. patient, sick person.* mgonjwa. *Pl:* **valwele.**

nnyadi [nnjá:di] *n. type of tree.* aina ya mti. *Pl:* **mihadi.**

nnyahumulilo [nnjáhámúli:lo] *n. tree branch used as umbrella.* tawi la mti likitumiwa kama mwavuli. *Pl:* **mihahumulilo.**

nnyaluke [nnjáú:ke] *n. boy after initiation.* mvulana aliyetoka jandoni. *cf:* **aluka.** *Pl:* **vayaluke.**

nniyama [nnjá:ma] *n. animal.* mnyama. **Nnyama wa kunnanga.** *Domestic animal.* Mnyama wa kumfuga. *Pl:* **vanyama.**

nnyamato [nnjá:má:to] *n. filter.* chujio. *cf:* **hamata.** *Pl:* **minyamato.**

nnyamba [nnjá:mba] *n. giant rat.* buku. *Var:* **nnyambe.** *Prdm:* **m/mi.** *Pl:* **minyamba.**

nnyambe [nnjá:mbe] *type of rat.* aina ya panya. *Usage:* also a place name. jina la mahali pia. *Var:* **nnyamba.** *Pl:* **manyambe, vanyambe.**

nnyanga [nnjá:nga] *n. sand.* mchanga. *Syn:* **ulongo.** *Var:* **nsangi.**

nnyangi [nnjá:ngi] *n. sand.* mchanga. *Var:* **nsangi.**

nnyangu [nnjá:ngu] *n. colleague, companion.* mwenzangu, rafiki. *Pl:* **vavangu.**

nnyanja [nnjá:nja] *n. lover, girlfriend or boyfriend.* mpenzi, rafiki wa kike au wa kiume. **Nnyanja wake wa cimahe.** *His female lover.* Mpenzi wake wa kike. *Pl:* **vanyanja.**

nnyano [nnjá:no] *num. five.* tano.

nnyano na imo *six.* tano na moja (sita).

nnyano na vivili *seven.* tano na mbili (saba).

nnyano na inyatu/inatu *eight.* tano na tatu (nane).

nnyano na ncece *nine.* tano na nne (tisa).

nnyau

- likumi limo nnyano na ncece** *nineteen.*
kumi na tisa.
- nnyau** [ɲɲá:u] *n. Yao person. Myao. Prdm: m/va. Pl: vahau.*
- nnyavi** [ɲɲá:vi] *n. witch, wizard, sorcerer, superstitious person. mchawi, mshirikina. Prdm: m/va. Pl: vahavi.*
- nnyele** [ɲɲé:le] *n. rice. mchele. Usage: imanda, manda ni mchele uliopikwa. Pl: nnyele.*
- nnyenga** **Nnyenga likole ntumwa kuve na kuhwa.** *Mtumaini cha ndugu hufa masikini.*
- nnyeni** [ɲɲe:ni] *n. visitor, guest. mgeni. Nnyeni wa kulehu. Stranger. Mgeni wa mbali, mtoka mbali. Prdm: m/va. Pl: vayeni.*
- nnyenje**₁ [ɲɲé:ɲje] *n. beach, alongside. ufuko, kando. Kulima nnyenje mwa ing'ande. Tend a garden close to the house. Kulima kando ya nyumba.*
- nnyenje**₂ [ɲɲé:ɲje] *n. friend, age-mate. rafiki, mwenza wa umri sawa. Ng'omba nnyenje ncuzi kupwelela. Chovya chovya humaliza buyu la asali. Pl: vayenje.*
- nnyepe** [ɲɲé:pe] *n. baby sling. ugosi, mbeleko. Pl: minyepo.*
- nnyitu** [ɲɲítu] *n. forest, wilderness, virgin land. msitu, pori, ardhi isiyolimwa bado. Nnyitu wa miombo. Miombo forest. Msitu wa miombo. Prdm: m/mi. Pl: mihitu.*
- nnyivani** [ɲɲivá:ni] *n. cousin. binamu. Var: nnyuvani. Prdm: nnyivani mwangu, mwalo, mwawe, mwetu, mwenu, mwao. Pl: vahivani.*
- nnyodi** [ɲɲódi] *n. tear. chozi. Kuhuma mihodi. Shed tears. Kutoa machozi. Pl: mihodi.*
- nnyongo** [ɲɲo:ngo] *n. snake, green mamba. nyoka, hongo. Pl: mihongo.*
- nnyuma** [ɲɲú:ma] *n. back, rear, after. nyuma, baada. Mumba ntandi ukapweteka upweteka wa nnyuma. Kisasi kinauma sana (lit. 'mkuki wa kwanza hauumi unouma ni ule wa baadaye'). Var: kunyuma.*

nsilili

- nnyuvani** [ɲɲuva:ni] *n. cousin. binamu. Var: nnyivani. Pl: vanyuvani.*
- nnyuwele** [ɲɲúwe:le] *n. bullrush millet. mawele.*
- no** [ú:nó] *dem. huyu. this. Prdm: uyuno, uuno, uino.*
- nola** [kúnô:la] *v. sharpen. noa. Prdm: nolela, noleha, nolanga.*
- noleha** [kúnóle:ha] *v. make very sharp. noa sana.*
- nolomela** *n. crown of the head. utosi.*
- nongola** *cf: nang'olo.*
- nong'ona** [kúnóɲo:na] *v. murmur. nong'ona. Syn: nyinyita. Prdm: nong'onela, nong'oneha, nong'onanga.*
- nonoha** *cf: nanoha.*
- nonopa** [kúnónô:pa] *v. be hard. kuwa gumu. Nkate wa kunonopa. Hard bread. Mkate mgumu. Var: nanopa. Prdm: nonopya, nonopela, nonopanga, nonopeja.*
- nonopya** [kúnónô:pya] *v. make hard. fanya kuwa gumu. Syn: nonopeja. cf: nonopa.*
- nowa** [kúnó:wa] *v. be tasty (food). kuwa tamu, kuwa na ladha nzuri, noga. Cakulya ca kunowa. Delicious food. Chakula kitamu. Prdm: nowela, nowaja, nowanga.*
- nowela** [kúnówe:la] *v. be very attracted or impressed. nogewa. Aidile kavila ininnowela. Karudia tena, imemnokea. cf: nowa.*
- nsafili** [nsári] *n. passenger. abiria. Pl: vasafili.*
- nsaliti** [nsáli:ti] *n. betrayer, traitor. haini, msaliti. Pl: vasaliti.*
- nsangi** [nsá:ngi] *n. sand. mchanga. Usage: Malaba.*
- nsapata** [nsapa:ta] *n. type of dance. aina ya ngoma. Pl: misapata.*
- nsee** [nsé:] *n. elder. mzee. Syn: nongola, nang'olo, nambuye. Var: nsele. Pl: vasee.*
- nsele** [nsé:le] *n. elder, old person. mzee. cf: nsee. Pl: vasele.*
- nsikiti** [nsíki:ti] *n. mosque. msikiti. Pl: misikiti.*
- nsilili** [nsíli:li] *n. line, track made in the*

nsipa

ground e.g. by an animal. msitari, alama zinazoachwa na mnyama anayejongea kwa kujiburuzwa ardhini. *Syn:* **nnongo**. *Prdm:* **m/mi**. *Pl:* **misilili**.

nsipa₁ [nsi:pa] *n. vein.* mshipa. *Prdm:* **m/mi**. *Pl:* **misipa**.

nsipa₂ [nsi:pa] *n. disease of swelling of the scrotal sac.* ngiri, ugonjwa wa kuvimba mapumbu. *Prdm:* **m/mi**. *Pl:* **misipa**.

nsoga [nsó:ga] *n. carcass.* mzoga. *Syn:* **nkang'a, cibudu**. *Pl:* **misoga**.

nsufi [nsú:fi] *n. kapok tree.* msufi. *Pl:* **misufi**.

nsungu₁ [nsú:ngu] *n. european.* mzungu. **Nsungu likonde.** Albino. Zeruzeru. *Pl:* **vasungu**.

nsungu₂ [nsuúngu] *n. foolish woman.* mwanamke mpumbavu. *Pl:* **vasungu**.

nta [n'ta] *n. wax.* nta.

ntama [ntâ:ma] *n. millet, sorghum.* mtama. *Pl:* **mitama**.

ntandasa [ntândâ:sa] *n. ugali from cassava.* bada, ugali wa mhogo. **Ntandasa ncinduli.** *Type of food.* Bada kwa kisamvu. *Usage:* chakula kikuu tofauti na ugali wa mahindi au mtama. *Syn:* **matamba**.

ntandi [ntâ:ndi] *num. first.* -a kwanza. **Mmahe ntandi.** *First wife.* Mke wa kwanza. *cf:* **tandi**.

ntano [ntâ:no] *n. story.* hadithi. *Var:* **inano, lutano**. *Prdm:* **m/mi**. *Pl:* **mitano**.

ntavala [ntáva:la] *n. type of rat.* aina ya panya. *Syn:* **nkule, nnutu**. *Pl:* **mitavala**.

ntego [nté:go] *n. trap.* mtego. *Syn:* **inambo**. *Pl:* **mitego**.

ntela [ntê:la] *n. medicine.* dawa. **Kulinga ntela.** *To practise medicine.* Kufanya uganga. *Prdm:* **m/mi**. *Pl:* **mitela**.

ntema [nté:ma] *n. field that has been cultivated three times in succession.* shamba lililolimwa mara tatu mfululizo. *Pl:* **mitema**.

ntemi [nté:mi] *n. chief.* mtemi. *Prdm:* **m/va**. *Pl:* **vatemi**.

ntenga [nteénga] *n. pole for two loads.* boriti la kubebea mizigo. *Pl:* **mitenga**.

ntopwa

ntengo [nteéngo] *n. type of tree.* aina ya mti. *cf:* **litengo, inengo**. *Pl:* **mitengo**.

ntengu [ntê:ngu] *n. male initiation ceremony, seclusion hut for initiation, seclusion period for initiation period.* jando, kibanda cha faragha kwa ajili ya shughuli za jando, muda wa jando. **Kuhwena kuntengu.** *Pass through initiation rites.* Kupita jandoni. *cf:* **ciputu**. *Prdm:* **m/mi**. *Pl:* **mitengu**.

ntesa [nté:sa] *n. groundnut.* karanga. **Ntesa ntete.** *Young groundnuts.* Karanga changa. *Prdm:* **m/mi**. *Pl:* **mitesa**.

ntikulo [ntikú:lo] *n. padlock.* kufuli. *Pl:* **mitikulo**.

ntima [nti:ma] *n. heart, endurance.* moyo, mtima, ustahimilivu. **Kuula pantima.** *Kuumwa moyoni.* *Syn:* **isungu**. *Pl:* **mitima**.

ntindiha [ntindi:ha] *n. walking stick.* fimbo ya kutembelea. *Pl:* **mitindiha**.

ntingi [n'ti:ngi] *pumpkin plant.* mmea wa boga. *cf:* **litingi**. *Var:* **ntinji**. *Pl:* **mitingi**.

ntinimbwa [ntini:mbwa] *v. disease whereby the bowels come out through the anus.* ugonjwa wa kutoka nyama/utumbo sehemu ya haja kubwa. *Var:* **ntinimbo, ncinimbu**. *Pl:* **mitinimbwa**.

ntinji *cf:* **ntingi**.

ntipu [ntí:pu] *n. plant, trunk of young plant.* mmea, shina la mti mchanga. *Pl:* **mitipu**.

ntolilo [ntoliilo] *n. leaves of sweet potato.* matembele. *Pl:* **mitolilo**.

ntomoninga [ntómóni:nga] *n. nosebleeding.* ugonjwa wa kuvuja damu puani. *Syn:* **ndimula**. *Var:* **ncomodinga**.

ntondo [ntô:ndo] *n. day after tomorrow and the following two days.* kesho kutwa, mtondo, mtondogoo. *Syn:* **palyamba**.

ntondodi [ntondoódi] *n. voter.* mpiga kura. *Pl:* **vatondodi**.

ntonga [ntô:nga] *n. barren person or animal.* tasa, mgumba. *Syn:* **akavaleka**. *Pl:* **vatonga**.

ntopwa [ntô:pwa] *n. type of banana.* aina ya ndizi.

ntota

ntota [ntô:ta] *n. needle.* sindano. *cf:* **tota**.

Var: **ntotelo**. *Pl:* **mitota**.

ntotelo [ntóté:lo] *n. needle.* sindano. *Syn:* **ntota**. *Pl:* **mitotelo**.

ntuli₁ [ntú:li] *n. mortar.* kinu. *Pl:* **mituli**.

ntuli₂ [ntú:li] *n. corpse, carcass.* mzoga, maiti. *Pl:* **mituli**.

ntulu [ntulu] *n. Imbula ntulu.* Mvua za mwanzo.

ntumba [ntú:m̥ba] *n. bale, bundle, pack.* mtumba. *Pl:* **mitumba**.

ntumbwi [ntú:m̥bwi] *n. boat, canoe.* mtumbwi. *Syn:* **ingalawa**. *Prdm:* **m/mi**. *Pl:* **mitumbwi**.

ntumwa [ntú:m̥wa] *n. slave, serf.* mtumwa, mtwana. *Prdm:* **m/va**. *Pl:* **vatumwa**.

ntunduma [ntú:nduma] *n. loin-cloth.* nguo ya kiunoni. *Syn:* **lipindi, citambala**. *Prdm:* **m/mi**. *Pl:* **mitunduma**.

ntungulu [ntúnguúlu] *n. type of tree.* aina ya mti. *Pl:* **mitungulu**.

ntupa [ntú:pa] *n. hole.* tundu. **Kudiva ntupa.** *Block a hole.* Kuziba tundu. *Pl:* **mitupa**.

ntutu [ntú:tu] *n. barrel (of gun).* mtutu (wa bunduki). *Pl:* **mitutu**.

ntwangu [ntwá:ngu] *n. my husband.* mume wangu. *Prdm:* **ntwangu, ntwako, ntwawe, ntawetu, ntawenu, ntawavo**. *Pl:* **vawangu**.

ntwani [ntwá:ni] *pro. what.* gani. **Cinu ntwani.** *Kitu gani.*

ntwawe [ntwá:we] *n. husband.* mume wangu (lit. 'mume wako'). *Prdm:* **ntwangu, ntwawe, ntwaow, ntwa hwetu, ntwa wenu, ntwa vao**.

nuila [kunú:ila] *v. resolve, intend.* nuia. *Prdm:* **nuilila, nuiliha**.

nuna [kununa] *v. be delicious.* kuwa tamu. *cf:* **nunile**.

nundu [nú:ndu] *n. tomorrow.* kesho. **Nalya nundu kulya na valile.** *Ngoja ngoja huumiza matumbo (lit. 'nakula kesho kula na waliokula').* *Var:* **lundu**.

nung'a [kunú:ŋa] *v. stink.* nuka. *Prdm:*

nyanyula

nung'ila, nung'iha, nung'ija.

nung'iha [kunú:ŋi:ha] *v. cause to sniff.* nusisha. *cf:* **nung'a**.

nung'ija [kunú:ŋi:ja] *v. sniff.* nusa.

nung'ila [kunú:ŋi:la] *v. smell nice.* nukia, toa harufu nzuri. *cf:* **nung'a**.

nung'unula [kunúŋúnú:la] *v. twist body in dancing.* nengua, chezesha mwili katika ngoma.

-nunile [nunile] *adj. Inyama uninile.* Nyama iliyonona. *Syn:* **dekeda**. *cf:* **nuna**.

nusa [kunú:sa] *v. take snuff.* tumia ugoro.

nya [kú:ŋa] *v. defecate.* kunya.

nyailila [kunjá:li:la] *v. stalk, move stealthily.* jongea taratibu, nyatia. **Cikupi kunyailila.** *Upole huteta fanaka (lit. 'maajabu taratibu').* *Syn:* **nyatila**.

nyakula₁ [kunjákú:la] *v. carry, take, grab.* beba, chukua, nyakua. *Var:* **akula**. *Prdm:*

nyakulana, nyakulila, nyakuliwa, nyakuliha.

nyakula₂ [kunjákú:la] *v. give birth.* zaa. *Var:* **yakula**.

nyala [kunjá:la] *v. wither.* nyauka. *Prdm:* **nyalila, nyalija, nyalanga**.

nyalala [kunjá:lá:la] *v. remain silent, loose speech, be unconscious.* kaa kimya, nyamaza, kata kauli. *Prdm:* **nyalalila, nyalaliha**.

nyalalika [kunjá:láli:ka] *v. be quiet.* nyamaza. *Prdm:* **nyalalikila, nyalalikija**.

nyamaja [kunjá:ma:ja] *v. silence.* kata kilimi, nyamazisha. *Prdm:* **nyamajila**.

nyanyamala [kunjáná:ma:la] *v. crouch, squat.* chuchumaa. *Syn:* **tindivala**. *Var:* **nyanyemela, nyonyomala**. *Prdm:* **nyanyamalila, nyanyamalija**. *Pl:* **nyanyamalile**.

nyanyemela [kunjáneme:la] *v. crouch.* chuchumaa. *Var:* **nyanyamala**. *Prdm:* **nyanyemelela, nyanyemeleja**.

nyanyuka [kunjánú:ka] *v. rise.* inuka. *cf:* **nyanyula**. *Prdm:* **nyanyukila, nyanyukiha**.

nyanyula [kunjánú:la] *v. lift up, raise.* inua, nyanyua. *Prdm:* **nyanyuka, nyanyulila**,

nyapala

nyanyuliha.
nyapala [ɲapá:la] *n. foreman. mnyapara. Pl: anyapala, vanyapala.*
nyata [ɲɔ̀á:ta] *v. become dirty, be bad. chafuka, kuwa baya. Inguo ininyata. The dress does not make me smart. Nguo hainipendezeshi. Syn: dimba, hakalanga. Prdm: nyatila, nyatidya, nyatanga.*
nyatila [ɲɔ̀á:fi:la] *v. ambush, waylay, stalk. vizia, nyemelea, nyatia. Syn: nyailila. Prdm: nyatiliha.*
nyege [ɲé:ge] *n. sexual desire. nyege. Syn: ngale, ingale.*
nyehe [ɲé:he] *n. bird. ndege. Syn: cuni. Pl: vanyehe.*
nyela [ɲé:la] *v. eat too much. kula sana.*
nyelebuka [ɲé:lémbú:ka] *v. melt. yeyuka. Syn: tungunyuka.*
nyema [ɲé:ma] *v. dodge. kwepa. Prdm: nyemela, nyemeja, nyemana, nyemanga.*
nyemelea [ɲé:mé:le:la] *v. stalk. nyemelea.*
nyenyekela [ɲé:né:ke:la] *v. be humble, be servile. nyenyekela.*
nyeta [ɲé:ta] *v. become fat. nenepa. Anyetile kwa babaye. Amenenepea kwa babake. Syn: tumbula. Prdm: nyetela, nyeteja, nyetanga.*
nyetanga [ɲé:ta:nga] *v. be very fat. nenepa. cf: nyeta.*
nyilikija₁ [ɲé:li:ki:ja] *v. hang in midair, suspend. angama, ning'iniza.*
nyilikija₂ [ɲé:li:ki:ja] *v. press down. gandamiza. Nnyilikije umbudi kumuti. Hold and press down the goat on the head. Kandamiza mbuzi kichwani.*
nyilikila [ɲé:li:ki:la] *v. suspend for.*

nzaa

ning'inizia. **Likudi lya kunnyilikila.**
nyinyita [ɲɔ̀ɲi:ta] *v. whisper; sob silently. nong'ona; lia ndani kwa ndani. Syn: hwenginya. Prdm: nyinyitila, nyinyitiha, nyinyitanga.*
nyinyitila [ɲɔ̀ɲi:ti:la] *v. whisper to someone. nong'oneza.*
nyoka [ɲó:ka] *v. be straight. nyooka.*
nyokonya [ɲó:ko:ɲa] *v. cry out, make noise. piga kelele. Prdm: nyokonyela, nyokonyeja, nyokonyanga.*
nyolodya [ɲó:lo:dya] *v. make straight, straighten. nyosha. Aninyolodya madodo. He sits with legs stretched out. Amekaa kwa kunyoosha miguu. Var: nyoloja. Prdm: nyolodyela, nyolojela, nyolodyanga.*
nyoloja [ɲó:lo:ja] *v. straighten. nyoosha. Var: nyolodya. Prdm: nyoloka, nyolojanya, nyolojanga.*
nyoloka [ɲó:lo:ka] *v. be straight. nyooka. Prdm: nyoloja.*
nyoma [ɲó:ma] *v. be fertile. kuwa na rutuba.*
nyong'onyesa [ɲɔ̀ɲó:ɲe:sa] *v. loosen. legeza. Usage: Malaba.*
nyonyomala [ɲó:ɲó:má:la] *v. squat. chuchumaa. Var: nyanyamala.*
nyumikana [ɲó:mika:na] *v. pile up. lundikana. Syn: humbikana. Prdm: nyumikanila, nyumikanija.*
nzaa [nzáa] *n. fun, joke. mzaha, utani, masihara. Usage: Malaba. Pl: mizaa.*

O - o

oda [kuó:da] v. *take care of*. tunza.
ogelea [kwógele:la] v. *swim, dive*. ogelea, piga mbizi.
-ohe₁ [óhe] adj. *many, much, plenty*. -ingi. **Milandi yohe**. Miti mingi.
-ohe₂ [óhe] pro. *all*. -ote. **Milandi yohe**. All trees.
-ohe-ohe [-ohe-ó:he] pro. *every, all*. kila, -ote. **Imanda yoheyohe**. Wali wote.
okoka [kwókò:ka] v. *be saved or redeemed*. okoka. **Mwana aokoke mmedi**. Mtoto ameokoka majini. Prdm: **okola**.
okola [kwókò:la] v. *save*. okoa. cf: **okoka**. Prdm: **okolela, okoleja**.
olota [kuóló:ta] v. *point with finger*. onyesha kwa kidole. Var: **alota**. Prdm: **olotela, oloteja**.
omba [kwóm:ba] v. *beat, strike*. piga. **Kwomba ligoma**. Beat the drum. Piga ngoma. Prdm: **ombela, ombeja, ombanga**.
omba musiki *play music*. cheza muziki.
omba lwidi *whistle*. piga mluzi.
omi [ó:mi] n. *life, health*. uzima, afya. **Tuvomi**. Tuko wazima. Var: **umi**.
ona₁ [kwóna] v. *see*. ona. **Kwona inyota**. Feel thirsty. Kuona kiu. Syn: **lola**. Prdm: **onela, oneja, oneka**.
ona₂ [kó:na] v. *sleep*. lala usingizi. **Nneke cinankungula cengo kaya wayona**. Mbaya wako hawezi kukuomba msaada wakati wa dhiki.
onda [kwó:nda] v. *check a trap*. kagua mtego.
ondonga [kwóndó:nga] v. *destroy*. haribu. Var: **andonga**.
ondongeka [kwóndóngé:ka] v. *go bad*. haribika. Prdm: **ondongekela,**

ondongekela, ondongekanga.
oneka [kwóne:ka] v. *be seen, appear, seem, be visible*. onekana. cf: **ona**. Var: **onekana**.
onela [kwónê:la] v. *bully, illtreat, harass*. onea.
onga [kwó:nga] v. *take a walk*. tembea. Prdm: **ongela, ongeha**.
ongaonga [kwóngáã:nga] v. *walk about, loiter*. randaranda, zurura.
ongeha [kwóngé:ha] v. *show around, hawk*. tembeza.
ongela [kwóngé:la] v. *walk with, visit*. tembelea. cf: **onga**. Prdm: **ongelana, ongelanila, ongelea, ongeleha**.
ongelanila [kwóngélani:la] v. *visit each other*. tembeleana.
ongola [kwóngo:la] v. *guide aright*. ongoa, ongoza, elekeza. Prdm: **ongolela, ongoleha**.
ongolela [kwóngole:la] v. *tend, be careful, observe certain customs at crucial periods*. chungu, kuwa mwangalifu, chukua tahadhari hasa mtoto wako awapo jandoni/unyagoni.
onguko n. *bag*. mfuko. **Onguko wa mmakono**. Handbag. Mfuko wa mkononi.
onija [kwóni:ja] v. *show*. onyesha. cf: **ona**. Var: **oneha, oneja**.
oveka [kwóve:ka] v. *hang, suspend*. tundika. **Kwoveka nkogo**. Tundika nguo. Var: **koveka**. Prdm: **ovekela, ovekeha, ovekanga, ovekwa**.

P - p

- pa** [kú:pa] *v. bear fruit, spring up.* zaa, ota.
Jindu jinipa. Njugu zimezaa.
- pacenye** [pacé:nye] *n. on the forehead.* kwenye paji la uso. *cf:* **cenye, lyenye.** *Var:* **palyenye.**
- paci** [páci] *adv. where.* wapi.
- pacihiku** [pacihi:kú] *n. at the crossing place.* kwenye kivuko, mahali pa kuvukia mto au ziwa. *Syn:* **mahapukano.** *cf:* **cihiku.**
- pacikohi** [pacikô:hi] *n. nape, behind, after.* kisogo, nyuma, baada. *cf:* **cikohi.**
- pacingo** [pacî:ngo] *n. at the place where water is deep.* mahali penye maji ya kina kirefu.
- pacinu** [paciínu] *n. place.* mahali. *Syn:* **pahali.**
- pacoto** [pacô:to] *adv. middle.* katikati.
- paculi** [pacû:li] *n. in the kitchen.* jikoni. *cf:* **culi.**
- pahali** [pahâ:li] *n. place.* mahali. *Syn:* **pacinu.**
- pahi** [pa:hi] *adv. down, on the ground, underneath, below, under.* chini, ardhini.
- paka** [kupâ:ka] *v. smear.* paka. *Var:* **pakala.** *Prdm:* **pakila, pakiha, pakanga, pakwa.**
- pakala** [kupákâ:la] *v. spread on, smear on.* paka. *Prdm:* **pakalila, pakaliha, pakalanga, pakaliwa, pakana.**
- pakana** [kupákâ:na] *v. share a border.* pakana. *Prdm:* **pakaniha, pakaniha.**
- pakanyola** [kupákâjôla] *v. rob, snatch, grab.* nyang'anya, pokonya. *Syn:* **dadoma.** *Var:* **pokonyola.** *Prdm:* **pakanyolela, pakanyolanga.**
- pakasa** [kupâka:sa] *v. braid the hair.* suka nywele. *Syn:* **tiva.** *Prdm:* **pakasila, pakasija, pakasana.**
- pakata** [kupâka:ta] *v. carry on one's lap.* pakata. *Prdm:* **pakatila, pakatiha, pakatana, pakatanga.**
- pakatika** [kupákâti:ka] *v. fall bit by bit.* anguka kidogo kidogo.
- pakatikati** [pakâtika:ti] *adv. middle, centre.* katikati.
- pakila** [kupákî:la] *v. load.* pakia. *Prdm:* **pakilila, pakiliha, pakilanga, pakilana.**
- pakula** [kupákû:la] *v. off load, take out, dish out food.* pakua mziyo, pakua chakula, rina asali. **Kupakula uci mmasega.** *Take out honey from bee nest.* Rina asali kwenye masega. *Prdm:* **pakulila, pakuliha, pakulanga, pakuliwa.**
- pala**₁ [kupâ:la] *v. fly, soar.* paa. **Linguku anipala.** *The chicken has flown.* Kuku amepaa. *Prdm:* **palila, paliha, palanga.**
- pala**₂ [kupâ:la] *v. scrape, scratch, peck.* paa, parua, chakura. *Prdm:* **palila, paliha, palana, palanga, paliwa, palula.**
- pala**₃ [kupâ:la] *v. fetch fire from hearth.* chukua moto kutoka mekoni. **Jing'ano moto kwake njoko nahwena kunapala.** *Chukua hekima kutoka mahali popote inapopatikana (lit. 'akili ni moto kwa mtoto nitakwenda kuchukua').* *Prdm:* **palila, paliha, palanga, paliwa.**
- palahanya** [kupâlâha:ña] *v. scatter haphazardly.* mwaga ovyo ovyo. *Syn:* **mwadilanya.** *Prdm:* **palahanyila, palahanyiha, palahanywa.**
- palakedya** [kupâlâke:dya] *v. drive, lead.* peleka, sindikiza, swaga. *Var:* **pelekedya.** *Prdm:* **palakedyela.**
- palanga** [kupâlâ:nga] *v. fly, hop, go up.* paa, ruka. *cf:* **pala.**
- palangana** [kupâlângâ:na] *v. quarrel, argue, dispute.* gombana, zozana. *Syn:* **pwatana.** *Prdm:* **palanganila, palanganiha.**
- palang'anya** [kupâlânja:ña] *v. disorganize.* paraganya. *Prdm:* **palang'anyila, palang'anyiha.**
- palangele**₁ *n. caution, prudence, vigilance.* hadhari.
- palangele**₂ [palângê:le] *n. open space, the*

palangula

front of a house. mahali pa wazi, mbele ya nyumba.

palangula₂ [kupálángú:la] v. *hop.* ruka. cf: **palanga.**

palang'ula₁ [kupálanju:la] v. *peel.* menya, ondoa maganda. Prdm: **palang'ulila, palang'uliha, palang'ulanga.**

palasa [kupá:sa] v. *grind coarsely on grindstone.* paaza kwenye jiwe la kusagia. Prdm: **palasila, palasiha, palasanga, palaswa.**

palata [kupá:ta] v. *scrape, scale fish, peel the back of a tree.* parua (samaki), toa magamba. Syn: **pala.** Prdm: **palatila, palatiha, palatanga, palatana, palatwa.**

palatuka [kupálatu:ka] v. *slip and fall from above e.g. from a tree.* teleza na kuanguka kutoka juu. Prdm: **palatukila, palatukiha, palatukanga.**

palengele [palengê:le] n. *open space, lit. area, front of house.* mahali pa wazi, uga. Var: **palangele.**

pali [pali] v. *be.* kuwa. **Ikapali.** *There is not.* Hakuna. Usage: **akapali.** *he/she is not here.* hayupo.

palila [kupáli:la] v. *bake, dry food by placing live embers on top.* oka, kausha chakula kwa kuweka moto juu yake, palia. cf: **pala.**

palipanda [palipâ:nda] n. *in the middle.* katikati. **Apano apano palipanda penye ng'ole.** Hapa ndipo katikati ya sherehe.

palitungulu [palitúnguúlu] n. *fireplace used in celebrations.* moto uwashwao kwenye sherehe.

paliungu [paliú:ngu] adv. *beneath.* chini ya. Syn: **uvunguni.**

palula [kupá:la] v. *search intensely.* tafuta, chakura kama kuku. cf: **pala.** Prdm: **palulila, paluliha, palulana, palulanga, paluliwa.**

palulanga [kupálúlâ:nga] v. *search diligently.* chakura, tafuta kwa fujo na kurusha vitu huku na huko mithili ya kuku. cf: **palula.**

palyamba [palyâ:mba] n. *day after tomorrow and the following two days.* kesho

pangula

kutwa, mtondo, mtondogoo. Syn: **ntondo.**

palyambapo [palyámâ:pó] n. *second day after tomorrow.* mtondo. cf: **lyamba.**

palyenye n. cf: **pacenye.**

pamapama [kupámapa:ma] v. *touch, grope, feel, stroke.* papasa. Prdm: **pamapamila, pamapamiha, pamapamwa.**

pamba [kupá:mba] v. *dip.* chovya, zamisha. Syn: **yomola.** Prdm: **pambila, pambilila.**

pambanya [kupám̄ba:n̄a] v. *bring together, put face to face, marry a second wife.* pambanisha, weka pamoja, oa mke wa pili. Prdm: **pambanyila, pambanyiha, pambanywa.**

pambanywa [kupám̄ba:n̄wa] v. *be taken as second wife.* olewa kama mke wa pili. cf: **pambanya.**

pambikija [kupám̄biki:ja] v. *press, pinch, squeeze.* bana, gagamiza, kandamiza. Prdm: **pambikijila, pambikijija, pambikijwa.**

pambilikija [kupám̄biliki:ja] v. *press down.* kandamiza chini. Syn: **jilikidya, nyilikija.** Var: **pambikija.**

pambilila [kupám̄bili:la] v. *tie with.* fungia. **Apambililile ndindi.** *He tied with a rope.* Amefungia kamba.

pambuto [pambû:to] con. *instead of.* badala ya.

pameho [pamé:ho] adv. *publicly.* kwa uwazi, hadharani. **Vinu hambi vive pameho.** Vitu sasa hivi viko hadharani.

pamo [pá:mo] adv. *together.* pamoja. Var: **vamo.**

pamongo [pamó:ngo] n. *back, behind, after.* mgongoni, nyuma, baada. cf: **mongo.**

panda₁ [kupá:nda] v. *sow.* panda mbegu. Prdm: **pandila, pandiha, pandanga, pandwa.**

panda₂ [pá:nda] adv. *outside.* nje.

pandala [kupándâ:la] v. *kill insect with tip of finger or toe.* ua mduu kwa ncha ya kidole.

panga₁ [kupâ:nga] v. *arrange, plan.* panga. Prdm: **pangila, pangija, panganga.**

pangula [kupangula] v. *cut off parts.* kata sehemu ya kitu (kama matawi ya mti).

pang'ulo

Pangula matavi la nnandi. *Cut off the branches of a tree.* Kata matawi ya mti.

pang'ulo *n. throat.* kooni. **Kukamula pang'ulo.** *Choke.* Kukaba koo.

panji [pâ:nji] *pro. other.* pengine. *cf:* **-nji.**
Var: **panjika.** *Prdm:* **yunji, vanji, unji, inji, linji, yanji, cinji, vinji, inji, lunji, kanji, tunji, unji, kunji, panji, kunji, munji.**

panjika [panji:ka] *adv. maybe, perhaps.* labda, pengine. *Var:* **panji, cipanji.**

pannima [pannîma] *highlands, above, height.* juu, mlimani. *Usage:* nnima ni jina la kijiji; cinnima ni lahaja ya watu wa milimani; vannima ni wazungumzaji wa lahaja ya cinnima.

pantima [pantî:ma] *n. abdomen.* tumbo. *Syn:* **litumbo.** *cf:* **ntima.**

panya [kupâ:na] *v. beat, strike; do skilfully.* chapa, piga, charaza. *Syn:* **koma.** *Prdm:* **panyila, panyana, panyiha, panywa, panyanga.**

panya likofi *slap.* piga kofi.

panya litapola *kick.* piga teke.

panyana [kupâna:na] *v. fight.* pigana. *cf:* **panya.** *Prdm:* **panyanila.**

panyaniha [kupânani:ha] *v. incite a fight.* chonganisha, piganisha. *Syn:* **cecela.** *Prdm:* **panyanihila.**

panyenje [pané:nje] *n. aside, apart.* kando. *cf:* **nyenje.**

panyiha [kupaniha] *v. cause to hit.* pigisha. *Prdm:* **panyihila.**

panyuma [panuúma] *n. backwards, after.* kinyumenyume, baada. *Var:* **kunyuma.**

papa₁ [kupâ:pa] *v. flap wings.* piga mbawa. **Kupapa dimapa.** *Flap wings.* Piga mbawa. *Syn:* **puta.** *Prdm:* **papila, papiha, papanga.**

papa₂ [kupâ:pa] *v. be tormented at the point of death.* hangaika kama aliye katika hali ya kufa. *Prdm:* **papila, papiha, papanga.**

papata [kupápâ:ta] *v. follow.* fuata. *Prdm:* **papatila, papatiha, papatana, papatanga.**

papatana [kupápâtâ:na] *v. walk one after another.* fuatana, andamana. *Syn:* **langana.** *cf:* **papata.** *Prdm:* **papatanila.**

pela

papatila [kupápâti:la] *v. come upon.* kuta baada ya kumfuatilia mtu, bamba. *Prdm:* **papatilila.**

papatula [kupápâtú:la] *v. knock off, break off, peel off.* vunja, betua, bandua.

papuka [kupápú:ka] *v. burst, crack, be torn.* pasuka. *Syn:* **daluka.** *Var:* **pwapuka.** *Prdm:* **papukila, papukiha, papukanga.**

papula [kupápú:la] *v. tear.* chana.

pasuka [kupású:ka] *v. burst, crack, be torn.* pasuka. *Usage:* **Malaba.** *cf:* **pasula.** *Prdm:* **pasukila, pasukiha, pasukanga.**

pasula [kupású:la] *v. tear, split, cut open.* chana, pasua. *Prdm:* **pasulila, pasulanya, pasulanga, pasuka.**

pasulanga [kupásúlâ:nga] *v. cut open, split into many pieces.* pasua, pasua vipandevipande. *cf:* **pasula.**

pata [kupâ:ta] *v. get, obtain.* pata. *Prdm:* **patila, patiha, patanga, patana.**

patana [kupâ:na] *v. agree with each other.* kubaliana. *Prdm:* **patanila, pataniha.**

patandi [patâ:ndi] *adv. for the first time.* pa kwanza, kwa mara ya kwanza. *cf:* **tandi.**

pataniha [kupâtâni:ha] *v. reconcile, settle a dispute or argument.* patanisha.

pati [pâ:ti] *n. type of clothing.* aina ya nguo. *Pl:* **dipati.**

patila [kupâti:la] *v. give.* patia. *cf:* **pata.**

pawa [pâ:wa] *v. be somewhere.* kuwa mahali.

pawelu [pawê:lu] *adv. outside.* nje, pa wazi.

peja [kupê:ja] *v. surprise.* shangaza. *Prdm:* **pejela, pejeha.**

pekeha [kupéke:ha] *v. light a fire, make a fire.* pekecha moto, washa,koka. *Syn:* **kumbanya.** *Var:* **pekecha.** *Prdm:* **pakehela.**

peketuka [kupéketu:ka] *v. break down.* haribika, chomoka. **Unapeye nao ntinimbwa unapeketuka.** *Jambo nyeti lishughulikiwe kwa uangalifu (lit. 'usiende nao haraka usije kuchomoka utumbo').* *Prdm:* **peketukila.**

pela [kupê:la] *v. embrace, copulate, rape.*

pelana

sogelea, kumbatia, tomba, baka. Syn: **kwela, laha**. cf: **lomba**. Prdm: **pelela, peleha, pelana, pelanga**.

pelana [kupéla:na] v. copulate, have sex. jamiiana. Syn: **lombana**. Prdm: **pelanila, pelaniha**.

peleka [kupélê:ka] v. harm someone by application of some charm, bewitch. fanyia mtu uchawi ili adhurike baada ya ubaya aliotenda, loga. **Vanimpeleka**. They have fixed him with a harmful charm. Wamemloga. Prdm: **pelekela, pelekeja, pelekanga**.

pelekedy [kupéléke:dya] v. give away, accompany, see someone off. peleka, sindikiza. Var: **palakedya, pelekeja**. Prdm: **pelekedila, pelekedyana, pelekedyanga**.

pelekeja [kupéléke:ja] v. send. peleka. Var: **pelekedy, palakedya**.

pelekela [kupéléke:la] v. accompany, see off. andamana na, sindikiza. Prdm: **pelekelela, pelekeja**.

peleta [kupélê:ta] v. penetrate, insert. penya, penyeza. **Peleta bangili**. Put on a wrist ornament. Penyeza mkono katika bangili. Prdm: **peletela, peleteja, peletanga**.

pemba [kupê:mba] v. outwit, deceive. pemba, ghilibu. Prdm: **pembela, pembeja, pembanga, pembwa**.

pembedy [kupémbe:dya] v. soothe, calm, woo, comfort, console. bembeleza, fariji, tuliza. Var: **pembeja**. Prdm: **pembedyela, pembedyeha, pembejwa**.

pembejana [kupémbéja:na] v. calm each other down. bembelezana, tulizana. cf: **pembeja**. Prdm: **pembejanila**.

penda [kupê:nda] v. love. penda. Prdm: **pendela, pendeha, pendwa, pendana**.

pendelela [kupénde:la] v. like, favour. pendelea. Prdm: **pendelelana**.

pene [pé:ne] pro. on the very place. penyewe. Prdm: **mwene, vene, wene, yene, lyene, mene, cene, vyene, yene, jene, lwene, kene, twene, wene, kwene, pene, kwene, mwene**.

peneka [kupéné:ka] v. put sideways. weka

kwa mkingamo.

penekela [kupéneke:la] v. watch over, peek, peep. angalia, chungu, chungulia. Prdm: **penekelela, penekeleha, penekelanga, penekelana**.

peng'a [kupê:ŋa] v. blow one's nose. penga. Prdm: **peng'ela, peng'eja**. Pl: **peng'ile**.

peng'eja [kupéŋe:ja] v. sniffle; cause to sniffle. vuta kamasi puani; fanya mtu (k.v. mtoto) atoe kamasi. **Kampeng'eje mwana**. Kamtoe kamasi mtoto. Prdm: **peng'ejela**.

penyeha [kupéŋe:ha] v. cause to penetrate. penyeza, pitisha. Var: **penyeja**.

pepeka [kupépê:ka] v. be light, be thin, be narrow. kuwa -epesi, kuwa embamba. **Liyanga lya kupepeka**. Light stone. Jiwe jepesi. Prdm: **pepekela, pepekeja**.

pepekela [kupépéké:la] v. be near, approach. karibia, sogelea. cf: **pepeka**.

pepela [kupépê:la] v. fan. pepea. Prdm: **pepelela, pepeleja, pepeleha, pepelanga, pepelana**.

pepeluha [kupépelu:ha] v. blow away, cause to be blown away. peperusha. Var: **pepeleha, pepeleja**. Prdm: **pepeluhila**.

pepeluka [kupépelu:ka] v. be blown about or away, stagger, sway. peperuka, pepea, pepesuka. Prdm: **pepelukila**. Pl: **pepelukile**.

pepesi [pepê:si] n. blessing. baraka. **Vivi animwing'a mwana pepesi**. grandmother has blessed the child Bibi amempa mtoto baraka. Pl: **jipepesi**.

pepeta cf: **peta**.

pepi [pê:pi] adv. near, close. karibu. **Kuvika pepi**. Put near. Kuweka karibu. cf: **ipika**.

peta [kupê:ta] v. winnow. pepeta. Var: **pepete**. Prdm: **petela, peteja, petanga, petwa**.

peya [kupê:ya] v. walk fast. tembea haraka. **Unapeye nao ntinimbwa unapeketuka**. Jambo nyeti lishughulikiwe kwa uangalifu (lit. 'usiende nao haraka usije kuchomoka utumbo'). Prdm: **peyela, peyeja, peyanga**.

peyanidya [kupéyáni:dya] v. hurry up. harakisha. Var: **peyanija**.

peyanidya

peyanija

- peyanija** [kupéyáni:ja] v. *do fast, do hurriedly.* fanya haraka. Var: **peyanidya**.
- peyapeya** [kupéyápé:ya] v. *be light.* kuwa epesi (uzito). cf: **peya**.
- piha** [kupí:ha] v. *conceal, mystify.* fumba, ficha. **Apihite inguwo.** He/she has hidden the clothes. Ameficha nguo. Prdm: **pihila, pihika, pihuka, pihula**.
- pihika** [kupihika] v. *become hidden.* fichika. cf: **lipiha**.
- pihula** [kupíhú:la] v. *reveal, uncover.* fichua. cf: **piha**. Prdm: **pihulila, pihuka**.
- pii** [pií] id. *idiophone for sunset.* kiigizi cha kuashiria kuzama kwa jua.
- pija** [kupí:ja] v. *singe, burn.* choma, unguza. **Pija mwalehu.** Incinerate. Unguza kabisa. cf: **pya**. Var: **pidya**.
- pikiha** [kupíki:ha] v. *crumble between the fingers.* fikicha.
- pikita** [kupíki:ta] v. *try to tear loose.* jaribu kuachanisha kwa kuchana.
- pikitanga** [kupíkita:nga] v. *move or toss about restlessly.* furukuta.
- pilikana** [kupílíka:na] v. *feel, hear.* sikia. **Akapilikana lya nyokwe anavyona na vabaki.** Asiyefunzwa na mama hufunzwa na ulimwengu (lit. 'asiyesikia la mama yake ataviona vya watu baki'). Prdm: **pilikanila, pilikaniha**.
- pilikanila** [kupilikáni:la] v. *pay attention.* sikiliza kwa makini. cf: **pilikana**.
- pilikanila** [kupilikáni:la] v. *heed, listen silently.* sikia jambo au maoni au maelezo, zingatia, sikiliza. cf: **pilikana**.
- pililila** [kupílili:la] v. *bear, endure, support, sustain.* himili, vumilia. **Kwonga mumo kupililila.** Kuishi pamoja kwahitaji uvumilivu (lit. 'kutembea pamoja ni kuvumilia').
- pima** [kupí:ma] v. *measure.* pima. Prdm: **pimana, pimika, pimila, pimanila, pimanga**.
- pinda** [kupí:nda] v. *bend.* pinda.
- pindikuka** [kupíndiku:ka] v. *alter, change, turn one's back.* badilika, pinduka, geuka.

poja

- pindikula** [kupíndiku:la] v. *change, turn over.* geuza, pindua. **Kupindikula inguo.** Wear clothes inside out. Geuza nguo. Prdm: **pindikulila, pindikulanya**.
- pindikula mayanga** n. *turnstone.* geuzamawe.
- pindikulanya** [kupíndikula:pa] v. *alter, change something, stir.* badili, geuza, koroga. cf: **pindikula**.
- pindikulila** [kupíndikuli:la] v. *turn to.* geukia. cf: **pindikula**.
- pindikulila** [kupíndikuli:la] v. *roll from side to side.* gaagaa. Prdm: **pindikuliha**.
- pindula** [kupíndu:la] v. *turn.* geuza. Prdm: **pindulila, pindulanga**.
- pinga** [kupí:nga] v. *be obstinate, disobey, object.* pinga, kataa, kaidi.
- pisi** [piísi] n. *measure of grains.* kipimo cha nafaka. Pl: **dipisi**.
- pisula** [kupísú:la] v. *disclose, reveal.* fichua. Prdm: **pisulila, pisulana, pisulanga**.
- pisula**₂ [kupisula] v. *cause to taste.* onjesha.
- pisulanga** [kupisula:nga] v. *reveal a secret.* fichua siri. cf: **pisula**.
- pita** [kupí:ta] v. *pass, surpass.* pita. **Indila ya kupita ang'ombe.** Cattle lane. Njia ya kupitishia ng'ombe. Prdm: **pitila, pitanga, pitana**.
- pitepa** adv. *on the side.* kando. **Pitepa mto.** On the side of the river. Kando ya mto.
- pitika** [kupitika] v. *break away.* katika.
- pitila** [kupítí:la] v. *pass at or through.* pitia.
- piu** [piú] id. *completely, idiophone for completeness.* kabisa, kiigizi cha kuashiria kuwa jambo limetendeka kwa ukamilifu. **Inguo inipya piu.** Nguo imeungua kabisa. cf: **pii**.
- piyanidya** [kupiyáni:dya] v. *hurry.* harakisha.
- poha** [kupoha] v. *rescue.* okoa. Prdm: **pohanya**.
- pohanya** [kupohana] v. *help end a fight.* amulia ugomvi.
- poja** [kupô:ja] v. *cause to become cool.* poza. cf: **pola**.

poka

- poka** [kupó:ka] v. prosper, rejoice. stawi, fanikiwa, shangilia.
- pokonyola** [kupókóno:la] v. rob. nyang'anya, iba kwa nguvu, pokonya. Syn: **kutula, dodoma**.
- pola** [kupô:la] v. become cold, calm down. poa, tulia. **Ciyaukila cipola**. Wagombanao ndio wapatanao (lit. 'kinachochemka ndicho kinachokuja kupoa'). Syn: **didima**. Prdm: **poja**.
- pole** int. expresion of sympathy. pole.
- polonyoka** [kupólóŋô:ka] v. slip through, make an escape. ponyoka. Prdm: **polonyokela**.
- pona** [kupô:ná] v. heal. pona. Prdm: **ponya, ponela**.
- ponda** [kupô:nda] v. smash, pound. ponda, twanga.
- ponela** [kuponela] v. escape narrowly. nusurika, ponea chupuchupu. cf: **pona**.
- ponya** [kupô:ná] v. save, help out of trouble, cure. nusuru, ponya. cf: **pona**.
- popota** [kupópó:ta] v. twist, twine. sokota. cf: **pota**.
- popotola** [kupópótó:la] v. wring, twist. kamua, kunja, pindisha.
- posa** [kupô:sa] v. court, ask for marriage. chumbia, posa. **Nnyake wa kuposa**. Match-maker. Mshenga. Prdm: **posela, poseha, posana, poseja**.
- pota** [kupó:ta] v. twist, braid. sokota. **Kupota usi**. To braid a string. Kusokota uzi. Prdm: **potanga, potela, poteja, popota, popotola**.
- potanga** [kupóta:nga] v. twist; braid. sokota. cf: **pota**.
- poyola** [kupóyo:la] v. trespass, pass in a place without a permitted way. pita sehemu isiyo na njia rasmi. Prdm: **poylela**.
- pukunya** [kupúku:ná] v. shake. tingisha. **Pukunya mutwe**. Shake head. Tingisha kichwa. Syn: **tikinya**. Prdm: **pukunyila**.
- pukusula** [kupúkusu:la] v. strip off a cob of maize. pukuchua.
- pukuta** [kupúkú:ta] v. wipe. futa, pangusa.

puputuka

- Prdm: **pukutula, pukutiha, pukutanga**.
- pukutanga** [kupúkuta:nga] v. clean, wipe off with force. safisha, pangusa kwa nguvu, pigapiga kutoa kitu kama vile vumbi. cf: **pukuta**. Prdm: **pukutangila, pukutangija**.
- pukutula** [kupúkúti:la] v. wipe for or with. futia. cf: **pukuta**. Prdm: **pukutiliha, pukutiliwa**.
- pula** [kupû:la] v. pull off e.g. fruit/grain from a stem. purura, chuma kwa fujo. Prdm: **pulila, puliha, pulanga, pulwa**.
- pulula** [kupúlu:la] v. strip leaves by pulling. pura. cf: **pula**. Prdm: **pululila, pululiha, pululanga**.
- pulung'anya** [kupúluŋa:ná] v. fail to stop; increase. pitilliza; ongezeka. **Injinga inipulung'anya**. Baisikeli imepilitliza. Prdm: **pulung'anyila, pulung'anyiha**.
- pumula** [kupúmu:la] v. breathe, gasp, pant. hema, pumua. Prdm: **pumulila, pumuliha, pumulanga**.
- pumulila** [kupúmuli:la] v. rest. pumzika. cf: **pumula**.
- pumuna** [kupúmu:na] v. shake off, wring. kung'uta. Prdm: **pumunila, pumuniha, pumunanga**.
- pumunanga** [kupúmuna:nga] v. hit in order to dust. kung'uta vumbi.
- punda** [kupú:nda] v. outrun, exceed, surpass. pita kwa kushinda. **Kumpunda munu ndila**. Outrun a person. Kumpita mtu njiani. Syn: **pita**. Prdm: **pundila, pundiha**.
- punga** [kupú:nga] v. swing, wave. punga. Prdm: **pungila, pungija**.
- pungila** [kupúngi:la] v. wave. punga. Prdm: **pungiliha, pungilanga, pungilana**.
- pungula** [kupúngu:la] v. decrease. pungua. Prdm: **pungulila, punguliha, pungulanga**.
- pupa** [kupú:pa] n. be in a state of intense pain as in death throes. hangaika katika maumivu kama vile mnyama ambaye amechinjwa na kabla ya kukata roho. Prdm: **pupila, pupija, pupanga**.
- puputuka** [kupúputú:ka] v. be impatient, be very eager to do something or get something. wa na pupa, papatikia. Prdm:

puta

- puputukila, puputukija, puputukanga.**
puta₁ [kupû:ta] v. flap. piga. **Putu dimapa.**
Flap wings. Papasa mbawa. Syn: panya.
Prdm: putila, putiha, putanga, putana.
- puta**₂ [kupû:ta] v. do laundry. fua. *Usage: Malaba. Syn: capa. Prdm: putila, putija, putanga.*
- puta**₃ [kupû:ta] v. skip rope. ruka kamba.
- putanga** [kupûtâ:nga] v. beat repeatedly. pigapiga. cf: **puta.** *Prdm: putangila, putangija.*
- pwacela** [kupwáce:la] v. take, receive. chukua, poka. *Var: pocela, pwecela. Prdm: pwacelela, pwaceleha, pwacelanga, pwacelana.*
- pwahika** [kupwâhî:ka] v. speak too loudly, shout. zungumza kwa sauti kubwa. *Prdm: pwahikila, pwahikiha, pwahikanga.*
- pwapuka** [kupwápû:ka] v. be torn, wear out, become split. pasuka, chanika. cf: **pwapula.** *Var: papuka. Prdm: pwapukila, pwapukiha, pwapukiwa, pwapukanga.*
- pwapula** [kupwápû:la] v. split, tear, wear out. pasua, chana. *Usage: hutumika kwa vitu kama nguo au karatasi. Prdm: pwapulila, pwapuliha, pwapuka, pwapulanga.*
- pwata** [kupwá:ta] v. quarrel. gomba.
- pwatana** [kupwátâ:na] v. disagree, quarrel, dispute, argue. kosana, zozana. *Syn: pangana. cf: pwata. Prdm: pwatanila, pwaniha, pwatananga.*
- pwatanila** [kupwátanî:la] v. scramble. gombania. *Prdm: pwatanilija.*

pyaila

- pwateka** [kupwátê:ka] v. feel pains such as those of a wound, smart, be ill. chonyota, ugua. **Pwateka munda.** *Umwa tumbo. Have a stomach ache. Syn: Iwala. Var: poteka, pweteka. Prdm: pwatekela, pwatekeha, pwatekanga.*
- pwawa** [kupwâ:wa] v. attend, be present. hudhuria, kuwepo.
- pwaya** [kupwâ:ya] v. thresh. pura, koboa nafaka. **Ciwanja ca kupwayila.** *Threshing floor. Uwanja wa kupuria nafaka. Prdm: pwayila, pwayija, pwayanga, pwayika.*
- pwecela** [kupwéce:la] v. take, receive. chukua, poka. *Var: pwacela. Prdm: pwecelela, pweceleja, pwecelanga, pwecelana.*
- pwecelela** [kupwécéle:la] v. receive. poka. *Var: pwacela, pocela.*
- pwelela**₁ [kupwéle:la] v. be insufficient, fall short, decrease. kosa kutosha, pelea, pwelea, pungua. *Prdm: pwelelela, pweleleha.*
- pwelela**₂ [kupwélê:la] v. cool down. poa. *Syn: pola.*
- pwembwedya** [kupwémbwe:dya] v. complain. nung'unika, lalamika. *Prdm: pwembwedila, pwemwediha.*
- pwita** [kupwí:ta] v. hurt. umiza.
- pya** [kú:pya] v. burn. ungua. **Kupya nkuva liu.** *Burn till ashes. Kuungua hadi jivu. Prdm: pija.*
- pyaila** [kupyai:la] v. sweep. fagia. *Prdm: pyailila, pyailija.*

S - s

- sakola** [kusáko:la] v. *boo someone by physically poking him/her.* zomea au suta kwa kumsukuma au kungusa mtu. *Var: sokola.* Prdm: **sakolela, sakoleha, sakolanga, sakolana.**
- sambalau** [sambaláu] n. *java plum.* zambarau; rangi ya zambarau. *Pl: sambalau.*
- sambi** [sâ:m̩bi] n. *sin.* dhambi. Prdm: **-/ji.** *Pl: disambi.*
- sambulila** [kusâmbuli:la] v. *attack.* shambulia. Prdm: **sambulilila.**
- samula** [kusâmu:la] v. *comb, undo plaited hair.* chana nywele, fumua nywele zilizosukwa. *Var: hamula.* Prdm: **samulila, samuliha, samulanga, samulana.**
- samulanga** [kusâmula:nga] v. *undo braided hair.* fumua nywele. Prdm: **samulangila, samulangija.**
- samulila** [kusâmuli:la] v. *comb hair.* chana (nywele). *Var: hamulila.* Prdm: **samulilana.**
- sana** [sâ:na] adv. *calm, well.* shwari, vizuri. **Nikammaite sana.** *I don't know him well.* Simfahamu vizuri.
- sawisi** [kusáwi:s̩i] v. *persuade, seduce.* shawishi. Prdm: **sawisila, sawisaha, sawisana, sawisanga.**
- sebule** [sebû:le] n. *sitting room.* sebule. *Pl: jisebule.*
- sela** [sê:la] n. *bee wax.* nta.
- selia** [self:a] n. *law.* sheria. *Usage: hutumika kwa sheria za mamlaka za kisasa; tumia mila au ndimu kuelezea kanuni za jadi.* *Pl: jiselia.*
- sengeny** [kuséngɛ:ɲa] v. *speak ill of, backbite.* sengenya. Prdm: **sengenyela, sengenyeha, sengenyana, sengenywa.**
- sifa** [sí:fa] n. *fame, praise.* sifa. *Pl: jisifa.*
- sifila** [kusí:la] v. *commend, praise.* sifu, sifia. *cf: sifa.*
- sika** [kusi:ka] v. *bury.* zika. Prdm: **sikila, sikanga, sikana, sikwa.**
- sikitika** [kusíkiti:ka] v. *be sorry.* sikitika. *Syn: hinginika.*
- siliba** [kusíli:ba] v. *daub.* siriba. Prdm: **silibila, silibiha, silibanga, silibwa.**
- simulila** [kusímuli:la] v. *tell a story.* simulia, hadithia.
- sinda** [kusi:nda] v. *defeat.* shinda. Prdm: **sindila, sindija, sindwa, sindana.**
- sindika**₁ [kusíndi:ka] v. *press or process e.g. oil or juice.* sindika. Prdm: **sindikila, sindikija, sindikanga.**
- sindika**₂ [kusíndi:ka] v. *protect by charm.* zindika, kaga, linda kwa hirizi. Prdm: **sindikila, sindikiha, sindikanga, sindikana, sindikwa.**
- sindilila** [kusíndili:la] v. *press, compress.* shindilia. *cf: sinda.*
- sindwa** [kusi:ndwa] v. *surrender.* shindwa. **Vasindwile.** *The defeated/conquered.* Walioshindwa. *Syn: hopela.*
- sinja** [kusi:nja] v. *butcher, slaughter.* chinja. Prdm: **sinjila, sinjija, sinjanga, sinjana, sinjwa.**
- sinjwa** [kusi:njwa] v. *be slaughtered.* chinjwa. *cf: sinja.*
- sita** [kusi:ta] v. *step back, hesitate.* sita, rudi nyuma. Prdm: **sitila, sitija.**
- sitaki** [kusíta:ki] v. *take to court.* shitaki, peleka barazani. Prdm: **sitakila, sitakija, sitakana, sitakiwa, sitakanga.**
- situha** [kusítu:ha] v. *startle, catch unawares.* shitua. *Syn: susuha, susuka.* *cf: situka.* Prdm: **situhila, situhana, situhanga.**
- situka** [kusítu:ka] v. *be startled.* shituka. Prdm: **situkila, situha.**
- sokola** [kusóko:la] v. *jeer, mock.* zomea. Prdm: **sokolela, sokoleha, sokolana, sokolanga.**
- soma** [kusó:ma] v. *learn, read.* jifunza, soma. **Vanu vasomile.** *The educated people.* Watu waliosoma. *Syn: lifundisa.* Prdm: **somela,**

somangija

- someja, someka, somanga, somwa, somangija.**
- somangija** [kusómáŋgi:ja] v. *read for a long time.* soma sana hasa kwa muda mrefu.
- someha** [kusomeha] v. *read intensively.* soma sana.
- somesa** [kusóme:sa] v. *teach.* fundisha. Syn: **fundisa.** Prdm: **somesela, somesanga, someswa.**
- somo** [só:mo] n. *friend, person who gave a name to a child.* rafiki, mtu aliyempa mtu jina utotoni.
- sona** [kusó:na] v. *sew.* shona. Prdm: **sonela, soneja, sonanga, soneka, sonoka, sonwa.**
- sonoka** [kusóno:ka] v. *become undone, unsewn or open.* fumuka. Syn: **fumuka, tatuka.** Var: **sonokoka.** Prdm: **sonokela.**
- sugula** [kusúgu:la] v. *rub, scrub.* sugua. Prdm: **sugulila, suguliha, suguliwa, sugulana, sugulana.**
- suka** [kusuka] v. *deny someone something, withhold.* nyima. Syn: **imana.**
- sukulu** [kusúku:lu] v. *express gratitude, thank.* shukuru. Prdm: **sukulila.**
- sukutula** [kusúkútu:la] v. *gargle, rinse the mouth.* sukutua. Prdm: **sukutulila.**
- sule** [sú:le] n. *school.* shule.
- sulila** [kusúli:la] v. *make a whistling sound with the lips to show contempt or disgust.* fyonya, sonya. Prdm: **sulilila, sulilwa, sulilana, sulilanga.**
- sulula**₁ [kusúlú:la] v. *ooze, leak.* churuzika, vuja. **Kusulula damu.** Bleed. Toa damu. Prdm: **sululila, sululiha, sululanga.**
- sulula**₂ [kusúlú:la] v. *eat more than one's share of meat.* kuwa na uchu wa nyama na hivyo kula zaidi ya wenzie. Prdm: **sululila, sululiha, sululanga.**
- sulupuha** [kusúlupu:ha] v. *send down, lower, demote.* shusha. **Mwana vaninsulupuha.** Mtoto wamemshusha. cf: **sulupuka.** Prdm: **sulupuhila.**
- sulupuka** [kusúlúpú:ka] v. *get off a bicycle or motorcar.* shuka kwenye baisikeli au gari. **Sulupuka nnibasi / mulibasi.** Get off a bus.

susuka

- Shuka kwenye basi. Prdm: **sulupukila, sulupuha, sulupukanga.**
- suma** [kusú:ma] v. *buy, purchase.* nunua. Prdm: **sumila, sumisa, sumanga.**
- sumba** [kusú:mba] v. *jump.* ruka. Prdm: **sumbila, sumbija, sumbilanga, sumbilanya.**
- sumbaila** [kusúmbai:la] v. *limp.* chechemea, chopea.
- sumbilanya** [kusumbilá:na] v. *go over and beyond.* pitiliza.
- sumbula** [kusúmbu:la] v. *bother, disturb.* ghasi, sumbua. Prdm: **sumbulila, sumbuliha, sumbulana, sumbulanga.**
- sumisa** [kusúmi:sa] v. *peddle, sell, do retail business.* chuza, uza. Syn: **usa.** cf: **suma.** Prdm: **sumisila, sumanga.**
- sumu** [sú:mu] n. *poison.* sumu.
- sunu** [kusú:na] v. *spit.* tema. **Sunila munkungu.** Tema kwenye bakuli. Prdm: **sunila, sunija, sunanga, sunwa.**
- sunaja** [kusúna:ja] v. *make angry, annoy.* kasirisha. cf: **sunala.** Prdm: **sunajila, sunajana, sunajwa.**
- sunala** [kusúna:la] v. *get angry, dislike.* kasirika, chukia, nuna. Syn: **visa, viha, cimwa.** Prdm: **sunaja, sunalila, sunalanila, sunalanga.**
- sunalanila** [kusúnáláni:la] v. *be angry at each other.* kasirikiana. cf: **sunala.**
- sunalila** [kusúnáli:la] v. *be angry at.* kasirikia. **Vana vasunalila camani.** Why are the children angry. Watoto wanakasirikia nini. cf: **sunala.** Prdm: **sunalilana.**
- sundovala** [kusúnduva:la] v. *hate, detest.* chukia. Prdm: **sundovalila, sunduvaja, sundovalana.**
- sungununu** [sungunu:nu] n. *type of ant.* chungu, chunguchungu (sungusungu).
- susuha** [kusúsu:ha] v. *startle.* shitua. Syn: **situa.** cf: **susuka.** Prdm: **susuhila, susuhija, susuhana, susuhanga.**
- susuka** [kusúsu:ka] v. *be startled.* shutuka. Syn: **situka.** Prdm: **susukila, susuha.**

susula

susula [kusúsu:la] v. *startle*. shutua, kurupua.
cf: **susuka**. Var: **susuha**. Prdm: **susuliila**,
susulana, **susulanga**.

sutupuka [kusútúpu:ka] v. *become unwoven*.
fumuka, achia. Prdm: **sutupukila**,
sutupukiha, **sutupukanga**.

swa [kú:swa] v. (*sun*) *set*. (jua) zama, potea.
Liduva liniswa. *The sun has fallen*. Jua
limezama. Prdm: **swela**.

swalela [kuswálé:la] v. *become white, lose
original colour due to wear and tear, be
clean*. kuwa -eupe kwa uchafu kama vile

swelela

vumbi au unga, chujuka, kuwa safi, takata.
Var: **swelela**.

swela [kuswê:la] v. (*sun*) *set, dissappear
over the horizon*. (jua) zama, potea, toweka
machoni kwa mbali. Prdm: **swelela**. Sg:
swelite.

swelela [kuswélé:la] v. *be white/clean*. kuwa
eupe/safi, takata, chujuka. Var: **swalela**.

T - t

- tabili** [kutábi:li] v. foretell, divine, prophesy. agua, bashiri. Prdm: **tabilila, tabiliha, tabiliwa, tabilanga.**
- tabilila** [kutábili:la] v. prophesy for. agulia. cf: **tabili.**
- tabisa** cf: **tubisa.**
- taha** [kutá:ha] n. hunt for, search, seek. saka, tafuta. **Kutaha vanyama.** Search for game. Kutafuta wanyama. Syn: **loleha.** Prdm: **tahila, tahija, tahanga, tahana.**
- tahataha** [kutáhata:ha] v. go roaming about. hanja. Prdm: **tahatahila, tahatahija.**
- tahuka** [kutáhu:ka] v. argue, disagree, rebel. bisha, kaidi, pinga. **Anintahuka nnyake.** Amemkana mwenzie. Syn: **kana, hita.** Prdm: **tahukila, tahakija, taukanga, taukana.**
- tahukana** [kutáhúká:na] v. argue. bishana.
- taila** [kutái:la] v. lay eggs. taga mayai. Prdm: **tailila, tailiha, tailanga.**
- tailangila** [kutáilangi:la] v. irrigate. mwagilia maji. Var: **tayangila.**
- takata** [kutáká:ta] v. be pleasant, be attractive. pendeza, vutia.
- takatuha** [kutákátu:ha] v. awaken. amsha.
- takatuka** [kutákátu:ka] v. wake up, rise. amka. Prdm: **takatukila, takatukija, takatukanga.**
- takatukila** [kutákátúkí:la] v. supervise, oversee. simamia.
- takota** [kutáko:ta] v. become cooked. iva. Var: **tokota.** Prdm: **takotela, takohe.**
- taleka** [kutále:ka] v. cook, brew beer. pika, tokosa. Var: **teleka.** Prdm: **talekela, talekeja, talekanga, talekwa.**
- tama**₁ [kutá:ma] v. agree on marriage between man and parents. kubaliana kuhusu ndoa kati ya mwanaume na wazazi.
- tama**₂ [taáma] n. desire. tamaa.
- tamba** [kutá:mba] dance to show courage or happiness, rejoice. randa, cheza kuonyesha ujasiri au furaha. Prdm: **tambila, tambija, tambanga.**
- tambala** [kutámhá:la] v. creep. tambaa.
- tambika** [kutámbi:ka] v. offer sacrifice. toa kafara. Prdm: **tambikila, tambikija, tambikanga.**
- tambisa** [kutámbi:sa] v. catch fish. vua samaki. **Mmahe atambisa vahomba.** Mwanamke anavua samaki. Syn: **hana.** Prdm: **tambisila, tambisija, tambisanga.**
- tambula** [kutámbú:la] v. mention, name. taja.
- tamwa** [kutá:mwa] v. love, admire, need, want, agree. penda, husudu, kubali, taka. Syn: **lembela.**
- tamwana** [kutámwa:na] v. make a blood pact, need each other. kupatana patano la damu, takana. Syn: **itikila.** Prdm: **tamwanila.**
- tana** [kutá:na] v. narrate. simulia. Prdm: **tanila, tanija, tananga, tanilana.**
- tanala** [kutáná:la] v. walk like a child learning to walk. dema, aina ya utembeaji. Prdm: **tanalila, tanaja, tanaliha, tanalanga.**
- tanda** [kutá:nda] v. hang. tundika.
- tandeha** [kutánde:ha] v. cause to mature. komaza. cf: **tandeka.** Prdm: **tandehela.**
- tandeka**₁ [kutánde:ka] v. stand firm. dinda. Prdm: **tandekela, tandeha.**
- tandeka**₂ [kutánde:ka] v. become fully ripe or grown. komaa. Var: **tandeka.** Prdm: **tandekela, tandeha.**
- tandi** [tá:ndi] adj. first. -a kwanza. **Mwana ntandi.** First born. Kifungua mimba.
- tandilika** [kutándili:ka] v. begin, start. anza. **Cihuku cinitandilika.** The rainy season has set in. Masika yameanza.
- tandilila** [kutándili:la] v. start at. anzia. **Mwana ntandi.** First child. Mtoto wa kwanza. Syn: **anzia.**
- tanga** [kutá:nga] v. drag. buruta. Prdm: **tangila, tangiha, tangana, tanganga.**

tangasa

- tangasa** [kutánga:sa] v. announce. tangaza. Syn: **imbila**.
- tangoja** [kutángo:ja] v. engage in a conversation. semesha. Var: **tongoja**. Prdm: **tangojela**.
- tangola** [kutángo:la] v. say, speak. sema, ongea. **Tangola umwene**. Speak to oneself. Sema mwenyewe. Var: **tongola**. Prdm: **tangolela, tangoja, tangolana**.
- tangolana** [kutángolá:na] v. speak ill of each other. semana, sengenyana. Prdm: **tangolanila**.
- tangolela** [kutángole:la] v. speak of someone in his absence. sema mtu, sengenya. cf: **tangola**.
- tangosa** n. seduce. tongoza. Prdm: **tangosila**.
- tangu** [ta:ngu] n. long ago. zamani, kale. **Inguo ya tangu**. Old dress. Nguo ya zamani. Syn: **macedo**.
- tang'una** [kutáŋu:na] v. chew, gnaw, nibble. tafuna. Prdm: **tang'unila, tang'unihia, tang'unika, tang'unanga**.
- tang'unihia** [kutáŋuni:ha] v. chew thoroughly. tafuna kupita kiasi. Prdm: **tang'unihila**.
- tanjila** [kutánji:la] v. be available, be noticeable. patikana, onekana.
- tanuka** [kutánú:ka] v. be expanded, be widened. tanuka.
- tanwa** [kutá:nwa] v. believe. amini. Prdm: **tanwila, tanwiha, tanwilana, tanwanga**.
- tapa**₁ [kutá:pa] v. be properly flavoured. kolea. **Munyu unitapa mwimboa**. Chuvi imekolea kwenye mboga. Prdm: **tapila, tapiha, tapanga**.
- tapa**₂ [kutá:pa] v. boast. jitapa. Var: **litapa**.
- tapika** [kutápi:ka] v. vomit. tapika. Syn: **kodyoka**. Prdm: **tapikila, tapiha, tapikanga**.
- tapuka** [kutápu:ka] v. adhere, stick to. nata, gandamana.
- tapula** [kutápu:la] v. save from trouble. okoa, nasua, ondoa kwenye shida. **Alitapwile**. Amejinasua. Prdm: **tapulila, tapulija**.

telekela

- tatu** [tá:tu] num. three. tatu. Var: **inatu, inyatu**.
- tatuka** [kutátu:ka] v. unravel. fumuka. Prdm: **tatukila, tatukiha, tatukanga**.
- tava** [kutá:va] v. sew or repair a torn garment, tie, bind. shona nguo iliyofumuka au kuchanika, funga kwa kamba. Prdm: **tavila, taviha, tavanga**.
- tawala** [kutáwa:la] v. rule, administer, govern. tawala. Prdm: **tawalila, tawaliha, tawaliwa**.
- tawanya** [kutáwa:ŋa] v. spread, scatter. tandaza, tawanya. Syn: **anjadya**. Prdm: **tawanyila, tawanyihia, tawanyanga, tawanywa**.
- taya** [kutá:ya] v. put. tia. **Taya lwidi**. Whistle through one's fingers. Piga mbinja. Prdm: **tayila, tayiha, tayanga**.
- taya imbowa** prepare relish. weka kitoweo.
- taya lwasu** cry out. piga kelele.
- taya nswaki** brush teeth. piga mswaki.
- taya mwaleka** throw down. piga mweleka.
- taya chafya** sneeze. piga chafya.
- taya pahi** put down. piga chini.
- taya munyu** exaggerate. tia chumvi.
- taya nkati** let in. tia ndani, ingiza.
- taya nkanya** put into the mouth. weka kinywani.
- tayila** [kutáyí:la] v. lay eggs. taga. Prdm: **tayilila**.
- teka**₁ [kuté:ka] v. scoop. chota. Prdm: **tekela, tekeha, tekanga, tekwa**.
- teka**₂ [kuté:ka] v. plunder a town. teka mji. Prdm: **tekela, tekeha, tekanga, tekwa**.
- teleja** [kutéle:ja] v. be slippery, slip. teleza. Var: **teledya**. Prdm: **telejela, telejeha, telejanga**.
- teleka** [kutélé:ka] v. cook. chemsha, pika. **Kuteleka wala**. Brew beer. Kupika pombe. Var: **taleka**. Prdm: **telekeha, telekela, telekanga, telekwa**.
- telekeha** [kutéleke:ha] v. overcook. tokosa kupita kiasi. cf: **teleka**. Prdm: **telekehela**.
- telekela** [kutéleke:la] v. cook for. pikia. cf: **teleka**.

tema

- tema** [kuté:ma] v. *sharpen, collect firewood.* chonga, chanja kuni. *Usage: tema jing'uni.*
Prdm: temela, temeja, temanga, temwa.
- tenda** [kuté:nda] v. *make, do.* fanya. **Unitenda** Thanks. Asante (lit. 'umefanya' la maana). *Syn: kola.* *Prdm: tendela, tendeha, tendeka, tendanga.*
- tendanga** [kuténda:nga] v. *do completely or vigorously or haphazardly.* fanya sana, fanya ovyoovy.
- tendeha** [kuténde:ha] v. *cause to do.* fanyisha.
- tendeka**₁ [kuténdê:ka] v. *be doable.* fanyika.
- tendeka**₂ [kuténde:ka] v. *be fully grown, mature.* komaa.
- tendela** [kuténde:la] v. *do for.* fanyia. *cf: tenda.*
- tenengula** [kuténéngú:la] *dislocate a joint.* teguka. *Prdm: tenengulila, tenenguha, tenengulana.*
- tenengulila** [kuténénguli:la] v. *dislodge something jammed.* kwamua.
- tengula** [kuténgu:la] v. *come to puberty.* balehe. *Prdm: tengulila, tenguliha.*
- tepa** [kuté:pa] v. *stoop, bend, bow.* bong'oa, inama. *Prdm: tepela, tepeha, tepya.*
- tepeha** [kutépe:ha] v. *cause to bend.* inamisha. *cf: tepa.* *Prdm: tepehela.*
- tepya** [kuté:pya] v. *be round-shouldered, bend.* fanya kibiongo, inamisha. *cf: tepa.* *Prdm: tepyela.*
- teso** [té:so] n. *adze.* tezo. *Pl: jiteso.*
- tetela** [kutété:la] v. *cackle.* tetea.
- tetema** [kutété:ma] v. *shiver, tremble.* tetemeka. *Var: tetemela.*
- tetemela** [kutétémé:la] v. *tremble, shake.* tetemeka. *Var: tetema.* *Prdm: tetemelela, tetemeja, tetemelana, tetemelanga.*
- teula** [kutéu:la] v. *take out of the way, take off, remove pot from fire, dish out food.* epua chungu, pakua chakula. *Prdm: teulila, teuliha, teuliwa.*
- tevedya** [kutévê:dya] v. *endanger.* hatarisha. *Var: tavedya.*
- teya** [kuté:ya] v. *set a trap.* tega. *Prdm:*

timya

- teyela, teyeha, teywa, teyanga.**
- tibu** [kufi:bu] v. *treat a sick person.* ganga. *Prdm: tibila, tibiha, tibiwa.*
- tika** [kufi:ka] v. *shake.* tikisa. *Prdm: tikila, tikiha, tikwa, tikanga.*
- tikinya** [kutikí:ña] v. *shake, shake buttocks.* tingisha, tikisa, tikisa matako. **Tikinya mutwe.** *Shake head, nod.* Tingisha kichwa. *Syn: pukunya.* *Prdm: tikinyila, tikinyiha, tikinyanga, tikinywa, tikinyika.*
- tikinyika** [kutikijí:ka] v. *be shaky.* tikisika. *cf: tikinya.* *Prdm: tikinyikila, tikinyikiha.*
- tila** [kufi:la] v. *run away, isolate.* kimbia, toroka, tenga. *Syn: tukuta.*
- tima** [kufi:ma] v. *delay.* chelewa. **Unatimila camani.** *What is it that will delay you.* Kitakuchelewesha kitu gani. *Prdm: timila, timija.*
- timba** [kufi:m̄ba] v. *step on; frequent a place.* kanyaga; kwenda mahali mara kwa mara. *Prdm: timbila, timbiha, timbanga, timbana, timbwa.*
- timbanga** [kutimbâ:nga] v. *crumple, trample, spoil.* vungavunga, kanyagakanyaga, haribu, tibua. *Prdm: timbangila, timbangiha, timbangilana.*
- timbangila** [kutimbángi:la] v. *the act of parents engaging in sexual intercourse while the baby is till too young and so resulting in poor health of the baby.* wazazi kuwa na mahusiano ya ngono mtoto akiwa bado mchanga na hivyo kuathiri afya ya mtoto. **Mwana vanintimbangila.** *Mtoto amebemendwa.*
- timbula** [kutimbu:la] v. *cultivate by turning over lower soil.* lima kwa kutifua. *Prdm: timbulila, timbuliha.*
- timbulanya** [kutimbúla:ña] v. *dig intensively.* tifua sana. *Prdm: timbulanyila.*
- timisa** [kutimi:sa] v. *keep, fulfil.* timiza. **Kutimisa ahadi.** *Keep one's promise.* Kutimiza ahadi. *Prdm: timisila, timisiha.*
- timula** [kutimu:la] v. *chase away, throw out.* timua, fukuza. *Var: tumula.* *Prdm: timulila, timulija, timulanga, timulanya.*
- timya** [kufi:mya] v. *delay.* kawiza,

timyanga

- chelewesha. Prdm: **timyila, timyanga**.
- timyanga** [kutimya:nga] v. *cause to delay*. chelewesha sana, kawiza sana. Prdm: **timyangila**.
- tindikila** [kutindikil:la] v. *fall short, be too little*. tindika, kuwa chache, kosa kutosha. Prdm: **tindikilila, tinkikija**.
- tindinga** [kutindi:nga] v. *bring to ruin*. haribu, angamiza.
- tindivala** [kutindiva:la] v. *squat*. chuchumaa. Syn: **nyanyamala, yama**. Prdm: **tindivalila, tindivalija**.
- tingilivanya** [kutingiliva:na] v. *stir, mix*. koroga, changanyachanganya. Syn: **kolowa**. Prdm: **tingilivanyila, tingilivanyiha, tingilivanyika, tingilivanyanga**.
- tiniha** [kutini:ha] v. *bring to the boil*. chemsha. cf: **tinika**.
- tinika**₁ [kutini:ka] v. *become scorched*. ungua. Prdm: **tinikila, tinikiha**.
- tinika**₂ [kutini:ka] v. *cause to delay*. chelewesha. Syn: **timya, timyanga**. Prdm: **tinikila, tinikiha**.
- tipitila** [kutipiti:la] v. *be very deep in colour*. iva, kolea (kama vile rangi). **Mmahe aniyuvilila nkutipitila**. Mwanamke amekuwa mwekundu sana. Prdm: **tipitilila, tipitija**.
- tipula** [kutipu:la] v. *pound e.g. in a mortar*. funda, twanga. Prdm: **tipulila, tipulija, tipuliwa, tipulanga, tipulika**.
- tisila** [kutisi:la] v. *threaten, frighten, terrify*. tisha. Prdm: **tisilila**.
- titikula** [kutitiku:la] v. *dig up, unearth*. chimbua, fukua, ibua. Syn: **himbula**. Prdm: **titikuliha, titikulanga, titikuliwa**.
- titimila** [kutitimi:la] v. *capsize, sink*. zama. Usage: *titimilile*. Prdm: **titimilila, titimija**.
- tiula** [kutiũ:la] v. *dish up food*. pakua chakula. Var: **teula**. Prdm: **tiulila, tiuliha, tiulilwa**.
- tiulila** [kutiũli:la] v. *scoop out food for*. pakulia. Prdm: **tiulija**.
- tiva** [kufi:va] v. *plait hair*. suka nywele. Usage: **kutiva ulindo**. Syn: **pakasa**. Prdm:

tongodika

- tivila, tiviha**.
- toha** [kutô:ha] v. *press, inspect for ripeness by pressing*. bonyeza, bonyeza kuona kama pevu au bado. **Vana vatoha limbende**. Watoto wanabonyeza ngozi. Prdm: **tohela, toheja**.
- tohija** [kutôhi:ja] v. *press, feel with the hand*. tomasa. Prdm: **tohijila**.
- tohoma** [kutôhó:ma] v. *be malleable*. bopa, bonyea. Prdm: **tohomanga**.
- tohomanga** [kutôhoma:nga] v. *be very soft when pressed, be malleable*. bopa, bonyea. Prdm: **tohomangila, tohomangija**.
- tokela** [kutôke:la] v. *happen*. tokea. Prdm: **tokelela, tokeja**.
- tokota** [kutôko:ta] v. *simmer, boil, be cooked*. tokota, chemka, iva. **Cikanatokwete**. Unboiled. Kisichopikwa. Prdm: **tokotela, tokoteha, tokotanga**.
- tokoteha** [kutôkôte:ha] v. *cook in water or fat*. tokosa. cf: **tokota**.
- tolela** [kutólé:la] v. *satisfy, be stuffed with food*. ridhisha, shiba. Prdm: **tolelela, toleja, tolelanga, tolelana**.
- tolola** [kutóló:la] v. *pierce*. toboa. **Tolola lishimo**. Toboa tundu. Syn: **dohola**. Prdm: **tololela, tololeha, tololanga**.
- tona** [kutona] v. *feel pain due to carrying a load without a headpad*. kupata maumivu kwa kujitwisha mzigo kichwani bila kata.
- tondola** [kutóndô:la] v. *choose*. chagua. Var: **tandola**. Prdm: **tondolela, tondoleha, tondolana, tondolanga**.
- tondomoka** [kutóndomo:ka] v. *be roused (said of a fight or quarrel)*. chokozeke, zuka. **Ing'anya initondomoka**. Ugomvi umezuka. Prdm: **tondomokela**.
- tondomola** [kutóndómo:la] v. *pick a fight, incite*. chokoza, anzisha ugomvi. **Kutondomola ing'anya**. Kuchokoza ugomvi. Prdm: **tondomolela, tondomoha, tondomoka**.
- tongodiha** [kutóngodi:ha] v. *make a person talk to oneself*. fanya mtu aongee peke yake. Prdm: **tongodihila**.
- tongodika** [kutóngodi:ka] v. *grumble, speak*

tongola

to oneself. nungunika, sema peke. Prdm: **tongodikila, tongodiha.**

tongola [kutóngo:la] v. speak, talk, pronounce. zungumza, tamka, sema. **Tongola cihekele.** Babble. Payuka/bwata. Prdm: **tongolanila, tongolanga, tongolana.**

tongola umwene speak to oneself. sema peke yako.

tongolanga [kutóngólá:nga] v. talk too much. semasema. **Vantongolenge akalila nkunowa.** Aliyesimangwa hafurahii chakula (lit. 'waliyemsema hali akanogewa'). cf: **tongola.** Prdm: **tongolangila.**

tongolanila [kutóngóláni:la] v. joke with someone. tania. cf: **tongola.**

tongosa [kutóngo:sa] v. seduce. tongoza. Prdm: **tongosela.**

tonoha [kutóno:ha] v. hurt or reopen a wound. tonesha. Syn: **tonong'a.** Prdm: **tonohela, tonohanga, tonohanga.**

tonong'a [kutóno:ŋa] v. hurt a wound. tonesha. Syn: **tonoha.** Prdm: **tonong'ela.**

tonya₁ [kutó:ŋa] v. rain. nya, nyesha. **Imbula initonya.** Mvua imenyasha. Prdm: **tonyela, tonyeha, tonyanga.**

tonya₂ [kutó:ŋa] v. pinch. finya. Prdm: **tonyela.**

tonyeha [kutóŋe:ha] v. rain excessively. nyesha sana. cf: **tonya.** Prdm: **tonyehela.**

tosa [kutó:sa] v. fine. toza faini.

tota [kutó:ta] v. sew. shona. Prdm: **totela, toteja, totanga.**

tubisa [kutúbî:sa] v. punish. adhibu. Var: **tabisa.**

tuha [kutú:ha] v. become blunt. kuwa butu. **Cipula cinituha.** The knife has become blunt. Kisu kimekuwa butu. Prdm: **tuhila, tuja, tuhija.**

tuja [kutú:ja] v. give a gift. tuza, toa zawadi. Prdm: **tujila, tujana, tujanga, tujwa.**

tukula [kutúku:la] v. belch. piga mbweu. Prdm: **tukulila, tukuja, tukulanga.**

tukuta [kutúku:ta] v. kimbia. run, hurry. **Ukatukuta kupwateka jimbau.** Hakuna

tumikila

mafanikio bila maumivu (lit. 'ukikimbia utaumia mbavu'). Prdm: **tukutila, tukutiha, tukutanga.**

tukutula [kutúkútú:la] v. enlarge, make greater. panua, ongeza ukubwa.

tula [kutú:la] v. put down a load. tua. Prdm: **tulila, tulija.**

tulila [kutúli:la] v. stagnate (water), be quiet. tuama, tulia. Prdm: **tulilila.**

tulisa [kutúli:sa] v. pacify. tuliza.

tuma [kutú:ma] v. send, be demanding. tuma, jituma. **Kasi inatuma.** The job is demanding. Kazi inahitaji kujituma. Prdm: **tumila, tumisa.**

tumba [kutú:m̄ba] v. observe. tazama, chunguza.

tumbama [kutúmba:ma] v. work hard, struggle. fanya bidii, jitahidi, kazana. Prdm: **tumbamila, tumbamija.**

tumbuka [kutúmbú:ka] v. break. vunjika.

tumbula₁ [kutúmbu:la] v. become big; be fat. kuwa kubwa, nenepa. Syn: **nyeta.** Prdm: **tumbulila, tumbuja, tumbulanga.**

tumbula₂ [kutúmbu:la] v. empty fish's intestines. tumbua. Prdm: **tumbulila, tumbuja, tumbulanga.**

tumbula₃ [kutúmbu:la] v. shatter, break, destroy. vunja kitu kama yai, kikombe, mtungi, n.k., haribu. **Tumbula liye.** Demolish a house. Vunja nyumba. Prdm: **tumbulila, tumbuja, tumbulanga.**

tumbula₄ [kutúmbu:la] v. stare, gaze. kodoa macho. **Kutumula meho.** Stare. Kukodoa macho. Prdm: **tumbulila, tumbuja.**

tumbulila [kutúmbuli:la] v. light a big fire. washa moto mkubwa.

tumbuluka [kutúmbulu:ka] v. bloom, (fire) burn brightly. chanua (maua), waka kwa nguvu (moto). Prdm: **tumbulukila, tumbulukija, tumbulukanga.**

tumbyanga [kutúmbya:nga] v. exalt. tukuza, pa heshima. Prdm: **tumbyangila, tumbyangija.**

tumikila [kutúmiki:la] v. serve. tumikia. **Kutumikila ulombi.** Tumika kwa wakwe

tumila

- (wazazi wa mke). cf: **tumika**.
- tumila**₁ [kutúmi:la] v. *be in menstruation period.* kuwa kwenye hedhi. Prdm: **tumilila, tumilija**.
- tumila**₂ [kutúmi:la] v. *use.* tumia. **Vana vatumilanga liyembe.** Watoto wanatumia ovyo jembe. cf: **tuma**. Prdm: **tumilila, tumilija, tumilanga, tumiliwa**.
- tumula** [kutúmu:la] v. *chase away, throw out, dismiss.* timua, fukuza. Syn: **vinga**. Var: **timula**. Prdm: **tumulila, tumulanya, tumulanga**.
- tumulanya** [kutúmula:ɲa] v. *chase away.* fukuza, winga, timua. Syn: **vinganga**. Prdm: **tumulanyila**.
- tunda** [kutú:nda] v. *(food) be underdone.* (words) *be unclear.* kosa kuiva kwa kukosa moto wa kutosha.
- tundula** [kutúndú:la] v. *take something off body.* ondoa kitu mwilini.
- tundunya** [kutúndú:ɲa] v. *throw down.* tupa chini. **Kupata kulitundunya.** Mafanikio yahitaji kujituma (lit. 'ili kupata lazima kujitupa').
- tunduwija** [kutúndúwi:ja] v. *displease.* chukiza. Prdm: **tunduwijila**.
- tunduwila**₁ [kutúndúwí:la] v. *be offended, be angry, be taken unawares.* chukizwa, kasirika, nuna, ghafilika. Prdm: **tunduwija**.
- tunduwila**₂ [kutúndúwí:la] v. *lose original colour, be worn out.* fubaa, chakaa, poteza rangi ya asili, chuja.
- tungamana** [kutúngama:na] v. *calm down, settle in character.* tulia kwa tabia. **Mmahe anitungamana.** Mke ametulia. Prdm: **tungamanila, tungamaja**.
- tungunyuka** [kutúnguɲu:ka] v. *melt.* yeyuka. Syn: **nyeembuka**. Prdm: **tungunyukila**.
- tunumala** [kutúnuma:la] v. *move majestically, move with arrogance.* enda kwa majivuno, tembea kwa makeke.
- tunumalila** [kutúnumali:la] v. *turn one's back to, snub.* dharau, kumpa mtu kisogo, kutomjali mtu. Prdm: **tunumala**.
- tupa**₁ [kutú:pa] v. *swell.* vimba. Prdm: **tupila, tupija, tupanga**.

twika

- tupa**₂ [tú:pa] adj. *big.* -kubwa. **Liyanga litupa.** Big rock. Jiwe kubwa.
- tupila** [kutúpi:la] v. *have sexual intercourse or copulate.* jamiiana. Syn: **yelana**.
- tuteni** [túte:ni] n. *force.* nguvu, mabavu. **Unatendile kwa tuteni, vavako vanayuwa dada mbeyela.** Usifanye kwa nguvu, wenzako wanaomba, dada nigawie.
- tutuma**₁ [kutútu:ma] v. *ramble.* tutuma. Prdm: **tutumila, tutumija, tutumanga**.
- tutuma**₂ [kutútu:ma] v. *boil up, give out smoke or vapour.* chemka, fuka moshi. **Ing'ande itutuma lyohi.** Nyumba inafuka moshi. Prdm: **tutumila, tutumija, tutumanga**.
- tutumuka** [kutútúmú:ka] v. *froth over, swell.* umuka. Syn: **umuka**. Prdm: **tutumukila, tutumuha**.
- tutumula** [kutútúmu:la] v. *force apart, open by force.* nanua. Prdm: **tutumulila, tutumulana**.
- tuva**₁ [kutú:va] v. *scratch skin forcefully.* jikuna kwa nguvu.
- tuva**₂ [kutú:va] v. *remove weeds.* palilia magugu.
- twa** [kú:twá] v. *pound.* twanga, ponda. Prdm: **twanga**.
- twala** [kutwá:la] v. *carry.* chukua. **Anitwala madalaka.** He/she has asumed power. Amechukua madaraka. Prdm: **twalila, twalija, twalanga, twalana**.
- twalija** [kutwáli:ja] v. 1. *inherit a trait;* 2. *(husband) feel some of the pains of pregnant wife esp. fatigue;* 3. *make a woman pregnant.* 1. rithi kitu au tabia; 2. (mume) patwa na baadhi ya adha za mimba ya mke hasa uchovu; 3. tia mimba mwanamke. cf: **twala**. Var: **twalidya**.
- twanga** [kutwá:nga] v. *pound.* twanga, ponda. cf: **twa, tipula**.
- twesa** [kutwé:sa] v. *pretend to be good in order to get something.* jifanya kuwa mwema ili kupata kitu.
- twiga** [twiiga] n. *giraffe.* twiga.
- twika** [kutwí:ka] v. *put load on head.* twika,

twika

weka mzigo kichwani. **Kulitwika pamuti.** | **twikila, twikija.**
Kujitwisha kuchwani. *Var:* **tika.** *Prdm:*

twika

U - u

- ubila** [ubí:la] *n. semen, sperm.* manii, shahawa. *Prdm: u. Pl: ubila.*
- ucanja** [ucâ:nja] *n. rack for drying utensils after washing.* chanja ya kuanikia vyombo baada ya kuviosha. *Pl: jinyanja.*
- ucece** [ucêce] *n. termite, white ant.* mchwa. *Prdm: u/a. Pl: acece, vacece.*
- uci** [û:ci] *n. honey.* asali. **Pakula uci.** Take honey from a hive. *Pakua asali. Prdm: u. Pl: uci.*
- ucici** *n. unripe mango with sour taste.* embe changa lenye ladha ya ukakasi.
- uciva** [ucí:va] *n. loneliness.* ukiwa.
- ucoco** [ucô:co] *adv. exactly, that's it.* barabara, ewaa, hivyo hivyo. **Ikanava ucoco.** It is not like that. Haiwi hivyo. *Prdm: u. Pl: ucoco.*
- ucungula** *n. nickname for the boy leader in the initiation camp.* kiongozi wa wavulana walio jandoni. *cf: mwalicihelo.*
- udikidiki** [udíkidí:ki] *n. smallness, childishness.* udogo, utoto. *cf: -dikidiki.*
- udoba** [údô:ba] *n. fatigue.* uchovu. *cf: doba.*
- udula** [kuúdu:la] *v. straighten.* nyosha, keua. *Syn: hwinyanga. Prdm: udulila, udulanga, udulana, uduliwa.*
- udya**₁ [kuú:dya] *v. ask.* uliza.
- udya**₂ [kuú:dya] *v. nurse, treat.* uguza. *cf: ula.*
- udyaudya** [kuúdyáu:dya] *v. question, interrogate.* hoji, saili, dodosa.
- ufungulo** [ufúngú:lo] *n. key.* ufunguo. *Pl: mifungulo.*
- ugali** [ugâ:li] *n. maize or sorghum meal.* ugali. **Kuteleka ugali.** Cook ugali. Kusonga ugali. *Usage: hutumika kwa ugali wa mahindi au ulezi na sio wa mhogo. Prdm: u. Pl: ugali.*
- ugolo** [ugô:lo] *n. snuff.* ugoro. *Prdm: u. Pl: ugolo.*
- ugoni** [ugoóni] *n. adultery.* uasherati, uzinzi.
- uhakalanga** [uhákala:nga] *n. dirt, wrong, badness, evil.* uchafu, ubaya.
- uhakwa** [uhâ:kwa] *n. dirt.* uchafu.
- uhambaci** [uhambaáci] *n. trade.* biashara.
- uhanda** [uhâ:nda] *n. wickerwork stand for utensils.* chanja. *Var: ucanja.*
- uhatu** [uhâ:tu] *n. python.* chatu. *Var: ihatu - jihatu/ahatu. Prdm: u. Pl: vahatu.*
- uhavi** [uhâ:vi] *n. witchcraft, superstition.* dunga, uchawi.
- uhiku** [uhí:ku] *n. night.* usiku. *Syn: cilo.*
- uhimba** [uhí:mba] *n. lion.* simba. **Lukombe lwa uhimba.** Claw. Ukucha wa simba. *Var: himba - jihimba. Prdm: u/a,va. Pl: ahimba, vahimba.*
- uhinini** [uhíní:ní] *n. gum.* ufizi. *Pl: jihinini.*
- uhinino** [uhíní:no] *n. gum.* ufizi. *Prdm: u/ji. Pl: jihinino.*
- uhomba** [uhô:mba] *n. fish.* samaki. **Uhomba uvakalenge.** Fried fish. Samaki aliyekaangwa. *Var: ihomba - jihomba/ahomba. Prdm: u/va. Pl: vahomba.*
- uhong'o** [uhô:ŋo] *n. maggot.* funza. *Var: ihong'o - jihong'o/ahong'o. Prdm: u/a,va. Pl: ahong'o, vahong'o.*
- uhoo** [uhóo] *n. lineage.* ukoo. *Syn: litawa. Prdm: u/ji. Pl: jihoo.*
- uhu** [û:hu] *n. flour.* unga. **Uhu wa kupalasa.** Coarse flour. Unga wa kukwaruza.
- uhuhi** [uhuúhi] *n. type of snake.* aina ya nyoka jamii ya chatu. *Var: ihuhi, dihuhi. Prdm: u/a,va. Pl: ahuhi, vahuhi.*
- uhulula** [uhúlú:la] *n. ability, skill.* uwezo, ujuzi.
- uhumbwe** [úhu:mbwe] *n. ground peanuts or pumpkin seed.* unga wa karanga au mbegu za maboga.
- uhungo** [uhú:ngo] *n. genet, kind of speckled civet cat.* fungo. *Var:*

uhunje

ihungo - jihungo/ahungo. Prdm: **u/a,va**.
Pl: **ahungo, vahungo**.
uhunje [uhu:nje] *n. bee bread. mbelewele.*
Syn: **dinyanja**.
uhuva [uhû:va] *n. poverty. umasikini. cf: huva.*
uhwehwe [uhwê:hwé] *pro. we. sisi. Var: hwetu. Prdm: unene, uwewe, uyoyo, uhwehwe, umwemwe, uvovo.*
uhwila [uhwî:la] *n. pus. usaha.*
uila [kuú:ila] *v. repeat. rudia. Var: ila.*
uja [kuú:ja] *v. inquire, question. hoji, uliza. Var: udyia. Prdm: ujila, ujihia, ujija, ujana, ujanga.*
ujanja [ujâ:nja] *n. slyness, cleverness. ujanja.*
ujidai [ujîda:i] *n. pomp, bragging, conceit. majivuno. cf: jidai.*
ujihia [kuújî:ha] *v. pry, make inquiries, be curious. dadisi, dodosa. cf: uja.*
ujoko [ujô:ko] *n. quality of being small, childishness. udogo, utoto. Syn: udikidiki. cf: -joko. Var: udyoko.*
uka [kuú:ka] *v. depart, leave. ondoka. Aukite kulehu. Ametoka mbali. Prdm: ukila, usa.*
ukalala [ukála:la] *n. bitterness, sourness. uchungu. cf: kalala.*
ukanga [uká:nga] *n. foolishness. upumbavu, upuuzi.*
ukatapala [ukátapá:la] *n. smartness, neatness. utanashati, uzuri. Unikatapala. You look good. Umependeza. cf: katapala.*
ukoti [ukó:ti] *n. neck. shingo. Prdm: u/mi. Pl: mikoti.*
ukoto [ukoóto] *n. speech, utterance. tamko, usemi.*
ukuluha [ukuluha] *n. miscarriage, abortion. mimba iliyoharibika. Prdm: u.*
ukulungwa [ukúlu:ngwa] *n. seniority, size, measure, capacity. ukubwa. cf: -kulu.*
ula [kuú:la] *v. be cooked and ready to eat, ripen, mature. iva, pevuka. Lipela liniula. The guava is ripe. Pela limeiva. Prdm: ulila, uliha. matunda la kuula ripe fruits. matunda*

uluka

yaliyoiva.
ula₂ [kuú:la] *v. undress, be naked. vua mavazi, kuwa uchi. Prdm: ulila, uliha.*
ula₃ [kuú:la] *v. fall sick. ugua, umwa. Prdm: ulila, udyia, ulija, ulanga.*
ulaka [ulá:ka] *n. liquor distilled from dried cashew fruit. pombe kali ya mabibo ambayo hutengenezwa kutokana na mvuke wa mabibo yaliyokaushwa.*
ulama [ulá:ma] *n. life. maisha, uhai. Syn: umi. cf: lama.*
ulambila [ulámbi:la] *n. untruth. uongo. Syn: ulavanya. cf: lambila.*
ulame [ulaáme] *n. health, happiness, prosperity. afya, ustawi, furaha. cf: lama.*
ulanga ufugaji.
ulanja [ulâ:nja] *n. medicine art and practice. utabibu. Syn: uledya.*
ulavanya [uláva:nja] *n. untruth, falsehood, lie. uongo. Syn: ulambila. cf: lavanya.*
uledya [ulê:dya] *n. medicine art and practice. utabibu. Syn: ulanja.*
ulehu [ulê:hu] *n. height, length, depth. urefu. Prdm: u.*
ulemwa [ulê:mwa] *n. laziness. uvivu.*
ulende [ulê:nde] *n. sesame. ufuta.*
ulimbato [ulimba:to] *n. hunting. uwindaji. cf: lumbata. Var: ulumbata.*
ulimbo [ulí:mbo] *n. glue. gundi.*
ulindo [ulí:ndo] *n. hair. nywele. Kusamula ulindo. Comb hair. Kuchana nywele. Var: ulinda.*
ulingongo [ulíngo:ngo] *n. fence constructed around a lion or lions to facilitate their killing. uzio wa kuzingira simba kabla ya kumwua.*
ulisi [ulí:si] *n. inheritance. urithi.*
ulombi [uló:mbi] *n. marriage. ndoa. Syn: indowa. cf: lombia. Prdm: u/ma. Pl: malombi.*
ulongo [ulô:ngo] *n. earth, land, soil. ardhi, udongo. Syn: nnyanga, nsangi. cf: cilongo.*
uludya [kuúlu:dya] *v. rinse. suuza. Var: uluja. Prdm: ulujila, ulujanga.*
uluka [kuúlu:ka] *v. leap, flap wings, fly.*

ululuha

- chupa, piga mbawa, ruka. Syn: **cinjila**, **citika**, **dang'a**. Prdm: **ulukila**, **ulukija**, **ulukanga**.
- uluka ding'apedi** *become mad.* pata wazimu.
- ululuha** [kuúlúlu:ha] *v. sift grain.* chekecha nafaka.
- ulumbata** cf: **ulimbato**.
- ulumuka** [kuúlúmú:ka] *n. mature, get to puberty (boys).* balehe.
- ulwele** [ulwé:le] *n. sickness.* maradhi, ugonjwa.
- ulyamba** [úlya:m̄ba] *n. morning.* asubuhi, maawio. cf: **palyamba**, **kulyamba**. Var: **lyamba**.
- umaka** [umá:ka] *n. cat.* paka. cf: **maka**. Var: **imaka**, **dimaka**. Prdm: **u/a,va**. Pl: **vamaka**, **amaka**.
- umamana** [umáma:na] *n. small black ant.* sisimizi. Var: **imamana**, **dimamana**. Prdm: **u/a,va**. Pl: **vamamana**, **amamana**.
- umamba** [umá:m̄ba] *n. crocodile.* mamba. Var: **imamba**, **dimamba**. Prdm: **u/a,va**. Pl: **amamba**, **vamamba**.
- umambumbu** [umambumbu] *n. dawn.* alfajiri, macheo. Prdm: **u**.
- umande** [umá:nde] *n. grasshopper.* panzi. Var: **imande**, **dimande**. Pl: **amande**, **vamande**.
- umba** [kuúmba] *v. knead, mould, create.* finyanga, umba. **Litope lya kuumbila vilongo.** Clay. Udongo wa mfinyanzi. Prdm: **umbila**, **umbija**, **umbanga**.
- umbadya** [kuúmba:dya] *v. fill.* jaza. **Kuumbadya nkanya.** Fill the mouth. Jaza kinywani. Var: **umbaja**. Prdm: **umbadyila**.
- umbai** [umbá:i] *n. bee.* nyuki. Var: **imbai**, **dimbai**. Prdm: **u/a,va**. Pl: **ambai**, **vambai**.
- umbaja** [kuúmba:ja] *v. add some more to fill up a container.* jaza, jaliza. Var: **umbadya**.
- umbala**, [kuúmba:la] *v. spread, abound.* enea. **Umbalako.** Abound. Jaa tele. Syn: **enela**. Prdm: **umbalila**, **umbaja**, **umbalanga**.
- umbala**, [kuúmba:la] *v. rise up, expand, swell, be full.* fura, jaa. **Medi yanumbala**

umbwilimbwindi

- ncilongo.** Maji yamejaa kwenye chungu. Prdm: **umbalila**, **umbaja**, **umbalanga**.
- umbalana** [kuúmbala:na] *v. pile up.* lundikana. Prdm: **umbalanila**.
- umbango** [umbá:ngo] *n. wild pig.* nguruwe pori. Var: **imbango**, **dimbango**. Prdm: **u/a,va**. Pl: **ambango**, **vambango**.
- umbavala** [umbavâ:la] *n. bushbuck.* mbawala, pongo. Prdm: **u/va,ji**. Pl: **vambavala** - **jimbavala**.
- umbila** [kuúmbi:la] *v. make.* tengeneza. **Kuumbila matuta.** Make ridges in cultivation. Kutengeneza matuta. cf: **umba**.
- umbilikimo** [umbiliki:mo] *n. pygmy.* mbilikimo. Pl: **vambilikimo**.
- umboko** [umbô:ko] *n. louse.* chawa. Var: **imboko**, **dimboko**. Prdm: **u/a,va**. Pl: **vamboko**, **amboko**.
- umbudi** [umbú:di] *n. goat.* mbuzi. **Limbende lya umbudi.** Goat skin. Ngozi ya mbuzi. Var: **imbudi**, **dimbudi**, **umbusi**. Prdm: **u/a,va**. Pl: **ambudi**, **vambudi**.
- umbuka** [kuúmbuka] *v. be revealed or disclosed.* fumbuka. cf: **umbula**. Prdm: **umbukila**, **umbukija**, **umbukanga**, **umbula**.
- umbula** [kuúmbu:la] *v. open, unravel.* fumbua. Prdm: **umbuka**, **umbulila**, **umbuja**.
- umbulu** [umbú:lu] *n. crocodile.* mamba. Syn: **umamba**. Var: **imbulu**, **dimbulu**. Prdm: **u/a,va**. Pl: **ambulu**, **vambulu**.
- ambulukuta** [ambulukú:ta] *n. butterfly.* kipepeo. Var: **imbulukuta**, **dimbulukuta**. Prdm: **u/va**. Pl: **ambulukuta**, **vambulukuta**.
- umbuni** [umbú:ni] *n. ostrich.* mbuni. **Lileha lya umbuni.** Ostrich feather. Unyoya wa mbuni. Prdm: **u/ji**. Pl: **jimbuni**.
- umbusi** [umbú:si] *n. cf: umbudi*.
- umbutuka** [umbutuúka] *n. antelope.* aina ya swala. Var: **imbutuka**, **dimbutuka**. Prdm: **u/a,va**. Pl: **ambutuka**, **vambutuka**.
- umbwilimbwindi** [umbwilimbwiindí] *n. termite.* aina ya mchwa. Var: **imbwilimbwindi**, **dimbwilimbwindi**.

umembe

- Prdm:* **u/a,va**. *Pl:* **ambwilimbwindi, vambwilimbwindi**.
- umembe** [umê:mbe] *n. fly. nzi. Var: imembe, dimembe. Prdm: u/a,va. Pl: vamembe, amembe.*
- umanya** [umê:na] *n. fierceness, severity. ukali.*
- umi** *cf: omi.*
- umija** [kuúmi:ja] *v. wound, injure. jeruhi, umiza. cf: umila. Prdm: umijila.*
- umila** [kuúmi:la] *v. be hurt or injured; feel pain. umia. Prdm: umilila, umija.*
- umuka** [kuúmu:ka] *v. rise, swell. umuka. Syn: takatuka. cf: tutumuka. Prdm: umukila, umuja, umula.*
- umunda** [umû:nda] *n. laughing dove. hua, njiwa. Var: imunda, dimunda. Prdm: u/a,va. Pl: vamunda, amunda.*
- umwemwe** [umwê:mwe] *pro. you. ninyi. cf: mwenu. Prdm: unene, uwewe, uyoyo, uhwehwe, umwemwe, uvovo.*
- umwenye** [umweéne] *n. chieftaincy. utemi. cf: amwenye.*
- unambala** [unâmba:la] *n. slug, snail. aina ya konokono asiyekuwa na nyumba yake. Prdm: u/a,ji. Pl: vanambala - jinambala.*
- unambili** [unâmbi:li] *n. partridge. kwale. Var: inambili, dinambili. Prdm: u/a,va. Pl: anambili, vanambili.*
- unandala** [unânda:la] *n. impala, kudu. swala, tandala. Prdm: u/va,ji. Pl: vanandala, jinandala.*
- unang'e** [unâ:nê] *pro. he, she. yeye. Var: nang'e.*
- unanopa** [unâno:pa] *n. difficulty, rigidity, hardness. ugumu. cf: nanopa. Var: unonopa.*
- unda** [kuú:nda] *v. ferment, begin to rot. vunda. Prdm: undila, undija, undika, undanga.*
- undika** [kuúndi:ka] *v. ripen fruit artificially. vundika. cf: unda. Prdm: undikila, undikija, undikanga.*
- unditi** *cf: nditi.*
- unembe** [uné:mbe] *n. domesticated young*

unguluve

- animal. mnyama jike au dume ambaye hajazaa. Var: inembe, dinembe. Prdm: u/a,va. Pl: anembe, vanembe.*
- unembo** [uné:mbo] *n. elephant. tembo, ndovu. Var: inembo, dinembo. Prdm: u/a,va. Pl: anembo, vanembo.*
- unene** [uné:ne] *pro. I, me. mimi. cf: nangu. Prdm: unene, uwewe, uyoyo, uhwehwe, umwemwe, uvovo.*
- ung'adongo** [unâdo:ngo] *n. dog. mbwa. Syn: ung'avanga. Prdm: u/va. Pl: vang'adongo.*
- ung'aka** [unâ:ka] *n. pangolin. kakakuona. Prdm: u/va,ji. Pl: vang'aka, jing'aka.*
- ung'ambe** [unâ:mbe] *n. tortoise. kobe. Var: ing'ambe, ding'ambe. Prdm: u/a,va. Pl: vang'ambe, ang'ambe.*
- ung'andolo** [unândo:lo] *n. sheep. kondoo. Ung'andolo mmahe/nnembe. Ewe. Kondoo jike. Var: ung'ondolo. Prdm: u/va,ji. Pl: vang'andolo, jing'andolo.*
- ung'anga** [unâ:nga] *n. guinea fowl. kanga. Var: ing'anga, ding'anga. Prdm: u/a,va. Pl: vang'anga, ang'anga.*
- ung'avanga** [unâva:nga] *n. dog. mbwa. Ung'avanga nnume. Male dog. Mbwa dume. Syn: ung'adongo. ndinga. Var: ing'avanga, ding'avanga. Prdm: u/ji. Pl: vang'avanga - jing'avanga.*
- ung'ombe** [unôombe] *n. cow. ng'ombe. Var: ing'ombe, ding'ombe. Prdm: u/a,va. Pl: ang'ombe, vang'ombe.*
- ung'onde** [unjo:nde] *n. gazelle. paa. Prdm: u/ji. Pl: jing'onde.*
- ung'ondo** [unô:ndo] *n. type of large lizard. kenge. Syn: nangwangula. Var: ing'ondo, ding'ondo. Prdm: u/a,va. Pl: ang'ondo, vang'ondo.*
- ungondolo** *cf: ung'andolo.*
- ung'uku** [unû:ku] *n. chicken. kuku. Ung'uku nnume. Rooster. Jogoo. Prdm: u/va,ji. Pl: vang'uku, jing'uku.*
- ungula** [kuúngu:la] *v. deposit, save, preserve. weka akiba, hifadhi. Prdm: ungulila, unguliha.*
- unguluve** [ungulú:ve] *n. pig. nguruwe. Var:*

ungumbi

inguluve. Prdm: **u/va, ji.** Pl: **vanguluve, jinguluve.**

ungumbi [ungú:mbi] *n. winged termite.* kumbikumbi. Var: **ingumbi, dingumbi.** Prdm: **u/a,va.** Pl: **angumbi, vangumbi.**

ung'ung'uni [unǔnǔ:ni] *n. bedbug.* kunguni. Var: **ing'ung'uni, ding'ung'uni.** Prdm: **u/a,va.** Pl: **ang'ung'uni, vang'ung'uni.**

ung'upe [unǔ:pe] *field rat.* buku, panya. Prdm: **u/va.** Pl: **vang'upe.**

ungwangwalati [ungwángwálá:ti] *type of animal.* aina ya mnyama. cf: **nngwangwalati.** Var: **ingwangwalati, dingwangwalati.** Prdm: **u/a,va.** Pl: **angwangwalati, vngwangwalati.**

unjalahu [unjálá:hu] *n. driver or army ant.* siafu. Var: **injalahu, dinjalahu.** Prdm: **u/a.** Pl: **anjalahu, vanjalahu.**

unjanjema *n. mosquito.* mbu. Var: **unjenjema.** Prdm: **u/ji.** Pl: **jinjanjema.**

unjenjema *n. cf: unjanjema.*

unjipala *n. shortness.* ufupi.

unjudi [unjú:di] *n. cheetah.* duma. Prdm: **u/a,va,ji.** Pl: **jinjudi, vanjudi, anjudi.**

unu [ú:nu] *n. virtue.* utu.

unuta [unú:ta] *n. red ant.* siafu. Var: **inuta, dinuta.** Prdm: **u/a,va.** Pl: **anuta, vanuta.**

unyalalika *n. quietness.* ukimya.

unyanga [uná:nga] *n. hawk.* mwewe. Var: **inyanga, dinyanga.** Prdm: **u/a,va.** Pl: **anyanga, vanyanga.**

unyati *n. buffalo.* mbogo, nyati. Prdm: **u/a.** Pl: **anyati.**

unyedi *n. snail.* konokono. **Likahi Iya unyedi.** Snail shell. Var: **inyedi.** Prdm: **u/va.** Pl: **vanyedi.**

unyima [uní:ma] *n. type of monkey.* kima. Var: **inyima, dinyima.** Prdm: **u/a,va.** Pl: **anyima, vanyima.**

unyolo [unóólo] *n. sacrifice.* kafara, sadaka. Prdm: **u/di.** Pl: **dinyolo.**

unyuci [unú:cí] *n. bee.* nyuki. **Lidi Iya anyuci.** The droning of bees. Sauti ya nyuki. Var: **inyuci.** Prdm: **u/a,va,di.** Pl: **anyuci, jinyuci, dinyuci.**

usi

unyukudumba [unúkúduúmba] *n. big black ant.* cungucungu. Var:

inyukudumba, dinyukudumba. Prdm: **u/a,va.** Pl: **anyukudumba, vanyukudumba.**

upaa [upaa] *n. ascension.* kupaa.

upanga [úpá:nga] *n. bush knife.* panga. Prdm: **u/ma.** Pl: **mapanga.**

upano [upá:no] *pro. here.* hapa. **Upano upano.** Side by side. Sambamba, hapa na hapa.

upehi [upé:hi] *n. fast pace, haste, hurry.* haraka. cf: **peya.**

upinde [upí:nde] *n. bow.* upinde. **Kuvika ndidi wa upinde.** To mount the bow string. Kuweka kamba ya upinde. Syn: **lingungwe.** Prdm: **u/ma.** Pl: **mapinde.**

upopa [upó:pa] *adv. side by side, here.* karibukaribu, hapahapa. **Ida upopa panivele.** Njoo hapa hapa nilipo.

upopo [upó:po] *adv. right there, at the same time.* hapohapo, sawia. cf: **upopa.**

uposi [upó:si] *n. courtship.* uchumba. Var: **posa.**

upwali [upwá:li] *n. quarrel.* ugomvi.

upwateka [upwáté:ka] *n. pain.* maumivu. cf: **pweteka.**

upwatekanga [upwátékâ:nga] *n. state of being sickly.* hali ya kuumwa mara nyingi. cf: **pwateka.**

upya₁ [kuú:pya] *v. burn.* choma.

upya₂ [kuú:pya] *v. scoop water.* chota maji.

upyoto [upyó:to] *n. stupidity.* upumbavu.

usa₁ [kuú:sa] *v. take in, evacuate, relocate, transfer, remove, deduct.* anua, toa, ondoa. **Kuusa mwiva.** Kutoa mwiba. cf: **uka.** Prdm: **usila.**

usa₂ [kuú:sa] *v. skim, remove froth from e.g. milk.* engua. cf: **uka.**

usa₃ [kuú:sa] *v. dispute, argue.* zozana, tetana.

usege [usé:ge] *n. chain.* mkufu.

usi [ú:si] *n. string, spider web.* uzi, utando wa buibui. Syn: **ndidi.** Prdm: **u/N.** Pl: **nyusi.**

usidya

usidya [kuúsi:dya] *v. remove with.* tolea.

Combo cha kuusidya medi. Container for ridding water. Chombo cha kutolea maji. *cf.* **usa.** *Prdm:* **usidila.**

usiliku [usíli:ku] *n. finch.* chiriku. *Pl:* **vasiliku, jisiliku.**

usuluku [usúlu:ku] *n. parrot.* kasuku. *Prdm:* **u/ji,va.** *Pl:* **jisuluku, vasuluku.**

usungu [usuúngu] *n. foolishness.* upumbavu.

usungula [usúngu:la] *n. rabbit.* sungura. **Usungula wa kulangwa.** Domestic rabbit. Sungura wa kufugwa. *Var:* **disungula, isungula.** *Prdm:* **u/ji,va.** *Pl:* **vasungula, jisungula.**

usuvi [usú:vi] *n. leopard.* chui. *Var:* **isuvi, disuvi.** *Prdm:* **u/a,va.** *Pl:* **asuvi, vasuvi.**

uta [kuúta] *v. pull.* vuta.

uta lihuva *sniffle.* vuta kamasi.

uta lupehu *suck a straw.* vuta mrija.

uta sigala *smoke.* vuta sigara.

uta dimumu *breathe.* vuta pumzi.

utaha [kuutaha] *v. follow, harass.* andama.

utamila [kuútámi:la] *v. sit on eggs.* atamia mayai. *Usage:* **kuutamila mayi.**

utana [kuútá:na] *cf:* **uta.**

utandeka [utandê:ka] *n. state of being hard or tough e.g. in crops.* ugumu, ukomavu. *cf:* **tandeka.** *Var:* **utendeke.**

utanga [kuúta:nga] *v. drag, pull, repulse.* kokota, rudisha nyuma. **Kuutanga kwa muha.** *Pull up.* Kuvuta juu.

utani [utâ:ni] *n. finger millet, eleusine.* ulezi, mtama, uwele. *Syn:* **dimule.** *Prdm:* **u/-.** *Pl:* **utani.**

utanila [kuútani:la] *v. vutania.* *cf:* **uta, utana.**

utemi [úté:mi] *n. chiefdom.* utemi.

utendeke *cf:* **utandeke.**

utengu [uté:ngu] *n. bow legs.* matege.

utila [kuúti:la] *v. blow bellows.* fukuta. *Prdm:* **utilila.**

utingo [utí:ngo] *n. type of basket.* aina ya kikapu.

utitili [útífi:li] *n. flea.* kiroboto. *Prdm:* **u/-.**

Pl: **utitili.**

utohi [útó:hi] *n. chicken droppings.* mavi ya kuku.

utondodi [utondoódi] *n. elections.* uchaguzi.

utope [utope] *n. potter's clay.* udongo wa mfinyanzi. *cf:* **litope.**

utotoli [utótó:li] *n. brain.* ubongo. *Var:* **ututuli.**

utumbo [utú:mbo] *n. bowels, intestine.* utumbo. **Utumbo nkulu.** Large intestine, rumen. Utumbo mkubwa.

ututuli [utútu:li] *n. brain.* ubongo. *Var:* **utotoli.**

uvahe [uvaáhe] *n. mushroom.* uyoga. *Var:* **uvahi.** *Prdm:* **u/di.** *Pl:* **dimbahe.**

uvanang'o [uváná:ŋó] *pro. they.* wao. *cf:* **vanang'o.**

uvelu [uvé:lu] *n. foolishness, disobedience.* ujinga, ukaidi, kutotii. *Syn:* **upyoto.**

uvihí [uví:hi] *n. rawness.* ubichi.

uvila [uví:la] *con. thus, so, as follows.* hivyo, kama hivi.

uvilo [uví:lo] *n. joking relationship.* utani.

uvino [uví:no] *con. therefore, and now.* hivyo. *cf:* **vino.**

uvovo [uvô:vo] *pro. they.* wao. *Prdm:* **unene, uwewe, uyoyo, uhwehwe, umwemwe, uvovo.**

uwa [kuúwa] *n. fall.* anguka. *Syn:* **motoka, yanguka.**

uweso [uwé:so] *n. power, capacity.* uwezo.

uwewe [uwé:wé] *n. you.* wewe. *Var:* **waako.** *Prdm:* **unene, uwewe, uyoyo, uhwehwe, umwemwe, uvovo.**

uwowa [uwoówa] *n. mushroom.* uyoga.

uya [kuúya] *v. return, go back.* rejea. **Kuuya kumacungani.** Return from pasture. Kurejea kutoka malishoni. *Prdm:* **uyila.**

uyeni [uyé:ni] *n. state of being a guest or stranger.* ugeni, hali ya kuwa mgeni. *cf:* **nnyeni.**

uyila [kuúyila] *v. get back, memorize, repeat the same words.* rudia, kariri. *cf:* **uya.**

uyoyo [uyô:yó] *pro. that very one.* huyohuyo. **Mwana uwowo.** That very child.

uyoyo

uyoyu

Mtoto huyohuyo. *Prdm:* **unene, uwewe, uyoyo, uhwehwe, umwemwe, uvovo.**
uyoyu [uyô:yú] *pro. that very one.*
huyohuyo. *Prdm:* **uyoyu, uwowu, uyoyi.**

uyuma

uyuma *n. barren and dry land. nchi kame/kavu. cf: yuma.*

V - v

- va** [kúva] v. *be, become*. wa. **Uve sana?** *Are you ok?. Uko shwari?.*
- va na** [kuva na] v. *have*. wa na. **Nkisi kuwawasa wasa ukanave na wasa nkisi akawawasa.** *Kuchagua kitu ni kuwa na uwezo nacho.*
- va naco** *have it, be with something.* kuwa na nacho.
- vakula** [kuvákú:la] v. *have severe pains.* kupata maumivu makali. Prdm: **vakulila, vukuliha, vakulanga.**
- vala** [kuvá:la] v. *shine.* ng'ara.
- valanga** [kuválá:nga] v. *count.* hesabu. Prdm: **valangila, valangija, valangana.**
- valangula** [kuválangu:la] v. *cultivate or shave hair carelessly.* lima au nyoa nywele kwa kulipua. Prdm: **valangulila.**
- valekwa** [kuvalekwa] v. *be born again.* zaliwa upya. Syn: **velekwa.**
- valula**₁ [kuválú:la] v. *thunder, roar; have a bad headache.* rindima, nguruma; umwa na kichwa.
- valula**₂ [kuválú:la] v. *tear.* chana.
- valyamba** [válya:mba] n. *forerunners, pioneers.* watangulizi, watu wa mwanzo.
- vamba**₁ [kuvâ:mba] v. *cover, plug.* funika, ziba. Prdm: **vambila, vimbija, vambanga, vambula.**
- vamba**₂ [kuvâ:mba] v. *be penniless.* kosa fedha, ishiwa fedha, chalala. Prdm: **vambila, vambija, vambanga.**
- vamba**₃ [kuvâ:mba] v. *peg out a skin to dry.* wamba, tandika ngozi ikauke. Prdm: **vambila, vambija, vambanga.**
- vambuka** [kuvâmbû:ka] v. *become unplugged, be uncovered.* funuka, zibuka, pasuka. Prdm: **vambukila.**
- vambula** [kuvâmbû:la] v. *unplug, uncover.* zibua, funua. Prdm: **vambulila, vambuliha, vambulanga, vambuka.**
- vamila** [kuvâmi:la] v. *attack, invade, assail.* vama.
- vamo** [vá:mo] adv. *together.* wamoja. cf: **pamo.**
- vanang'o** [vanâ:ŋo] pro. *they, them.* wao. Sg: **nang'e.**
- vandika** [kuvándí:ka] v. *concern.* husu.
- vandikila** [kuvándíkí:la] v. *approach, draw near.* karibia. Syn: **hengelela.**
- vanga** [kuvá:nga] v. *split, cleave.* pasua.
- vava** [kuvâ:va] v. *rub one's body, scratch self, feel itchy.* sugua mwili, jikuna, washwa. Prdm: **vavila, vaviha, vavanga, vavana.**
- vavanga** [kuváva:nga] v. *scratch, itch, irritate, scrape.* kuna, washwa, kuna. Var: **vava.** Prdm: **vavangila.**
- vayuka** [kuváyú:ka] v. *get to puberty (girls), mature.* balehe (wasichana).
- veda** [kuvê:da] v. *carve.* chonga. Prdm: **vedela, veja, vedya, vedanga.**
- veha** [kuvê:ha] v. *blow.* puliza. Prdm: **vehela, veheja, vehuka.**
- veheja** [kuvêhe:ja] v. *cause to be blown away; blow onto a fire.* peperusha; puliza moto uwake. Prdm: **vehejela, vehejeja, vehejanga.**
- vehuka** [kuvêhú:ka] v. *become swollen.* vimba, umuka. cf: **veha.**
- veleha** [kuvéle:ha] v. *help or cause to give birth.* zalisha. cf: **veleka.** Prdm: **velehela, velehanga.**
- veleka** [kuvéle:ka] v. *bear, give birth.* zaa. **Nnumbwagu wa kuvelekwa.** *Blood brother.* Wangu wa kuzaliwa. **kuvelekwako.** *matrilineal.* ulikozaliwa, upande wa mama. Prdm: **velekela, veleha, velekana, velekwa.**
- velekana** [kuvéleka:na] v. *breed, multiply, reproduce.* zaana. cf: **veleka.** Prdm: **velekanila.**
- velekwa** [kuvéle:kwa] v. *be born.* zaliwa. **Kila munu ave na kwao pavelekwelijje.** *Kila mtu ana kwao alikozaliwa.* Var: **valekwa.**

vene

vene [vé:ne] *pro. themselves.* wenyewe. *Sg: mwene.*
venga [kuvé:nga] *v. damage, harm.* haribu.
veta [kuvé:ta] *v. hunt.* winda. *Prdm: vetela, veteja, vetanga.*
viha [kuví:ha] *cf: visa.*
-vihi [ví:hi] *adj. raw, unripe, uncooked.* -bichi. **Maziwa mavihhi.** *Fresh milk.* Maziwa mabichi. *Prdm: mmihhi, mivihhi, imbihhi, dimbihhi.*
vika [kuví:ka] *v. push away, put, place.* sogeza, weka. **Vika pitepa.** *Push aside.* Sogeza pembeni.
vika pepipepi *put side by side.* weka karibukaribu.
vika pamo *collect in one place, place together.* weka pamoja, kusanya.
vika munu *employ.* ajiri mtu.
vika sana *arrange, put in order.* panga, weka vizuri.
vika nnivala *put on the shoulder.* weka begani.
vikanija [kuvikáni:ja] *v. cut, separate.* tanganisha. *cf: vika.*
vikila [kuviki:lá] *v. put aside for.* wekea. **Vikila cididi.** *Onea huruma (lit. 'wekea huruma')* *cf: vika.*
vilau *n. Vilau vya makutu.* *Ear jewellery.* Vito vya masikioni. *Sg: cilau.*
-vili [vili] *num. two.* mbili.
vilinga [kuvilí:nga] *v. mould into a spherical shape.* kufinyanga kitu kiwe katika umbo la duara. *Prdm: vilingila, vilingiha, vilinganga.*
vilingiha [kuvilingi:ha] *v. roll.* bingirisha, firigisa. *cf: vilinga.*
vilingika [kuvilingika] *v. roll.* bingirika.
vilyo [viilyo] *n. food.* chakula. *Syn: cakulya.* *cf: lya.* *Prdm: ci/vi.*
vimba₁ [kuví:mba] *v. 1. put up rafters and thatch. 2. cover.* 1.paua, ezeka. 2.funika. **Kuvimba ing'ande.** *To roof a house.* Kuezeka nyumba. *Prdm: vimbula.*
vimbila wahi *thatch with grass.* ezeka kwa nyasi.

vivili

vimba₂ [kuví:mba] *v. swell.* vimba. *Usage: hutumika kwa watu tu.* *cf: duhumuka.* *Prdm: vimbila, vimbija, vimbanga.* *Pl: vimbile.*
vimbula [kuvímbú:la] *v. remove thatch or roofing, unthatch.* ezua. *cf: vimba.* *Prdm: vimbulila.*
vimbulanga [kuvímbúlá:nga] *v. remove thatch repeatedly.* ezuaeza. *cf: vimbula.*
vina [kuví:na] *v. dance, play.* cheza ngoma. *Prdm: vinila, vinija, vinanga.*
vinga [kuví:nga] *v. cf: vinganga.*
vinganga [kuvínga:nga] *v. dismiss, expel.* fukuza. *Syn: tumula, tumulanya.* *cf: vinga.* *Prdm: vingangana, vingangiha.*
vingangana [kuvíngánga:na] *v. chase one another.* fukuzana. *cf: vinganga.*
vingangiha [kuvíngángi:ha] *v. cause to be dismissed.* fukuzisha.
vinila [kuvíní:la] *v. play at/for.* chezea. **Ciwanja ca kuvinila.** *Play ground.* Kiwanja cha kuchezea. *cf: vina.*
vino [víno] *adv. now.* sasa. **Heka vino.** *Still.* Hata hivyo, lakini. *Syn: hambu.* *cf: -no.*
visa [kuví:sa] *v. be angry.* kasirika. *Var: viha.*
vitukutuku *n. commodities, provisions.* bidhaa, mahitaji, vitu. *cf: citukutuku.*
vityetye [vitye:tye] *n. belly entrails.* matumbo.
vivi [vívi] *n. grandparent, great grandparent, husband of maternal aunt, ancestor.* babu, bibi, mume wa mama mdogo/mkubwa. **Vivimmahe.** *Grandmother.* Bibi. *Var: avivi.* *Prdm: vi/a,va.* *Pl: angavivi, vangavivi.*
vivinnu *grandfather.* babu.
vivili [vivi:li, ví:li] *num. two.* mbili.
nnyano na vivili *seven.* saba.
likumi limo na vivili *twelve.* kumi na mbili.
likumi limo, na nnyano na vivili *kumi na saba.*
makumi nnyano na vivili *fifty* *two.* hamsini na mbili.
makumi nnyano na makumi mavili

vuna

seventy. sabini.

vuna [kuvû:na] *v. harvest.* vuna. *Prdm:*

vunila, vunija, vunanga.

vunila

vunila [kuvúni:la] *v. harvest with or for.*
vunia. *cf: vuna.*

W - w

- wadya** [kuwá:dya] *v. dress someone.* visha, vika. *cf:* **wala**.
- wahi** [wâ:hi] *n. grass.* nyasi. **Wahi nnehu.** Long grass. Nyasi ndefu. *Pl:* **wahi**.
- waja** [kuwâ:ja] *v. clothe, dress someone.* vika, visha. *cf:* **wala**. *Prdm:* **wajila**.
- wakati** [wakâ:ti] *n. time.* nafasi, wasaa, wakati.
- wako** [wâ:ko] *pro. you.* wewe. *Pl:* **mwenu**.
- wala**₁ [wâ:la] *n. beer.* pombe. **Wala wa kukalala.** Hard liquor. Pombe kali. *Var:* **walwa**. *Prdm:* **u/ma**. *Pl:* **mawala**.
- wala**₂ [kuwâ:la] *v. wear, put on.* vaa. **Wala inguo.** Dress. Vaa nguo. *Prdm:* **wadya**.
- wala**₃ [wa:lá] *int. no, nor.* hapana.
- walala**₁ [kuwála:la] *v. murder, kill.* ua kwa kukusudia. **Kuwalala kwa kulehu.** Kill at a distance. Ua kwa mbali. *Syn:* **hiya**. *Prdm:* **walalila, walalana, walaliwa**.
- walala**₂ [kuwála:la] *v. be ill.* ugua. *Syn:* **lwalá**. *Prdm:* **walalila, walaliha, walalanga**.
- walaliwa** [kuwálali:wa] *v. be killed.* uawa.
- walata** [kuwála:ta] *v. injure.* umiza. *Prdm:* **walatila, walatiha, walatanga, walatana**.
- walawala** [kuwáláwá:la] *v. become invisible, get lost mysteriously.* potea kimazingara, kosa kuonekana.
- walwa** *n. cf:* **wala**.
- wana** [wâ:na] *n. childhood.* utoto. *cf:* **mwana**.
- wanahe** *n. whiteness.* weupe.
- wapiwapi** [wapiwâ:pi] *n. business, hawking.* biashara, uchuzi. *Prdm:* **u**. *Pl:* **wapiwapi**.
- wasá**₁ [kuwâ:sa] *v. make a fire.* koka moto, washa.
- wasá**₂ [wa:sa] *n. opportunity.* wasaa, fursa, nafasi. **Kuhita ca nkamwalo wasa.** Mwenye dhiki hachagui (lit. 'kukataa cha mwenzio una fursa'). *Pl:* **wasá**.
- wauka** [kuwáú:ka] *v. be bruised.* chunika. *cf:* **waula**.
- waula** [kuwáú:la] *v. skin with a knife, remove meat from bones.* chuna ngozi, toa nyama kwenye mfupa. *Prdm:* **wauka**.
- waya** [kuwâ:ya] *v. rustle, cause a rustling sound.* chakacha.
- weka** [weéka] *adv. alone, unique.* peke, pekee. **Lingwele naweka.** Big baboon that walks alone. Gendaeka.
- likahi weka** empty bottle. chupa tupu.
- welu** [wê:lu] *n. cultivated land, cleared land.* shamba, shamba lililolimwa. **Welu wa malombe.** Maize field. Shamba la mahindi. *Syn:* **munda**. *Pl:* **mawelu**.
- wepa** [wê:pa] *pro. we, us.* sisi. *Usage:* Malaba. *Var:* **hwetu**. *Sg:* **mipa**.
- widuha** [kuwidú:ha] *v. sweat, perspire.* toa jasho.
- wila** [kuwî:la] *v. gulp.* bugia. *Prdm:* **wilila, wilanga**.
- wiu** [wî:u] *n. jealousy.* fihi, gere. **Kwona wiu.** To be jealous. Kuona wivu.
- womba** [kuwó:mba] *v. beat a drum.* piga ngoma. **Womba lwidi.** Whistle. Piga mluzi. *Var:* **omba**.
- wombela** [kuwómbe:la] *v. hit drum for.* pigia ngoma. *cf:* **womba**. *Prdm:* **wombelela**.
- wombelela** [kuwómbélé:la] *v. hit drum for a long time.* piga ngoma kwa muda mrefu.
- wondolo** [wondoólo] *n. clay.* udongo wa mfinyanzi.
- wonija** [kuwóni:ja] *v. close eyes.* fumba.
- wowa** [kuwó:waj] *v. marry.* oa. *Prdm:* **wowela, woweja, wowana**.
- wowana** [kuwówâ:na] *v. intermarry.* oana. *cf:* **wowa**.
- wuja** [kuwú:ja] *v. nurse.* uguza. *Prdm:* **wujila, wujiha, wujana**.
- wula** [kuwû:la] *v. undress, take off clothes.* vua nguo. *Usage:* **kuwula dinguo**.
- wunu** [wú:nu] *n. clay already prepared for*

wunu

pottery. udongo wa mfinyanzi ambao | kufinyanga.
umekwishaandaliwa kwa ajili ya |

wunu

Y - y

- yadika** [kuyádi:ka] v. *borrow*. azima, kopa.
- yadikiha** [kuyádíkî:ha] v. *lend*. kopesha. cf: **yadika**.
- yadikila** [kuyádíkî:la] v. *borrow for, lend*. azimia, kopea, kopesha.
- yaha**₁ [kuyá:ha] v. *bury*. zika. Syn: **sika**.
- yaha**₂ [kuyâ:ha] v. *lose, throw away*. poteza, tupa. **Kuyaha pahi**. Knock down. Kuangusha chini. Prdm: **yahika**.
- yahama** [kuyahama] v. *yawn*. achama, enda mwayo.
- yahika** [kuyáhî:ka] v. *be lost, disappear*. potea, potea njia. **Hwena ukayahe**. Go and throw away. Nenda ukatupe. cf: **yaha**.
- yahikila** [kuyáhikî:la] v. *get lost at*. potelea. cf: **yahika**.
- yahula** [kuyáhu:la] v. *yawn*. piga mwayo. Prdm: **yahulila, yahuliha, yahulanga**.
- yaka** [kuyá:ka] v. *shine, burn (of fire)*. waka, ng'ara. **Moto uniyaka**. Moto umewaka. Prdm: **yakila, yakija, yakanga**.
- yakanya**₁ [kuyáka:ña] v. *pour, spill*. mimina. Syn: **mwadila**. Prdm: **yakanyidya, yakanyila, yakanywa**.
- yakanya**₂ [kuyáka:ña] v. *lean something against something else*. egemeza.
- yakula**₁ [kuyáku:la] v. *carry, take*. beba, chukua. **Kuyakula munkono**. To hold in one's hand. Kuchukua mkononi. Var: **nyakula**. Prdm: **yakuliha**.
- yakula**₂ [kuyákú:la] v. *give birth*. zaa. cf: **nyakula**.
- yakuliha** [kuyákúli:ha] v. *cause to carry*. bebesha. cf: **yakula**.
- yaluka** [kuyálu:ka] v. *circumcise, come out of initiation period/camp*. tahiri, toka jandoni / unyagoni. **Akayalwike**. Uncircumcised boy, girl yet to go through initiation rites. Mvulana asiyetahiriwa, msichana ambaye hajapita unyagoni/jandoni.
- yalula** [kuyálú:la] v. *clothe, provide clothing* to someone. valisha, kumpa mtu mavazi.
- yama**₁ [kuyá:ma] v. *kneel, worship*. piga magoti, sujudia. Syn: **tindivala**.
- yama**₂ [kuyá:ma] v. *lie down, go to bed*. lala, nenda kitandani.
- yama**₃ [kuyâ:ma] v. *lean, recline*. jiegemeza. Prdm: **yamila**.
- yamana** [kuyáma:na] v. *border on*. pakana.
- yamba**₁ [kuyâ:mba] v. *say, speak*. sema. Prdm: **yambila, yambija, yambanga**.
- yamba**₂ [kuyâ:mba] v. *blame*. laumu. Prdm: **yambila, yambiliha, yambiliwa**.
- yamboka** cf: **yomboka**.
- yambukila**₁ [kuyámúkî:la] v. *respond, answer*. jibu. Syn: **itikila**.
- yambukila**₂ [kuyámúkî:la] v. *agree*. kubali. Syn: **tamwana**.
- yambulila** [kuyámúli:la] v. *smell a scent of something*. nusa.
- yamila**₁ [kuyámi:la] v. *lean on, recline against*. egemea. cf: **yama**.
- yamila**₂ [kuyámi:la] v. *shout to drive away pests*. winga wanyama kwa kelele. **Kuyamila vyuni/vanyehe**. Shout at the birds. Kuwinga ndege.
- yamilila** [kuyámili:la] v. *guard crops against pests*. amia, winga. Var: **yamila**.
- yamula** [kuyámú:la, kuámú:a] v. *resolve, decide*. amua, kata shauri. Prdm: **yamulila, yamuliha**.
- yamuliha**₁ [kuyámúli:ha, kuámúli:ha] v. *order, command*. amrisha. cf: **yamula**.
- yamulila**₂ [kuyámúli:la, kuámúli:la] v. *settle a fight or dispute*. amua (ugomvi, shauri). cf: **amula**. Prdm: **yamuliwa**.
- yanda** [kuyâ:nda] v. *grow thin, become lean*. konda. Prdm: **kuyandila, kuyandiha**.
- yandauka** [kuyándáú:ka] v. *be wide*. kuwa pana.
- yangala** [kuyángá:la] v. *dance about esp. as a sign of joy, please, make happy*.

yangamila

chezacheza, furahisha. **Ciyangaliwa co camani.** *What is the cause of the celebration?. Kinachofurahiwa ni nini?. Prdm: yangalila, yangaliha, yangaliwa.*

yangamila [kuyángámi:la] v. perish. angamia.

yangata [kuyángá:ta] v. do a favour, be kind to, help. fanya hisani, saidia. **Akayangatika.** *He can't be helped.* Hasaidiki. Prdm: **yangatila, yangatiha, yangatwa, yangatana, yangatika, yangatanga.**

yangatana [kuyángátá:na] v. cooperate, help one another. shirikiana, saidiana. Prdm: **yangatanila.**

yanguha [kuyángu:ha] v. harvest fruit, fell fruit, throw down. angua, angusha. Syn: **yangula, motoha.** Prdm: **yangukila, yanguhana.**

yanguhana [kuyángúhá:na] v. hasten, do too hastily. harakisha, fanya kwa haraka mno. Prdm: **yanguhanila.**

yanguka [kuyángú:ka] v. fall, drop, tumble. anguka, dondoka. **Yanguka luwali.** *Fall on one's back.* Anguka chali. Prdm: **yangukila, yangukilana, yangukilila.**

yanguka makosa admit guilt. kiri makosa.

yangukila [kuyángúkí:la] v. fall onto something or some place. anguka mahali, angukia kitu. Syn: **luka.**

yangukilila [kuyángúkíli:la] v. fall with or by means of (instrument). anguka kwa kutumia kitu. cf: **yanguka, yangukila.**

yangula₁ [kuyángu:la] v. fell. angusha. cf: **yanguka.** Prdm: **yangulana, yangulila, yanguliha, yangukilana, yangulanga.**

yangula₂ [kúyángu:la, kúyáŋu:la, kuangula] v. answer, provide a solution. jibu, toa ufumbuzi. Prdm: **yangulila, yanguliha, yangulanga, yangulika.**

yangulanga [kuyángúlá:nga] fell all over. angusha sana, angusha ovyo ovyo au kila mahali. cf: **yangula.**

yanika [kuyánî:ka] v. spread out to dry, display. anika. **Kuyanika limbende liyume.** *To peg out a skin to dry.* Kuanika

yavanya

ngozi ikauke.

yanjadya [kuyánja:dya] v. spread, scatter. tandaza, tawanya. Syn: **tawanya.**

yankila v. boil. chemka. Syn: **bwalabwata.**

yanula [kuyánú:la] v. take in from outside e.g. laundry, grain spread out to dry. anua k.v.nguo au nafaka zilizoanikwa. **Jimbeyu jiniyanuliwa na vamahe.** *The seeds were taken in by the women.* Mbegu zimeanuliwa na wanawake. Prdm: **yanulila, yanuliha, yanulana, yanulika, yanuliwa.**

yapuka [kuyápú:ka] v. urinate, ejaculate, defecate. kojoa, nya. **Kuyapuka con/makwado.** *Defecate.* Kunya. Var: **hapuka.** Prdm: **apukila, apukiha, apukanga, apukilana.**

yapukila [kuyápuki:la] v. defecate or urinate in/at. nyea au kojolea. **Cilongo ca kuyapukila makwedo nacilo.** *Pot for urinating in at night.* Chungu cha kujisaidia usiku.

yapula [kuyápú:la] v. foretell. agua. Syn: **lapitila.**

yatika [kuyáti:ka] v. plant seed. atika. Prdm: **yatikila, yatikana, yatikanga.**

yaukidya [kuyáúki:dya] v. boil. chemsha, tokosa. Syn: **kodya, chemusa.**

yaukila [kuyáúki:la] v. boil. chemka. Syn: **yaula.**

yaula₁ [kuyáú:la] v. boil. chemka. Syn: **bwalabwata.**

yaula₂ [kuyáú:la] v. say, speak. sema. Prdm: **yaulila.**

yaulila [kuyáúli:la] v. say for, speak for. semea.

yava [kúyá:va] v. distribute, share, allocate. gawa, gawanya. Prdm: **yavila, yavanya, yavanga.**

yavana [kuyáva:na] v. divide up, share. gawana. cf: **yavanya.** Prdm: **yavanyika.**

yavanga [kuyáva:nga] v. give away haphazardly. gawa ovyo, tapanya.

yavanika [kuyáváni:ka] v. branch off (for a road). gawanyika.

yavanya [kuyáva:ŋa] v. divide, share,

yavanyika

- distribute, split.* gawanya, gawa, gawana.
Var: **yavana, yava, yavana.**
- yavanyika** [kuyávaní:ka] v. *be divisible, branch off.* gawanyika.
- yawalela** [kuyáwálé:la] v. *rest.* pumzika.
Prdm: **yawalelija.**
- yawela** [kuyáwé:la] v. *alter plan, cancel.* badili mipango, futa mipango ya awali.
- yaya** [yá:ya] n. *babysitter.* mlezi, yaya. Pl: **vayaya.**
- yayoka** [kuyayoka] v. *ooze saliva from mouth.* dorora.
- yedya**₁ [kuyê:dya] v. *taste.* onja.
- yedya**₂ [kuyedya] v. *imitate.* iga, igiza. Var: **yeja.**
- yeheha** [kuyéhê:na] v. *sift grain by shaking.* chekecha nafaka. Var: **yeng'ena.**
- yela** [kuyé:la] v. *throw.* tupa.
- yelana** [kuyélá:na] v. *have sexual intercourse.* jamiiana. cf: **yela.**
- yeembe** [yeembe] *mango.* embe. Pl: **diyembe.**
- yempelela** [kuyempelela] v. *float.* elea.
- yeng'ena** cf: **yeheha.**
- yeni** [ye:ni] adj. *strange, foreign.* geni. **Vanu vayeni.** Watu wageni. cf: **nnyeni, uyeni.**
- yenjeja** [kuyénje:ja] v. *add.* jumlisha, ongeza. Var: **enjedyu.**
- yinjila** [kuyínjî:la] v. *enter.* ingia. Syn: **enda.** Var: **ingila.** Prdm: **yinjija.**
- yoca** [kuyô:ca] v. *burn, roast, bake.* choma, oka, banika. **Cuni wa kuyoca.** Roast bird. Ndege aliyecomwa. Prdm: **ocela, ocejja, ocanga.**
- yocela** [kuyóce:la] v. *bake at or for.* chomea. **Mahali pa kuyocela.** Mahali pa kuchomea. cf: **oca.** Prdm: **yocelala, yocelanga.**
- yoha** [kuyô:ha] v. *be fierce, be severe, terrify, be taboo.* kuwa kali, tisha, ogopesha, kuwa mwika. Prdm: **yohela.**
- yokola** [kuyókô:la] v. *poke.* chokoa. Prdm: **yokolela, yokoleja, yokolanga.**
- yola** [kuyó:la] v. *gather.* kusanya. Syn: **heva.**
- yoma** [kuyô:ma] v. cf: **homa.**
- yomba** [yô:m̩ba] n. *fish.* samaki. Usage: Malaba. Var: **ihomba.** Prdm: **i/va.** Pl:

yumbaila

- vayomba, vahomba.**
- yomboka** [kuyómbô:ka] v. *cross over.* vuka. Var: **yamboka.**
- yombola** [kuyómbô:la] v. *climb.* panda. **Kuyombola licinga.** Climb a mountain. Kupanda mlima.
- yomola** [kuyómó:la] v. *scoop, dip.* chota. **Yomola uhu.** Scoop flour. Chota unga. Syn: **pamba.**
- yong'a** [kuyô:n̩a] v. *suckle.* nyonya. Prdm: **yong'ela, yong'eja, yong'anga.**
- yong'eja** [kuyón̩e:ja] v. *cause to suckle.* nyonyesha. **Ung'ombe akayong'eja.** Dry cow. Ng'ombe asiyenyonyesha au asiye na maziwa. cf: **yong'a.**
- yopa** [kúyô:pa] v. *fear, be apprehensive.* chelea, ogopa, hofu. **Kuliyoopa.** Be respectful. Kuwa na heshima. Prdm: **yopeha, yoha, yopewa, yopya, yopana, yopanga.**
- yopeha** [kuyópe:ha] v. *frighten.* ogopesha, tisha. cf: **yopa.** Prdm: **yopehanga.**
- yopewa** [kuyópe:wa] v. *be respected, be feared.* heshimiwa, ogopwa. cf: **yopa.** Var: **yopwa.**
- yopya** [kuyô:pya] v. *threaten, terrify, respect.* tisha, heshimu. cf: **opa.**
- yota** [kuyô:ta] v. *warm oneself, bask.* ota. **Yota liduva.** Sunbathe. Ota jua. Prdm: **yotela, yoteha, yoteja, yotanga.**
- yowela** [kuyówé:la] v. *rest.* pumzika. Syn: **pumulila.** Var: **yowelela, yowolela, yawalela.**
- yowelela** [kuyówélé:la] v. cf: **yowela.**
- yoyo** [yoyo] pro. *himself alone.* huyo huyo. Var: **uyoyo.**
- yuma** [kuyú:ma] v. *dry.* kauka. **Limbede liyumile.** Dried skin. Ngozi kavu. Prdm: **yumila, yumya, yumanga.**
- yumba** [kuyumba] v. *sway.* yumba.
- yumbaila** [kuyúmbaila] v. *limp.* chechemea. **Kuyumbaila nkaliwelele.** You limp without any injury. Kuchechemea bila kujiumiza. Usage: kitendawili: unajifanya kuwa na matatizo makubwa kumbe ni jambo dogo tu

-yumile

limekufika, kama vile kukanyaga mavi ya kuku. *cf:* **humbaila**. *Var:* **yumbaila**.

-yumile *adj. dry. -kavu. cf: yuma. Var: -yumite.*

-yumite [yúmĩ:te] *adj. dry. kavu. Libibo liyumite.* Bibo lililokauka. *cf: yuma. Var: umile.*

yumo [yú:mo] *n. one person. mmoja. Munu yumo.* One person. Mtu mmoja.

yumya [kuyumya] *v. dry. kausha. Kuyumya pa moto.* To dry over fire. Kukausha motoni. *cf: yuma.*

yupula [kuyúpú:la] *v. dig out. chimbua, fukua. Syn: dobola.*

yuwanila

yuvala [kuyúvá:la] *v. feel humiliated. fedheheka, dhalilika. Var: yundala.*

yuvika [kuyúví:ka] *be slightly burnt due to sitting near a fire. babuka. Prdm: yuvikila.*

yuwa [kuyú:wa] *v. beg, ask for, pray, implore, entreaty. omba, sali, sihi.*

Ngunyuwa nnungu. I pray to God. Namuomba Mungu. *Prdm: yuwila, yuwanila.*

yuwanila [kuyúwání:la] *v. pray for each other. ombeana. cf: yuwa.*

SEHEMU YA PILI
KIINGEREZA—KIMAKONDE

PART TWO
ENGLISH—MAKONDE

A - a

<i>abbot</i>	<i>n. abate.</i>	<i>air</i>	<i>n. imepo.</i>
<i>abdomen</i>	<i>n. litumbo; n. pantima.</i>	<i>albino</i>	<i>n. nsungu₁.</i>
<i>ability</i>	<i>n. jimongo; n. uhulula.</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>n. mmalele; pro. -ohe₂;</i>
<i>abortion</i>	<i>n. dinjahango; n. ukuluha.</i>		<i>pro. -ohe-ohe.</i>
<i>abound</i>	<i>v. enela; v. umbala₁.</i>	<i>allocate</i>	<i>v. gawila; v. yava.</i>
<i>above</i>	<i>n. muha.</i>	<i>alone</i>	<i>adv. weka.</i>
<i>abstain</i>	<i>v. dilila; v. liima.</i>	<i>also</i>	<i>con. kuvila; con. napanang'o.</i>
<i>accept</i>	<i>v. itikila.</i>	<i>alter</i>	<i>v. pindikuka; v. pindikulanya.</i>
<i>accident</i>	<i>n. ajali.</i>	<i>although</i>	<i>con. ikanava.</i>
<i>accompany</i>	<i>v. longana; v. pelekedy; v. pelekela.</i>	<i>amaze</i>	<i>v. kanganya.</i>
		<i>ambush</i>	<i>v. nyatila.</i>
<i>accumulate</i>	<i>v. limbikija.</i>	<i>amiable</i>	<i>adj. kunjufu.</i>
<i>accuse</i>	<i>v. sitaki.</i>	<i>among</i>	<i>n. cing'ati.</i>
<i>acne</i>	<i>n. cipele.</i>	<i>amulet</i>	<i>n. indumba₁; n. nkova.</i>
<i>acquit</i>	<i>v. lekela₁.</i>	<i>amuse</i>	<i>v. hekeja.</i>
<i>add</i>	<i>v. kundanya; v. yenjeja.</i>	<i>ancient, old</i>	<i>adj. -a cinyakala.</i>
<i>address</i>	<i>v. hutubila.</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>con. na.</i>
<i>adhere</i>	<i>v. tapuka.</i>	<i>angel</i>	<i>n. lilaika; n. mahoka.</i>
<i>administer</i>	<i>v. tawala.</i>	<i>anger</i>	<i>n. citundwe₂.</i>
<i>admire</i>	<i>v. tamwa.</i>	<i>angry (be ~)</i>	<i>v. cimwa; v. visa.</i>
<i>admit</i>	<i>v. itikila.</i>	<i>animal</i>	<i>n. nkoko₁; n. nnyama.</i>
<i>adulterate</i>	<i>v. dumbulula.</i>	<i>ankle</i>	<i>n. inunda.</i>
<i>adultery</i>	<i>n. ugoni.</i>	<i>announce</i>	<i>v. imbila; v. tangasa.</i>
<i>advise</i>	<i>v. hunda₁.</i>	<i>annoy</i>	<i>v. sunaja.</i>
<i>adze</i>	<i>n. iteso; n. teso.</i>	<i>another</i>	<i>pro. -nji.</i>
<i>aeroplane</i>	<i>n. ndege.</i>	<i>answer</i>	<i>v. yambukila₁; v. yangula₂.</i>
<i>affair</i>	<i>n. cinu.</i>	<i>ant</i>	<i>n. dinjalahu; n. inyukudumba; n. sungununu; n. umamana; n. unjalahu; n. unuta; n. unyukudumba.</i>
<i>afflict</i>	<i>v. bana; v. lagasa.</i>		
<i>after</i>	<i>adv. lukoto; n. nnyuma; n. panyuma.</i>	<i>ant hill</i>	<i>n. lihonyo.</i>
<i>afterbirth</i>	<i>n. libongo.</i>	<i>antagonism</i>	<i>n. fitina.</i>
<i>afternoon</i>	<i>n. muhi.</i>	<i>antagonize</i>	<i>v. fitinila; v. landamula₂.</i>
<i>again</i>	<i>adv. kavila; con. kuvila.</i>	<i>antelope</i>	<i>n. umbutuka.</i>
<i>age mate</i>	<i>n. nnyenje₂.</i>	<i>anthill</i>	<i>n. litunji₂.</i>
<i>agree</i>	<i>v. ambulika; v. itikila; v. itikilana; v. tamwa; v. tamwana; v. yambukila₂.</i>	<i>antiquity</i>	<i>n. macedo.</i>
		<i>anus</i>	<i>n. lukundu; n. nconyo.</i>
<i>agriculture</i>	<i>n. cilimo.</i>	<i>anvil</i>	<i>n. lihalawe.</i>
<i>aim</i>	<i>v. boba₁; v. homa; v. menyela₂.</i>	<i>apart</i>	<i>n. panyenje.</i>
		<i>appear</i>	<i>v. humila; v. oneka.</i>

applaud

<i>applaud</i>	v. lombolela .
<i>apprehend</i>	v. kamula .
<i>approach</i>	v. hengelekela ; v. hengelela ; v. hwikila ; v. pepekela ; v. vandikila .
<i>area</i>	n. lieneo .
<i>argue</i>	v. hita ; v. kana ; v. palangana ; v. pwatana ; v. tahuka ; v. tahukana ; v. usa ₃ .
<i>arm</i>	n. nkono .
<i>armpit</i>	— nkwapa ; n. ing'wapa ; n. ng'wapa .
<i>arrange</i>	v. haulanila ; v. panga ₁ .
<i>arrive</i>	v. holoka ; v. hwika ; v. kamola .
<i>arrogance</i>	n. cibuli .
<i>arrow</i>	n. lihonga ; n. livanu .
<i>arrow head</i>	n. induta .
<i>as</i>	con. Malinga ; con. muci .
<i>ascend</i>	v. damila ; v. kwela ₁ .
<i>ascension</i>	n. upaa .
<i>ash</i>	n. liu .
<i>aside</i>	n. panyenje .

axe

<i>ask</i>	v. udya ₁ .
<i>assail</i>	v. vamila .
<i>assemble</i>	v. himana ; v. himanana .
<i>assembly</i>	n. libalasa ; n. likumbi ; n. lukumbi .
<i>assent</i>	v. itikila .
<i>asthma</i>	n. jimumu .
<i>attach</i>	v. bandika .
<i>attack</i>	v. sambulila ; v. vamila .
<i>attempt</i>	n. jalibio ; v. linga ₂ .
<i>attend</i>	v. pwawa .
<i>attire</i>	n. nkogo .
<i>auction</i>	n. nnada .
<i>aunt</i>	n. amati ; n. mati .
<i>authenticity</i>	n. mbone .
<i>avaricious (be ~)</i>	v. cida .
<i>aversion</i>	n. kalaha .
<i>avoid</i>	v. cenga ; v. epa ; v. kwepa ; v. liyopya .
<i>awaken</i>	v. takatuha .
<i>axe</i>	n. imbedo .

B - b

<i>babble</i>	v. hakala ₁ .	<i>because</i>	con. maika ₂ .
<i>baboon</i>	n. lingwele .	<i>become</i>	v. va .
<i>back</i>	n. mmongo ; n. nnyuma .	<i>bed</i>	n. cinanda ₂ .
<i>backbite</i>	v. sengenya .	<i>bedbug</i>	n. ing'ung'uni ; n. ung'ung'uni .
<i>backbone</i>	n. mongo .	<i>bee</i>	n. imbai ; n. umbai ; n. unyuci .
<i>backwards</i>	n. panyuma .	<i>beer</i>	n. wala ₁ .
<i>bag</i>	n. mmuku ; n. mpatila .	<i>bees</i>	n. anyuci .
<i>bait</i>	n. cambo ₂ .	<i>befit</i>	v. fala .
<i>bake</i>	v. palila ; v. yoca .	<i>beg</i>	v. yuwa .
<i>bald head</i>	n. cipala ₁ ; n. ling'wala ; n. linolo .	<i>beggar</i>	n. nkuyuwa .
<i>bale</i>	n. ntumba ; v. hunganga .	<i>begin</i>	v. landamula ₁ ; v. lindimuka ; v. tandilika .
<i>bamboo</i>	n. imbalu .	<i>behind</i>	adv. kwihi ; n. pacikohi .
<i>banana</i>	n. ding'owo ; n. ing'owo .	<i>belch</i>	v. bakula ; v. tukula .
<i>banana plant</i>	n. lipinji ₁ .	<i>believe</i>	v. kulupila ; v. tanwa .
<i>baobab</i>	n. mbuyu ; n. nnonji .	<i>bells</i>	n. dinjunga .
<i>bar</i>	n. cilabu .	<i>below</i>	adv. pahi ; n. muhina ; n. nningu .
<i>bare</i>	adv. dahu .	<i>bend</i>	v. pinda ; v. tepa ; v. tepya .
<i>bark</i>	n. ikalavanda ; n. likakamba ; v. gumila .	<i>betray</i>	v. congela ₂ .
<i>bark cloth</i>	n. liwondo .	<i>betrayer</i>	n. nsaliti .
<i>barrel</i>	n. lipipa ; n. ntutu .	<i>between</i>	n. cing'ati .
<i>barren</i>	n. akavaleka ; n. civanga ₁ .	<i>bewitch</i>	v. lowa ; v. peleka .
<i>bask</i>	v. yota .	<i>beyond</i>	n. ing'ambo .
<i>basket</i>	n. cikapu ; n. lipakaca ; n. litenga ; n. utingo .	<i>big</i>	adj. ing'ulungwa ; adj. -kulu .
<i>bat</i>	n. lilema .	<i>bile</i>	n. inyongo .
<i>be</i>	v. pali ; v. va .	<i>bill-hook</i>	n. imundu ₂ .
<i>bead</i>	n. ncaketa .	<i>bind</i>	v. hunga ₁ ; v. tava .
<i>beads</i>	n. cuma .	<i>bird</i>	n. cuni ; n. nyehe .
<i>beak</i>	n. lulomo ; n. luyeye .	<i>bird lime</i>	n. nkomikomi .
<i>beam</i>	n. liboliti .	<i>bite</i>	v. luma ₁ .
<i>bean</i>	n. lihalagwe .	<i>bite off</i>	v. badula .
<i>beans</i>	n. mandondo .	<i>bitterness</i>	n. ukalala .
<i>bear</i>	v. pililila ; v. veleka .	<i>black</i>	adj. -a nadimbi ; adj. -a napi ; adj. napi .
<i>beard</i>	n. cileu .	<i>blackness</i>	n. nadimbi .
<i>beat</i>	v. cinjilana ; v. dukula ; v. guma ; v. koma ₁ ; v. panya ; v. putanga .	<i>bladder</i>	n. cinena .
<i>beautify</i>	v. maila .	<i>blame</i>	v. yamba ₂ .
<i>beaver</i>	n. ing'upe ₂ .	<i>blanket</i>	n. libulangeti .
		<i>bless</i>	v. baliki .

blissing

<i>blissing</i>	<i>n. ibalaka; n. ipepesi; n. pepesi.</i>
<i>blind</i>	<i>n. akalola.</i>
<i>blink</i>	<i>v. kapila.</i>
<i>blister</i>	<i>n. lilengelenge; n. lituku.</i>
<i>blood</i>	<i>n. damu; n. myadi.</i>
<i>bloom</i>	<i>v. tumbuluka.</i>
<i>blow</i>	<i>v. vaha.</i>
<i>blow away</i>	<i>v. pepeluha.</i>
<i>board</i>	<i>n. cibao.</i>
<i>boast</i>	<i>v. lidai; v. ligamba; v. linowa; v. litapa; v. tapa₂.</i>
<i>boat</i>	<i>n. ntumbwi.</i>
<i>body</i>	<i>n. mmili.</i>
<i>boil</i>	<i>n. inambwi; n. lipote; n. lipoti; n. nnamata; v. bwalabwata; v. cemusa; v. kodya₁; v. koja₁; v. teleka; v. tiniha; v. tokota; v. tutuma₂; v. yankila; v. yaukidya; v. yaukila; v. yaula₁.</i>
<i>bolt</i>	<i>v. kulupuka.</i>
<i>bone</i>	<i>n. liwangwa.</i>
<i>boo</i>	<i>v. sakola.</i>
<i>border</i>	<i>v. yamana.</i>
<i>borrow</i>	<i>v. yadika.</i>
<i>boss</i>	<i>n. nng'anda.</i>
<i>bother</i>	<i>v. lagasa; v. sumbula.</i>
<i>bottle</i>	<i>n. cingungwa.</i>
<i>bow</i>	<i>n. lingungwe; v. tepa.</i>
<i>bowels</i>	<i>n. vityetye.</i>
<i>bowl</i>	<i>n. ibakuli; n. litikiti; n. lukasu; n. nkungu.</i>
<i>box</i>	<i>n. lisanduku.</i>
<i>boy</i>	<i>n. nnume.</i>
<i>boycott</i>	<i>n. goma.</i>
<i>bracelet</i>	<i>n. dinyoka; n. ibangili; n. likosa₂.</i>
<i>brag</i>	<i>v. ligamba.</i>
<i>bragging</i>	<i>n. ujidai.</i>
<i>braid</i>	<i>v. pakasa; v. pota; v. potanga.</i>
<i>brain</i>	<i>n. utotoli; n. ututuli.</i>
<i>bran</i>	<i>n. likana.</i>
<i>branch</i>	<i>n. litawi; n. lutavi.</i>

butcher

<i>break</i>	<i>v. kaduka; v. kadula; v. lumuka₁; v. lumula; v. meya; v. papatula; v. tumbuka; v. tumbula₃.</i>
<i>break off</i>	<i>v. dakola; v. hepa; v. kanyola.</i>
<i>breast</i>	<i>n. ihonga; n. livele.</i>
<i>breath</i>	<i>n. dimumu.</i>
<i>breathe</i>	<i>v. pumula.</i>
<i>breed</i>	<i>v. velekana.</i>
<i>breeze</i>	<i>n. imepo.</i>
<i>bribe</i>	<i>n. hongu; v. hongal₁.</i>
<i>bride</i>	<i>n. litwala₂; n. nkulombwa.</i>
<i>bride price</i>	<i>n. malombo.</i>
<i>bridegroom</i>	<i>n. nkulomba.</i>
<i>bridge</i>	<i>n. lidalaja.</i>
<i>bring</i>	<i>v. ida nayo.</i>
<i>brook</i>	<i>n. nfeleji.</i>
<i>broom</i>	<i>n. cipyai; n. cipyayo.</i>
<i>brother</i>	<i>n. kaka₂; n. nkululo.</i>
<i>bruise</i>	<i>v. cabola.</i>
<i>bubble</i>	<i>v. mwadilika.</i>
<i>bubbles</i>	<i>n. cihulo; n. cihulu.</i>
<i>bucket</i>	<i>— lidoo; n. indowo; n. lidowo.</i>
<i>buffalo</i>	<i>n. inyati; n. unyati.</i>
<i>bugle</i>	<i>n. lipenga.</i>
<i>build</i>	<i>v. denga.</i>
<i>builder</i>	<i>n. nkudenga.</i>
<i>building</i>	<i>n. lidengo₂; n. lijengo.</i>
<i>bull</i>	<i>n. lilume.</i>
<i>bully</i>	<i>v. onela.</i>
<i>bump</i>	<i>n. lituta.</i>
<i>bundle</i>	<i>n. cih₁; n. lifungu; n. litunji₁; n. ntumba.</i>
<i>burial</i>	<i>n. masiko.</i>
<i>burn</i>	<i>v. ipija; v. pija; v. pya; v. upya₁; v. yaka; v. yoca.</i>
<i>burp</i>	<i>n. inyikunyiku.</i>
<i>burry</i>	<i>v. huhulila; v. sika; v. yaha₁.</i>
<i>burst</i>	<i>v. daluka; v. eleua; v. papuka; v. pasuka; v. pasula.</i>
<i>bush</i>	<i>n. ingongo.</i>
<i>bushbuck</i>	<i>n. umbavala.</i>
<i>business</i>	<i>n. wapiwapi.</i>
<i>but</i>	<i>con. heka; con. lakini.</i>
<i>butcher</i>	<i>n. nkusinja; v. sinja.</i>

butterfly

butterfly n. **imbulukuta**; n.
umbulukuta.
buttermilk — **mavele lahahile**, *see*:
mavele.

buttock n. **inono**; n. **litako**.
buttocks n. **dinako**.
buy v. **suma**.

buy

C - c

<i>cabinet</i>	<i>n.</i> likabati.	<i>chaff</i>	<i>n.</i> likana; n. likapi; n. mahame₁; n. makana; n. matimba.
<i>cackle</i>	<i>v.</i> tetela.	<i>chain</i>	<i>n.</i> usege.
<i>calabash</i>	<i>n.</i> citumba₂; n. nnusu.	<i>chair</i>	<i>n.</i> citeng'u.
<i>calabash seed</i>	<i>n.</i> inumba.	<i>chameleon</i>	<i>n.</i> nalwiu; n. natendeleci.
<i>calamity</i>	<i>n.</i> balaa; n. nkosi.	<i>chance</i>	<i>n.</i> ngekewa.
<i>calf</i>	<i>n.</i> cingulimba; n. inembe.	<i>change</i>	<i>v.</i> juka; v. pindikuka; v. pindikula.
<i>call</i>	<i>n.</i> ncemo; v. cema.	<i>channel</i>	<i>n.</i> lihandaki.
<i>camp</i>	<i>n.</i> likambi; n. likumbi.	<i>character</i>	<i>n.</i> huluka.
<i>can</i>	<i>n.</i> likopo.	<i>charcoal</i>	<i>n.</i> likala.
<i>canoe</i>	<i>n.</i> ingalawa; n. ntumbwi.	<i>charge</i>	<i>v.</i> sitaki.
<i>capacity</i>	<i>n.</i> ukulungwa; n. uweso.	<i>charm</i>	<i>n.</i> cisingiti; n. hazima; n. indumba₁; n. lipeleko; n. lubadili.
<i>capsize</i>	<i>v.</i> titimila.	<i>chase</i>	<i>v.</i> timula; v. tumula; v. tumulanya; v. vinganga; v. vingangana.
<i>car</i>	<i>n.</i> mmutuka; n. mutuka.	<i>chat</i>	<i>v.</i> lonjela.
<i>carcass</i>	<i>n.</i> nkang'a₃; n. nsoga.	<i>cheap</i>	<i>n.</i> cabodo.
<i>care for</i>	<i>v.</i> lolihisa.	<i>cheat</i>	<i>n.</i> nkulavanya; v. hadala; v. lambila; v. lavanya.
<i>carry</i>	<i>v.</i> nyakula₁; v. twala; v. yakula₁.	<i>cheek</i>	<i>n.</i> libuda.
<i>carve</i>	<i>v.</i> conga₁; v. hongola; v. veda.	<i>cheetah</i>	<i>n.</i> unjudi.
<i>carving</i>	<i>n.</i> ndimu.	<i>chest</i>	<i>n.</i> cidali; n. cihuva.
<i>case</i>	<i>n.</i> ing'anya₁; n. lilove₂.	<i>chew</i>	<i>v.</i> tang'una.
<i>cashew apple</i>	<i>n.</i> libibu.	<i>chick</i>	<i>n.</i> likinda.
<i>cassava</i>	<i>n.</i> mmogo₁.	<i>chicken</i>	<i>n.</i> ung'uku.
<i>cassock</i>	<i>n.</i> likansu.	<i>chief</i>	<i>n.</i> ntemi.
<i>castile</i>	<i>n.</i> ngome.	<i>chiefhood</i>	<i>n.</i> utemi.
<i>castor nuts</i>	<i>n.</i> imbalika.	<i>chieftaincy</i>	<i>n.</i> umwenye.
<i>castor oil plant</i>	<i>n.</i> njinga.	<i>child</i>	<i>n.</i> mwana; n. nkanunu.
<i>cat</i>	<i>n.</i> umaka.	<i>childhood</i>	<i>n.</i> wana.
<i>cataract</i>	<i>n.</i> imbwe.	<i>childishness</i>	<i>n.</i> udikidiki; n. ujoko.
<i>catch</i>	<i>v.</i> kamula.	<i>chin</i>	<i>n.</i> cileu; n. ciyeu; n. ciyewe.
<i>caterpillar</i>	<i>n.</i> livavi.	<i>choke</i>	<i>v.</i> kaba.
<i>catfish</i>	<i>n.</i> likambale.	<i>choose</i>	<i>v.</i> cagula; v. tondola.
<i>cause</i>	<i>n.</i> ing'anya₂; n. liyongo.	<i>chop</i>	<i>v.</i> caketanga; v. ceketanya.
<i>caution</i>	<i>n.</i> palangele₁.	<i>church</i>	<i>n.</i> likanisa.
<i>cease</i>	<i>v.</i> amuka; v. hila₁; v. koma₂; v. lumuka₁.	<i>circle</i>	<i>n.</i> mvilingo.
<i>ceiling</i>	<i>n.</i> citakaha; n. likangala.		
<i>celebration</i>	<i>n.</i> ing'ole.		
<i>centipede</i>	<i>n.</i> inde; n. lingupa.		
<i>centre</i>	<i>adv.</i> pakatikati.		

circumciser

circumciser *n.* ngaliba.
civet *n.* ihungo.
claim *n.* deni; *v.* longa.
clan *n.* litawa₂.
clap *v.* dong'a; *v.* dong'ela.
classify *v.* cambulanya.
claw *n.* lukombe.
clay *n.* wondolo.
clean *v.* hahula.
clean (be ~) *v.* swelela.
cleave *v.* pasula; *v.* vanga.
cleverness *n.* ujanja.
cliff *n.* ligema; *n.* lipondo.
climb *v.* kwela₁.
clip *n.* cibaniilo.
clitoris *n.* ing'unde₁.
clod *n.* likutupi.
close *adv.* pepi; *v.* cima; *v.* hinikidya; *v.* hunga₁; *v.* hwinikija; *v.* wonija.
cloth *n.* citambala.
clothe *v.* waja; *v.* yalula.
clothes *n.* inguo.
cloud *n.* lihunde₁.
club *n.* cikong'o₂; *n.* indonga.
cluster *n.* licana.
coagulate *v.* ganda.
coast *n.* kumanga; *n.* manga.
cob *n.* cikokwa; *v.* cikokolowa.
cobra *n.* lipetela.
cockereel *n.* licowola.
cockroach *n.* lipalapende; *n.* lipelepende₁.
coconut *n.* lidafu; *n.* nasi.
coffin *n.* lijenesa.
coil *v.* dingudih₁; *v.* dingudika; *v.* dinguha₁.
cold *n.* citundwe₁; *n.* ibalidi; *n.* mahuva.
collapse *v.* divika.
colleague *n.* nnyangu.
collect *v.* kunga.
column *n.* cipanda.

corona

comb *n.* cihamura; *n.* cisamura; *n.* cisamulo; *n.* citana; *v.* samula; *v.* samulila.
come *v.* holoka; *v.* ida.
comfort *v.* pembedya.
command *v.* yamuliha₁.
commence *v.* landamura₁.
commend *v.* sifila.
commodities *n.* vitukutuku.
companion *n.* nnyangu.
compel *v.* namatiya.
complain *v.* cemehiya; *v.* pwembwedya.
complete *v.* malila.
completely *id.* piu.
compress *v.* sindilila.
conceal *v.* piha.
concede *v.* itikila.
conceit *n.* cibuli; *n.* ujidai.
concern *v.* vandika.
conclusion *n.* mwisho.
concubine *n.* hawala.
confront *v.* lumbana.
consider *n.* kumbukila.
console *v.* pembedya.
construct *v.* katapadya₁.
contemplate *v.* kusudila.
contented (be ~) *v.* lisika.
continue *v.* endelela.
contradict *v.* hila₂.
contribution — ncango₁.
conversation *n.* malonjedi.
converse *v.* congaa₃; *v.* kunguluka; *v.* lonjela.
convoke *v.* cemeheja.
cook *n.* nkuteleka; *v.* taleka; *v.* teleka.
cooking stone *n.* lihindili.
cool *v.* didima; *v.* itula; *v.* pola; *v.* pwelela₂.
copulate *v.* kwela₂; *v.* laha; *v.* lahana; *v.* pela; *v.* pelana; *v.* tupila.
copy *v.* eja₁.
cork *n.* ciduu.
corner *n.* indumba₂.
corona *n.* cikuti.

correct

<i>correct</i>	<i>adv.</i> mwaha ₂ .
<i>coucal</i>	<i>n.</i> litipitila.
<i>cough</i>	<i>n.</i> cikohokoho; <i>v.</i> kahamola; <i>v.</i> kohomola; <i>v.</i> kumula.
<i>council</i>	<i>n.</i> libalasa.
<i>count</i>	<i>v.</i> langa ₂ ; <i>v.</i> valanga.
<i>country</i>	<i>n.</i> cilambo.
<i>court</i>	<i>n.</i> libalasa; <i>n.</i> lukumbi; <i>v.</i> posa.
<i>courtship</i>	<i>n.</i> uposi.
<i>cousin</i>	<i>n.</i> nnyivani; <i>n.</i> nnyuvani.
<i>cover</i>	<i>v.</i> diva; <i>v.</i> hinika; <i>v.</i> hinikidya; <i>v.</i> hinikila; <i>v.</i> hunika; <i>v.</i> hwinika; <i>v.</i> hwinikija; <i>v.</i> vamba ₁ .
<i>cover, wrap</i>	<i>v.</i> livimba.
<i>cow</i>	<i>n.</i> ung'ombe.
<i>cow hump</i>	<i>n.</i> inyeledi.
<i>cowrie</i>	<i>n.</i> dikete; <i>n.</i> kete.
<i>crab</i>	<i>n.</i> kaa.
<i>crack</i>	<i>n.</i> luma ₂ ; <i>v.</i> daluka; <i>v.</i> papuka; <i>v.</i> pasuka.
<i>craftsman</i>	<i>n.</i> fundi ₂ .
<i>crawl</i>	<i>v.</i> kwava.
<i>create</i>	<i>v.</i> umba.
<i>creep</i>	<i>v.</i> tambala.
<i>cricket</i>	<i>n.</i> amanda.
<i>cripple</i>	<i>n.</i> akahwena; <i>n.</i> nkulamala.
<i>crochet</i>	<i>v.</i> luka.

cutlass

<i>crocodile</i>	<i>n.</i> imamba; <i>n.</i> imbulu; <i>n.</i> ngwena; <i>n.</i> umamba; <i>n.</i> umbulu.
<i>crossroads</i>	<i>n.</i> mahapukano.
<i>crouch</i>	<i>v.</i> lipinda; <i>v.</i> nyanyamala; <i>v.</i> nyanyemela.
<i>crow</i>	<i>v.</i> kongovela.
<i>crowd</i>	<i>n.</i> likuwa.
<i>crumble</i>	<i>n.</i> bomoka.
<i>crumple</i>	<i>v.</i> kunjanga.
<i>crunch</i>	<i>v.</i> ng'wenya.
<i>crust</i>	<i>n.</i> inyengu; <i>n.</i> makotota.
<i>cry</i>	<i>v.</i> kuta; <i>v.</i> lila.
<i>cucumber</i>	<i>n.</i> litetele ₁ ; <i>n.</i> nakope; <i>n.</i> nankope.
<i>cudgel</i>	<i>n.</i> cikong'o ₂ .
<i>cultivate</i>	<i>v.</i> katula; <i>v.</i> kuluwanya; <i>v.</i> lima; <i>v.</i> timbula.
<i>cup</i>	<i>n.</i> cikombe.
<i>cupboard</i>	<i>n.</i> likabati.
<i>curcuate</i>	<i>v.</i> dinguha ₂ .
<i>curdle</i>	<i>v.</i> kama ₂ .
<i>cure</i>	<i>v.</i> ponya.
<i>current</i>	<i>n.</i> nkondo.
<i>curse</i>	<i>n.</i> lana; <i>v.</i> apija; <i>v.</i> lani; <i>v.</i> lanika; <i>v.</i> lipeta.
<i>custom</i>	<i>n.</i> ada; <i>n.</i> destuli.
<i>cut</i>	<i>v.</i> caketa; <i>v.</i> ceketa; <i>v.</i> cela; <i>v.</i> kadula; <i>v.</i> vikanija.
<i>cutlass</i>	<i>n.</i> imundu ₂ .

D - d

<i>dam</i>	<i>n.</i> lilambo.	<i>derange</i>	<i>v.</i> hihimula.
<i>damage</i>	<i>v.</i> venga.	<i>descend</i>	<i>v.</i> helela; <i>v.</i> sulupuka; <i>v.</i> sulupuka.
<i>dance</i>	— <i>tamba</i> ; <i>n.</i> ing'ole; <i>n.</i> lidogoli; <i>v.</i> cacawa; <i>v.</i> vina.	<i>descendant</i>	<i>n.</i> cisasi ₁ .
<i>dare</i>	<i>v.</i> linga ₂ .	<i>desert</i>	<i>n.</i> likonde.
<i>darkness</i>	<i>n.</i> gisa; <i>n.</i> lupi.	<i>desire</i>	<i>n.</i> cilahalaha; <i>n.</i> ihikidi; <i>n.</i> lukou; <i>n.</i> tama ₂ ; <i>v.</i> lambela.
<i>dash</i>	<i>v.</i> kulupuka.	<i>despair</i>	<i>v.</i> hopela.
<i>daub</i>	<i>v.</i> siliba.	<i>despise</i>	<i>v.</i> mahani.
<i>daughter</i>	<i>n.</i> mwanammahe.	<i>destroy</i>	<i>v.</i> ondonga; <i>v.</i> tumbula ₃ .
<i>dawn</i>	<i>n.</i> kulyamba; <i>n.</i> mapumuliko; <i>n.</i> umambumbu; <i>v.</i> ca.	<i>detach</i>	<i>v.</i> bandula.
<i>day</i>	<i>n.</i> lisiku.	<i>detest</i>	<i>v.</i> dilila; <i>v.</i> sunduvala.
<i>daybreak</i>	<i>n.</i> mapumuliko.	<i>devil</i>	<i>n.</i> nandenga; <i>n.</i> nanndenga; <i>n.</i> nnacindenga.
<i>daytime</i>	<i>n.</i> muhi.	<i>dew</i>	<i>n.</i> lime.
<i>deaf</i>	<i>n.</i> akapilikana; <i>n.</i> cisiwi.	<i>dice</i>	<i>n.</i> kete.
<i>death</i>	<i>n.</i> cihwa.	<i>die</i>	<i>v.</i> hiya; <i>v.</i> hwa.
<i>debt</i>	<i>n.</i> ing'anya ₁ .	<i>difficult (be ~)</i>	<i>v.</i> komala.
<i>decay</i>	<i>v.</i> kandika.	<i>difficulty</i>	<i>n.</i> unanopa.
<i>deceive</i>	<i>v.</i> hadala; <i>v.</i> lambila; <i>v.</i> lavanya; <i>v.</i> pemba.	<i>dig</i>	<i>v.</i> himba; <i>v.</i> kang'ana ₂ ; <i>v.</i> titikula.
<i>decide</i>	<i>v.</i> yamula.	<i>dig up</i>	<i>v.</i> himbula; <i>v.</i> hukula; <i>v.</i> yupula.
<i>decorate</i>	<i>v.</i> katapadya ₂ ; <i>v.</i> lemba ₁ .	<i>dilute</i>	<i>v.</i> dimula; <i>v.</i> dumbulula.
<i>decrease</i>	<i>v.</i> pungula.	<i>dip</i>	<i>v.</i> cahwija; <i>v.</i> cuvika; <i>v.</i> pamba; <i>v.</i> yomola.
<i>deepen</i>	<i>v.</i> kudulika.	<i>direct</i>	<i>v.</i> laisa.
<i>defeat</i>	<i>v.</i> funga ₁ ; <i>v.</i> hulula; <i>v.</i> sinda.	<i>directive</i>	<i>n.</i> agizo.
<i>defecate</i>	<i>v.</i> kunja ₂ ; <i>v.</i> nya; <i>v.</i> yapuka.	<i>dirt</i>	<i>n.</i> uhakalanga; <i>n.</i> uhakwa.
<i>defend</i>	<i>v.</i> cukulila; <i>v.</i> hikalila; <i>v.</i> hunila ₁ .	<i>dirty (be ~)</i>	<i>v.</i> dimba ₂ .
<i>defy</i>	<i>v.</i> hita; <i>v.</i> kana.	<i>disable</i>	<i>v.</i> lamaja.
<i>delay</i>	<i>v.</i> tima; <i>v.</i> timya; <i>v.</i> timyanga; <i>v.</i> tinika ₂ .	<i>disagree</i>	<i>v.</i> hita; <i>v.</i> katamwa; <i>v.</i> pwatana; <i>v.</i> tahuka.
<i>deliver</i>	<i>v.</i> hwikiha; <i>v.</i> hwikija.	<i>disappear</i>	<i>v.</i> fifila; <i>v.</i> hova.
<i>demand</i>	<i>n.</i> deni; <i>v.</i> dai; <i>v.</i> longa.	<i>disarrange</i>	<i>v.</i> hakajanga.
<i>demolish</i>	<i>v.</i> bomola.	<i>disaster</i>	<i>n.</i> balaa.
<i>demon</i>	<i>n.</i> imu.	<i>disclose</i>	<i>v.</i> pisula ₁ .
<i>demonstrate</i>	<i>v.</i> langana.	<i>discord</i>	<i>n.</i> fitina.
<i>demote</i>	<i>v.</i> sulupuha.	<i>discourage</i>	<i>v.</i> hopeja.
<i>deny</i>	<i>v.</i> hita; <i>v.</i> ima.	<i>discover</i>	<i>v.</i> gundula.
<i>depart</i>	<i>v.</i> uka.	<i>discredit</i>	<i>v.</i> congela ₂ ; <i>v.</i> mahaniha.
<i>deposit</i>	<i>v.</i> ungula.		
<i>depth</i>	<i>n.</i> ulehu.		

discriminate

<i>discriminate</i>	v. bagula .
<i>discussion</i>	n. cihonde .
<i>disdain</i>	v. mahani .
<i>disengage</i>	v. lekana ; v. lekaniha .
<i>disgust</i>	n. kalaha .
<i>dislike</i>	v. katamwa ; v. sunala .
<i>dislodge</i>	v. kwamula .
<i>dismiss</i>	v. timula ; v. tumula ; v. vinganga .
<i>disobedience</i>	n. uvelu .
<i>disobey</i>	v. halibanga ; v. hasi ; v. pinga .
<i>disorder</i>	n. fujo .
<i>disorganize</i>	v. palang'anya .
<i>disown</i>	v. hita .
<i>disperse</i>	v. mwadilikana .
<i>display</i>	v. yanika .
<i>displease</i>	v. tunduwija .
<i>dispute</i>	v. palangana ; v. pwatana ; v. usa ₃ .
<i>dissuade</i>	v. limbija .
<i>distribute</i>	v. gawila ; v. yava ; v. yavanya .
<i>disturb</i>	v. sumbula .
<i>ditch</i>	n. lihandaki ; n. lupolopondo .
<i>dive</i>	v. ogelela .
<i>divide</i>	v. yava ; v. yavana ; v. yavanya .
<i>divine</i>	v. lauja ; v. tabili .
<i>divorced (be ~)</i>	v. lekwa .
<i>dizziness</i>	n. cingudingu .
<i>do</i>	v. kola ₁ ; v. tenda .
<i>doctor</i>	n. nganga .
<i>document</i>	n. lyandiko .
<i>dodge</i>	v. cenga ; v. nyema .
<i>dog</i>	n. ing'avanga ; n. ndinga ; n. ung'adongo ; n. ung'avanga .
<i>door</i>	n. lwid ₂ ; n. nnango .

 dwell

<i>door post</i>	n. lipadango .
<i>doubt</i>	n. lipamba .
<i>douse</i>	v. loveha .
<i>dove</i>	n. imunda ; n. umunda .
<i>down</i>	adv. pahi .
<i>doze</i>	v. hindikila ; v. hindila .
<i>drag</i>	v. tanga ; v. utanga .
<i>dragon fly</i>	n. nambili .
<i>draw</i>	v. homola .
<i>dream</i>	n. indoto ; v. lota .
<i>dregs</i>	n. licica ; n. mahame ₁ .
<i>dress</i>	v. wadya .
<i>drink</i>	v. kimbila ; v. kumbila .
<i>drive</i>	v. endesa ; v. fungulila ; v. palakedya .
<i>drizzle</i>	n. linyonyu ; n. mandondoli .
<i>drool</i>	n. liyayoli .
<i>drop</i>	n. lindundo ; n. litwene ; v. motoha ; v. motoka ; v. yanguka .
<i>drought</i>	n. civanga ₁ .
<i>drum</i>	n. ligoma .
<i>drummer</i>	n. nkuwomba ; n. nkuwombela .
<i>drunk (be ~)</i>	v. kalewa .
<i>drunkard</i>	n. likumbidi ; n. nnevi .
<i>dry</i>	adj. -yumile ; adj. -yumite ; v. palila ; v. yuma ; v. yumya .
<i>duck</i>	n. libata .
<i>dumb</i>	n. akatongola .
<i>dump</i>	n. cisulu ₂ ; n. cituta ; n. citutuli .
<i>dust</i>	n. litutunga ; n. liu .
<i> dwell</i>	v. ikala ; v. nama ₁ .

E - e

<i>eagle</i>	<i>n.</i> cipungu.	<i>enjoy</i>	<i>v.</i> hangalalila.
<i>ear</i>	<i>n.</i> likutu.	<i>enlarge</i>	<i>v.</i> tukutula.
<i>ear rings</i>	<i>n.</i> mapete.	<i>enough</i>	<i>int.</i> bahi.
<i>earth</i>	<i>n.</i> cilambo₂; n. ulongo.	<i>enter</i>	<i>v.</i> enda; v. ingila; v. yinjila.
<i>easy</i>	<i>adj.</i> ikalamaja; n. cikakamajanga.	<i>entice</i>	<i>v.</i> pembedya.
<i>eat</i>	<i>v.</i> lya.	<i>entrails</i>	<i>n.</i> vityetye.
<i>eaves</i>	<i>n.</i> lupenu.	<i>entrance</i>	<i>n.</i> cipenyo; n. nnango.
<i>ebony</i>	<i>n.</i> mpingo₂.	<i>entreaty</i>	<i>v.</i> yuwa.
<i>eel</i>	<i>n.</i> nkunga₁.	<i>envelope</i>	<i>n.</i> ibahasa.
<i>egg</i>	<i>n.</i> liye.	<i>epilepsy</i>	<i>n.</i> cihwindahwinda.
<i>egg plant</i>	<i>n.</i> lipwidu.	<i>era</i>	<i>n.</i> macedo.
<i>eight</i>	<i>n.</i> nane.	<i>erect</i>	<i>v.</i> himika; v. imija₂; v. kwina;
<i>eighty</i>	— makumi nnyano na (makumi) matatu, see: likumi.	<i>erode</i>	<i>n.</i> kwiniha.
<i>ejaculate</i>	<i>v.</i> yapuka.	<i>err</i>	<i>n.</i> bomoka.
<i>elbow</i>	<i>n.</i> inyungunyungu.	<i>error</i>	<i>v.</i> kosela.
<i>elder</i>	<i>n.</i> nambuye; n. nang'olo; n. nsee; n. nsele.	<i>escape</i>	<i>n.</i> likosa₁.
<i>elections</i>	<i>n.</i> utondodi.	<i>establish</i>	<i>v.</i> ponela.
<i>elephant</i>	<i>n.</i> inembo₂; n. unembo.	<i>estimate</i>	<i>v.</i> juha.
<i>eleusine</i>	<i>n.</i> dimule; n. utani.	<i>evacuate</i>	<i>v.</i> kadilila.
<i>ember</i>	<i>n.</i> cihinde; n. cihindi; n. likala.	<i>evade</i>	<i>v.</i> usa₁.
<i>embrace</i>	<i>v.</i> kamulila; v. kumbatila; v. pela.	<i>evening</i>	<i>v.</i> cenga; v. liyopya.
<i>emerge</i>	<i>v.</i> himbuka₁; v. humila.	<i>evil</i>	<i>n.</i> cinalyulo; n. lyulo.
<i>emphasize</i>	<i>v.</i> hauliha.	<i>every</i>	<i>det.</i> kila; pro. -ohe-ohe.
<i>employ</i>	<i>v.</i> ajili.	<i>exactly</i>	<i>n.</i> balaa.
<i>empty</i>	<i>adj.</i> -langele.	<i>exalt</i>	<i>adv.</i> ucoco.
<i>encircle</i>	<i>v.</i> dinguhija.	<i>examine</i>	<i>v.</i> tumbyanga.
<i>enclose</i>	<i>v.</i> dingila; v. hunga₁.	<i>exceed</i>	<i>v.</i> kagula.
<i>enclosure</i>	<i>n.</i> luhungo.	<i>excel</i>	<i>v.</i> nanoha; v. punda.
<i>encounter</i>	<i>v.</i> himana; v. himanana.	<i>except</i>	<i>v.</i> nanoha.
<i>end</i>	<i>n.</i> cihwango; n. mwisho; v. cidika₁; v. hila₁.	<i>exhaust</i>	<i>con.</i> ikave.
<i>endanger</i>	<i>v.</i> tevedya.	<i>exit</i>	<i>v.</i> doby; v. hopeja.
<i>endurance</i>	<i>n.</i> ntima.	<i>expand</i>	<i>v.</i> huma.
<i>endure</i>	<i>v.</i> pililila.	<i>expect</i>	<i>v.</i> tanuka; v. umbala₂.
<i>enemy</i>	<i>n.</i> hadui; n. mmogo₂.	<i>expel</i>	<i>v.</i> lindilila; v. lolela.
<i>energy</i>	<i>n.</i> jimongo.	<i>explain</i>	<i>v.</i> humya₂; v. vinganga.
		<i>explicate</i>	<i>v.</i> fafanula; v. haula; v. haulanga; v. haulila.
		<i>extend</i>	<i>v.</i> hausana.
		<i>extinguish</i>	<i>v.</i> eneledya.
		<i>eye</i>	<i>v.</i> dima; v. dimanga₁.
			<i>n.</i> liho; n. liso.

eyebrow

eyebrow n. **likwikwi**.
eyelash n. **inyikwi**; n. **lukope**.
eyelashes n. **ing'ope**.

eyelid n. **inyikwi**.

eyelid

F - f

<i>face</i>	<i>n.</i> kumeho; <i>v.</i> lola.	<i>fifty</i>	— makumi nnyano, <i>see:</i> likumi.
<i>faeces</i>	<i>n.</i> coni; <i>n.</i> mavi.	<i>fig tree</i>	<i>n.</i> nkuyu.
<i>fail</i>	<i>v.</i> leva; <i>v.</i> motoka.	<i>fight</i>	<i>n.</i> ing'ondo ₂ ; <i>v.</i> panyana.
<i>faint</i>	<i>v.</i> dilika; <i>v.</i> dimila; <i>v.</i> divika.	<i>fill</i>	<i>v.</i> diva.
<i>falcon</i>	<i>n.</i> cisinja.	<i>filter</i>	<i>n.</i> nnyamato; <i>v.</i> cuja; <i>v.</i> hamata.
<i>fall</i>	<i>n.</i> uwa; <i>v.</i> motoka; <i>v.</i> yanguka.	<i>filth</i>	<i>n.</i> ing'au.
<i>falsehood</i>	<i>n.</i> ulavanya.	<i>finch</i>	<i>n.</i> usiliku.
<i>fame</i>	<i>n.</i> sifa.	<i>find</i>	<i>v.</i> kodya ₂ ; <i>v.</i> koja ₂ ; <i>v.</i> lakota.
<i>family</i>	<i>n.</i> kaya.	<i>fine</i>	<i>n.</i> cikatapele; <i>v.</i> tosa.
<i>famine</i>	<i>n.</i> indala.	<i>finger</i>	<i>n.</i> cala.
<i>fan</i>	<i>v.</i> pepela.	<i>finish</i>	<i>v.</i> malila; <i>v.</i> malilila.
<i>farmer</i>	<i>n.</i> nkulima.	<i>fire</i>	<i>n.</i> moto.
<i>fart</i>	<i>v.</i> idamba.	<i>firebrand</i>	<i>n.</i> mwenje.
<i>fast</i>	<i>v.</i> funga ₂ .	<i>firefly</i>	<i>n.</i> cimulimuli; <i>n.</i> cing'anying'anyi.
<i>fasten</i>	<i>v.</i> hunga ₁ .	<i>fireplace</i>	<i>n.</i> ciuli; <i>n.</i> ciwuli.
<i>fat</i>	<i>n.</i> lihuta.	<i>firestick</i>	<i>n.</i> ihondo; <i>n.</i> mpekeho.
<i>fat (become ~)</i>	<i>v.</i> dekeda.	<i>firewood</i>	<i>n.</i> lukuni.
<i>father</i>	<i>n.</i> atata; <i>n.</i> baba.	<i>first</i>	<i>adj.</i> -tandi.
<i>father in law</i>	— baba nkwe, <i>see:</i> baba.	<i>fish</i>	<i>n.</i> ihomba; <i>n.</i> yomba; <i>v.</i> haha ₂ ; <i>v.</i> tambisa.
<i>fatigue</i>	<i>n.</i> udoba.	<i>fish trap</i>	<i>n.</i> lidema.
<i>fault</i>	<i>n.</i> likosa ₁ .	<i>fist</i>	<i>n.</i> ing'ondi ₁ ; <i>n.</i> ingumi; <i>n.</i> injingo; <i>n.</i> lingumi; <i>n.</i> ndodo ₁ .
<i>favour</i>	<i>v.</i> pendelela.	<i>five</i>	<i>num.</i> nnyano.
<i>fear</i>	<i>n.</i> lipamba; <i>v.</i> yopa.	<i>flag</i>	<i>n.</i> ibendela.
<i>feather</i>	<i>n.</i> lileha.	<i>flap</i>	<i>v.</i> papa ₁ ; <i>v.</i> puta ₁ .
<i>feed</i>	<i>v.</i> liha ₂ ; <i>v.</i> lisa.	<i>flatten</i>	<i>v.</i> lingilanya.
<i>feel</i>	<i>v.</i> hisila; <i>v.</i> ona ₁ ; <i>v.</i> pamapama; <i>v.</i> pilikana.	<i>flea</i>	<i>n.</i> nantitili; <i>n.</i> utitili.
<i>fell</i>	<i>v.</i> motoha; <i>v.</i> motohija; <i>v.</i> yanguha; <i>v.</i> yangula ₁ .	<i>float</i>	<i>v.</i> elea.
<i>female</i>	<i>adj.</i> -a cikongwe.	<i>flock</i>	<i>n.</i> ligenge ₁ .
<i>fence</i>	<i>n.</i> injinji; <i>n.</i> lingongo; <i>n.</i> luhungo; <i>n.</i> luwani; <i>n.</i> nkuka;	<i>flour</i>	<i>n.</i> uhu.
<i>fend</i>	<i>v.</i> dingilija.	<i>flourish</i>	<i>v.</i> konda.
<i>ferment</i>	<i>v.</i> licinga ₂ .	<i>flower</i>	<i>n.</i> induva ₁ ; <i>n.</i> liuwa.
<i>fever</i>	<i>v.</i> haha ₁ ; <i>v.</i> unda.	<i>flue</i>	<i>n.</i> mahuva.
<i>fiance</i>	<i>n.</i> cidumba.	<i>flute</i>	<i>n.</i> cimbeta; <i>n.</i> filimbi.
<i>field</i>	<i>n.</i> mposi.	<i>fly</i>	<i>n.</i> umembe; <i>v.</i> pala ₁ ; <i>v.</i> palanga.
<i>fierceness</i>	<i>n.</i> luhunde ₂ .	<i>foam</i>	<i>n.</i> cihulo.
	<i>n.</i> umenya.		

fog

<i>fog</i>	<i>n.</i> litambwe.
<i>fold</i>	<i>n.</i> lukunyansi ; <i>v.</i> kunja ₁ ; <i>v.</i> kunjanga.
<i>follow</i>	<i>v.</i> landodya ; <i>v.</i> landoja ; <i>v.</i> papata ; <i>v.</i> utaha.
<i>food</i>	<i>n.</i> cakulya ; <i>n.</i> vilyo.
<i>fool</i>	<i>n.</i> lipyoto ; <i>n.</i> livelu ; <i>n.</i> nkanga ₁ .
<i>foolishness</i>	<i>n.</i> ukanga ; <i>n.</i> usungu ; <i>n.</i> uvelu.
<i>foot</i>	<i>n.</i> likumbatu ; <i>n.</i> ludodo.
<i>footprint</i>	<i>n.</i> lwayo.
<i>forbid</i>	<i>v.</i> limbihija ; <i>v.</i> limbija.
<i>forbit</i>	<i>v.</i> limbidya.
<i>force</i>	<i>n.</i> dimongo ; <i>n.</i> tuteni.
<i>forceps</i>	<i>n.</i> cibanilo.
<i>forefinger</i>	<i>n.</i> mwoloto.
<i>forehead</i>	<i>n.</i> cenye ; <i>n.</i> lyenye.
<i>foreign</i>	<i>adj.</i> -yeni.
<i>foreigner</i>	<i>n.</i> nkuholoka.
<i>foreman</i>	<i>n.</i> nyapala.
<i>foreskin</i>	<i>n.</i> limbende ₁ .
<i>forest</i>	<i>n.</i> nnyitu.
<i>forestall</i>	<i>v.</i> bwilangila.
<i>foretell</i>	<i>v.</i> ladya ₁ ; <i>v.</i> lapitila ; <i>v.</i> tabili ; <i>v.</i> yapula.

fur

<i>forge</i>	<i>v.</i> hana.
<i>forget</i>	<i>v.</i> livalila ; <i>v.</i> luvala ; <i>v.</i> luvalila.
<i>form</i>	<i>n.</i> liumbo.
<i>formerly</i>	<i>adv.</i> kala ₂ .
<i>fornicate</i>	<i>v.</i> lomba.
<i>fort</i>	<i>n.</i> ngome.
<i>forty</i>	— makumi ncece , <i>see</i> : likumi.
<i>forward</i>	<i>adv.</i> muyo.
<i>four</i>	<i>n.</i> ncece.
<i>francolin</i>	<i>n.</i> likowe.
<i>free</i>	<i>n.</i> cihi.
<i>freshness</i>	<i>n.</i> cihambihambi.
<i>friend</i>	<i>n.</i> ncinemba ; <i>n.</i> nnyenje ₂ ; <i>n.</i> somo.
<i>friendship</i>	<i>n.</i> cinemba ₁ .
<i>frighten</i>	<i>v.</i> gutula ; <i>v.</i> tisila ; <i>v.</i> yopeha.
<i>frog</i>	<i>n.</i> citowe ; <i>n.</i> cula ; <i>n.</i> liumi.
<i>fruit</i>	<i>n.</i> cihohi ; <i>n.</i> litunda.
<i>fry</i>	<i>v.</i> kalanga ; <i>v.</i> nanuha.
<i>fuck</i>	<i>v.</i> kwela ₂ ; <i>v.</i> laha.
<i>fulfil</i>	<i>v.</i> timisa.
<i>fun</i>	<i>n.</i> nzaa.
<i>funeral</i>	<i>n.</i> masiko.
<i>fur</i>	<i>n.</i> lileha ; <i>n.</i> maleha.

G - g

<i>gait</i>	<i>n. cihweni.</i>	<i>goodnight</i>	<i>int. cilocema.</i>
<i>galago</i>	<i>n. canga₁; n. likomba.</i>	<i>gossip</i>	<i>v. conga₃; v. lembula.</i>
<i>gall-bladder</i>	<i>n. cikwedo.</i>	<i>gourd</i>	<i>n. citumba₂; n. litikiti.</i>
<i>game</i>	<i>n. nceso.</i>	<i>govern</i>	<i>v. tawala.</i>
<i>gang</i>	<i>n. ligenge₁; n. likundi.</i>	<i>grab</i>	<i>v. dadoma; v. pakanyola.</i>
<i>garbage</i>	<i>n. miswani.</i>	<i>grace</i>	<i>n. inema.</i>
<i>gargle</i>	<i>v. sukutula.</i>	<i>grain</i>	<i>n. imbeyu.</i>
<i>garment</i>	<i>n. ciwalo; n. lihunde₂; n. livasi.</i>	<i>gram</i>	<i>n. coloko.</i>
<i>gasp</i>	<i>v. pumula.</i>	<i>granary</i>	<i>n. licehe.</i>
<i>gate</i>	<i>n. nnango.</i>	<i>grand child</i>	<i>n. ndukulu.</i>
<i>gather</i>	<i>v. heva; v. himana; v. himanana; v. kunga; v. yola.</i>	<i>grandfather</i>	<i>n. anambuye.</i>
<i>gathering</i>	<i>n. likumbi.</i>	<i>grandparent</i>	<i>n. vivi.</i>
<i>gaze</i>	<i>v. lolekeha; v. tumbula₄.</i>	<i>grasp</i>	<i>v. hundika; v. kamula.</i>
<i>gazelle</i>	<i>n. ung'onde.</i>	<i>grass</i>	<i>n. inete; n. wahi.</i>
<i>generation</i>	<i>n. cisasi₁.</i>	<i>grasshopper</i>	<i>n. imande; n. nandadeni; n. nankamidada; n. umande.</i>
<i>generous (be ~)</i>	<i>v. kalimu.</i>	<i>grassland</i>	<i>n. lilanga.</i>
<i>genet</i>	<i>n. uhungo.</i>	<i>grave</i>	<i>n. likabuli; n. litembe.</i>
<i>germinate</i>	<i>v. hipuka.</i>	<i>gravel</i>	<i>n. dihakalawe.</i>
<i>get</i>	<i>v. pata.</i>	<i>gravy</i>	<i>n. ncusi.</i>
<i>get up</i>	<i>v. imuka.</i>	<i>greedy (be ~)</i>	<i>v. cida.</i>
<i>giant</i>	<i>n. lidubwana.</i>	<i>greet</i>	<i>v. kamaso.</i>
<i>gift</i>	<i>n. liyeni.</i>	<i>grey hair</i>	<i>n. dihuli; n. dimbulisa; n. imbulisa.</i>
<i>giraffe</i>	<i>n. twiga.</i>	<i>grin</i>	<i>v. kenula.</i>
<i>girl</i>	<i>n. mwali₁.</i>	<i>grind</i>	<i>v. dududa; v. hanyo₁; v. haya.</i>
<i>give</i>	<i>v. humya₁; v. patila.</i>	<i>groan</i>	<i>v. dumila; v. gumila.</i>
<i>gizzard</i>	<i>n. imbilikihi.</i>	<i>groin</i>	<i>n. cinena.</i>
<i>glide</i>	<i>v. kuluva.</i>	<i>grope</i>	<i>v. lopola₁; v. pamapama.</i>
<i>glitter</i>	<i>v. ng'anyima.</i>	<i>ground</i>	<i>adv. pahi.</i>
<i>glue</i>	<i>n. ulimbo.</i>	<i>groundnut</i>	<i>n. indu; n. jindu; n. ntesa.</i>
<i>glutton</i>	<i>n. namulya; n. nlafi; n. nnafi.</i>	<i>group</i>	<i>n. ligenge₁; n. likundi; n. likuwa.</i>
<i>gnaw</i>	<i>v. ng'wenya; v. tang'una.</i>	<i>grove</i>	<i>n. ciunga.</i>
<i>go</i>	<i>v. hwena.</i>	<i>grow</i>	<i>v. kula; v. kulumuka; v. mela.</i>
<i>goal</i>	<i>n. libao.</i>	<i>gruel</i>	<i>n. nkongohu.</i>
<i>goat</i>	<i>n. imbudi; n. umbudi.</i>	<i>grumble</i>	<i>v. duma; v. huno₁; v. tongodika.</i>
<i>goblin</i>	<i>n. nakadimu.</i>	<i>grunt</i>	<i>v. duma; v. dumila; v. huno₁.</i>
<i>god</i>	<i>n. nnungu.</i>	<i>guard</i>	<i>v. cunga; v. divila; v. hikalila; v. linda₁; v. yamilila.</i>
<i>gonorrhoea</i>	<i>n. cisonono; n. lukwedo.</i>		
<i>good</i>	<i>n. cikatapele.</i>		
<i>good manners</i>	<i>n. adabu.</i>		
<i>goodness</i>	<i>n. mbone.</i>		

guava

guava *n.* **lipela.**
guest *n.* **nnyeni.**
guinea fowl *n.* **ing'anga; n. ung'anga.**
gulley *n.* **lipondo.**
gulp *v.* **wila.**

gunpowder

gum *n.* **uhinini; n. uhinino.**
gun *n.* **bunduki; n. ihuti.**
gunpowder *n.* **baluti.**

H - h

<i>hair</i>	<i>n.</i> ulindo.	<i>heap</i>	<i>n.</i> cisulu₂; n. lisusi.
<i>hair dresser</i>	<i>n.</i> nkupakasa; n. nkutiva.	<i>hear</i>	<i>v.</i> pilikana.
<i>half</i>	<i>n.</i> lipinji₂.	<i>heart</i>	<i>n.</i> isungu; n. ntima.
<i>half caste</i>	<i>n.</i> cotala.	<i>heartburn</i>	<i>n.</i> cipyopyo; n. ciungulila.
<i>halt</i>	<i>v.</i> imija₁.	<i>hearth</i>	<i>n.</i> ciwuli.
<i>hammer</i>	<i>n.</i> cidodelo; n. inyundo; v. doda₃; v. komela.	<i>heat</i>	<i>n.</i> citukuta.
<i>hamster</i>	<i>n.</i> ing'upe₂.	<i>heaven</i>	<i>n.</i> kulihunde.
<i>hand</i>	<i>n.</i> nkono.	<i>heavy (be ~)</i>	<i>v.</i> idopa.
<i>hang</i>	<i>v.</i> kangoya; v. koveka; v. lendenda; v. ning'iniha; v. oveka; v. tanda.	<i>heed</i>	<i>v.</i> pilikanila.
<i>happen</i>	<i>v.</i> tokela.	<i>heel</i>	<i>n.</i> chihing'ino.
<i>happiness</i>	<i>n.</i> fulaha; n. ulame.	<i>he-goat</i>	<i>n.</i> ligagoma.
<i>harass</i>	<i>v.</i> onela; v. utaha.	<i>height</i>	<i>n.</i> canga₂; n. ulehu.
<i>harbour</i>	<i>n.</i> bandali.	<i>heir</i>	<i>n.</i> nlisi.
<i>harden</i>	<i>v.</i> ganda; v. kandapala; v. nanopa.	<i>help</i>	<i>v.</i> yangata.
<i>hardness</i>	<i>n.</i> unanopa.	<i>hem</i>	<i>n.</i> mminiko.
<i>hare</i>	<i>n.</i> isungula₁.	<i>hen</i>	<i>n.</i> ing'uku.
<i>harm</i>	<i>v.</i> venga.	<i>her</i>	<i>pro.</i> -ake.
<i>harvest</i>	<i>n.</i> cihepo; n. mafuno; v. funa; v. hola; v. neng'ena; v. vuna.	<i>herd</i>	<i>v.</i> cunga.
<i>harvest season</i>	<i>n.</i> janguo.	<i>herdsman</i>	<i>—</i> ncunga.
<i>hasten</i>	<i>v.</i> yanguhana.	<i>here</i>	<i>adv.</i> apano.
<i>hatch</i>	<i>v.</i> kaha; v. kala₁.	<i>herein</i>	<i>adv.</i> amuno.
<i>hate</i>	<i>v.</i> cukila; v. sunduvala.	<i>hernia</i>	<i>n.</i> ngili; n. nsipa₂.
<i>have</i>	<i>v.</i> va na.	<i>hesitate</i>	<i>v.</i> sita.
<i>hawk</i>	<i>n.</i> inyanga; n. namweve; n. unyanga; v. ongeha.	<i>hi</i>	<i>v.</i> ci.
<i>hawking</i>	<i>n.</i> wapiwapi.	<i>hiccup</i>	<i>n.</i> inyekunyeku.
<i>he</i>	<i>pro.</i> nang'e; pro. unang'e.	<i>highlands</i>	<i>—</i> pannima.
<i>head</i>	<i>n.</i> muti; n. mutwe.	<i>hinterland</i>	<i>n.</i> bala.
<i>head-cloth</i>	<i>n.</i> cilemba; n. cindindi.	<i>hip</i>	<i>n.</i> inono.
<i>headman</i>	<i>n.</i> mwenye; n. njumbe; n. nkulu.	<i>hippopotamus</i>	<i>n.</i> ciboko₂.
<i>head-pad</i>	<i>n.</i> ng'ata.	<i>his</i>	<i>pro.</i> -ake.
<i>head-wear</i>	<i>n.</i> cilemba.	<i>hit</i>	<i>v.</i> boba₁; v. doda₃; v. dukula; v. koma₁.
<i>heal</i>	<i>v.</i> pona.	<i>hive</i>	<i>n.</i> cipeda.
<i>healer</i>	<i>n.</i> fundi₁.	<i>hoe</i>	<i>n.</i> ingwamba; n. liyembe.
<i>health</i>	<i>n.</i> afiya; n. omi; n. ulame.	<i>hold</i>	<i>v.</i> kamula.
		<i>hole</i>	<i>n.</i> imbelekeho; n. imenya.
		<i>homestead</i>	<i>n.</i> ing'ande; n. kaya.
		<i>honey</i>	<i>n.</i> uci.
		<i>hoof</i>	<i>n.</i> cikotwa.
		<i>hook</i>	<i>n.</i> ihomelo; n. ingonda; n. ingoveko.

hop

<i>hop</i>	v. palanga ; v. palangula ₂ .
<i>hope</i>	v. kulupila ; v. lindilila ; v. lolela .
<i>horn</i>	n. imembe ₁ ; n. lipenga .
<i>house</i>	n. ing'ande ; n. inyumba ; n. libanda .
<i>housefly</i>	n. imembe ₂ .
<i>household</i>	n. kaya .
<i>how many</i>	inter. ngapi ; pro. dingapi .
<i>hump</i>	n. cindunduli ; n. cumbi .
<i>hundred</i>	— makumi likumi , see: likumi ; n. imia ; n. mia .
<i>hunger</i>	n. indala .

hypocrite

<i>hunt</i>	n. cihako ; n. taha ; v. haka ; v. lumbata ; v. veta .
<i>hunter</i>	n. nkulumbata .
<i>hunting</i>	n. ulimbato .
<i>hurry</i>	v. peyanidya ; v. piyanidya .
<i>hurt</i>	v. pwita .
<i>husband</i>	n. nng'anda ; n. nnume ; n. ntwawe .
<i>husk</i>	n. likapi ; n. mahame ₁ ; n. matimba .
<i>hut</i>	— ngongwe ; n. cibanda ; n. litetele ₂ .
<i>hyena</i>	n. nchehe .
<i>hypocrite</i>	n. nafiki .

I - i

<i>I</i>	<i>pro. nangu; pro. unene.</i>	<i>injure</i>	<i>v. umija; v. walata.</i>
<i>idiocy</i>	<i>adj, n. jing'apedi.</i>	<i>injury</i>	<i>n. likwanda.</i>
<i>idiot</i>	<i>n. lipyoto; n. livelu.</i>	<i>in-law</i>	<i>n. akavako; n. nka.</i>
<i>idle</i>	<i>adj. -lemwa.</i>	<i>inquire</i>	<i>v. kagula; v. uja; v. ujiha.</i>
<i>idler</i>	<i>n. nnemwa.</i>	<i>insanity</i>	<i>adj, n. jing'apedi.</i>
<i>ignite</i>	<i>v. kumbanya.</i>	<i>insect</i>	<i>n. kwenzi; n. ndododo₂; n. ndudu; n. nkoko₁.</i>
<i>ill (be ~)</i>	<i>v. huva; v. lwala.</i>	<i>insert</i>	<i>v. peleta.</i>
<i>illtreat</i>	<i>v. onela.</i>	<i>inside</i>	<i>adv. nkati.</i>
<i>illuminate</i>	<i>v. ng'alang'aja.</i>	<i>insist</i>	<i>v. hauliha.</i>
<i>imitate</i>	<i>v. eja₁; v. landodya; v. yedya₂.</i>	<i>inspect</i>	<i>v. kagula.</i>
<i>immerse</i>	<i>v. cahwija.</i>	<i>instead</i>	<i>con. pambuto.</i>
<i>impala</i>	<i>n. unandala.</i>	<i>instruct</i>	<i>v. hunda₁; v. laija.</i>
<i>impersonate</i>	<i>v. eja₁.</i>	<i>instructions</i>	<i>n. ndimu.</i>
<i>implement</i>	<i>n. cifaa.</i>	<i>insult</i>	<i>n. ciyoha; v. mahani.</i>
<i>implore</i>	<i>v. yuwa.</i>	<i>intellect</i>	<i>n. ding'ano.</i>
<i>imprison</i>	<i>v. hunga₁.</i>	<i>intelligence</i>	<i>n. jing'ano.</i>
<i>in front</i>	<i>adv. muyo.</i>	<i>intend</i>	<i>v. kusudila; v. nuila.</i>
<i>in law</i>	<i>n. mukwe.</i>	<i>intermarry</i>	<i>v. wowana.</i>
<i>incense</i>	<i>v. hukija.</i>	<i>interrogate</i>	<i>v. udyaudya.</i>
<i>incision</i>	<i>n. inembo₁.</i>	<i>interrupt</i>	<i>v. injilila.</i>
<i>incite</i>	<i>v. cecela; v. panyaniha.</i>	<i>intervene</i>	<i>v. injilila.</i>
<i>increase</i>	<i>v. enjejeka; v. pulung'anya.</i>	<i>intoxicate</i>	<i>v. keleweja.</i>
<i>incubate</i>	<i>v. ikalila.</i>	<i>intrude</i>	<i>v. injilila.</i>
<i>inculcate</i>	<i>v. hunda₁.</i>	<i>invade</i>	<i>v. vamilila.</i>
<i>indicate</i>	<i>v. langudya.</i>	<i>invent</i>	<i>v. gundula.</i>
<i>indicator</i>	<i>n. alama.</i>	<i>investigate</i>	<i>v. kagula.</i>
<i>infant</i>	<i>n. hunga₂; n. lunga.</i>	<i>invite</i>	<i>v. cemeheja; v. kolomwela; v. kumbula.</i>
<i>infatuate</i>	<i>v. hihimula.</i>	<i>iron</i>	<i>n. citale; n. cuma.</i>
<i>infect</i>	<i>v. ambukisa; v. ambukiza; v. eneleta.</i>	<i>irrigate</i>	<i>v. tailangila.</i>
<i>inform</i>	<i>v. haulila.</i>	<i>irritate</i>	<i>v. vavanga.</i>
<i>inhabitant</i>	<i>n. mwenedi.</i>	<i>itch</i>	<i>v. vavanga.</i>
<i>inherit</i>	<i>v. lisi.</i>	<i>its</i>	<i>pro. -ake.</i>
<i>inheritance</i>	<i>n. ulisi.</i>		
<i>initiate</i>	<i>n. mwali₂.</i>		
<i>initiates</i>	<i>n. litewe.</i>		

jack fruit

justice

J - j

<i>jack fruit</i>	<i>n. lifenesi.</i>	<i>joke</i>	<i>n. mwaha₁; n. nzaa.</i>
<i>jackal</i>	<i>n. liceta; n. nanceta.</i>	<i>journey</i>	<i>n. mwanda₂.</i>
<i>jam</i>	<i>v. kwama₁.</i>	<i>joy</i>	<i>n. cimwemwe.</i>
<i>jar</i>	<i>n. ligudulila.</i>	<i>judge</i>	<i>n. luwali₂.</i>
<i>jaw</i>	<i>n. ciyewe; n. matama.</i>	<i>jug</i>	<i>n. ligudulila.</i>
<i>jealousy</i>	<i>n. wiu.</i>	<i>juice</i>	<i>n. nkodyo.</i>
<i>jeer</i>	<i>v. sokola.</i>	<i>jump</i>	<i>v. cidika₂; v. cinjila; v. dang'a;</i>
<i>jigger</i>	<i>n. litekenya.</i>		<i>v. deng'a; v. sumba.</i>
<i>job</i>	<i>n. cibuwa.</i>	<i>justice</i>	<i>n. lunda.</i>
<i>join</i>	<i>v. lundanya; v. ngundanya.</i>		
<i>joint</i>	<i>n. cingungunda; n. ciungo₁.</i>		

kapok tree

kudu

K - k

<i>kapok tree</i>	<i>n.</i> nsufi.	<i>knead</i>	<i>v.</i> kanda; <i>v.</i> kandanga; <i>v.</i> umba.
<i>keep</i>	<i>v.</i> langa ₁ ; <i>v.</i> timisa.	<i>knee</i>	<i>n.</i> lilundi.
<i>kernel</i>	<i>n.</i> ing'okwa; <i>n.</i> ingongwa.	<i>kneel</i>	<i>v.</i> yama ₁ .
<i>key</i>	<i>n.</i> nfungulo; <i>n.</i> ufungulo.	<i>knife</i>	<i>n.</i> cipula.
<i>kick</i>	<i>n.</i> litapola; <i>n.</i> liteke.	<i>knit</i>	<i>v.</i> luka.
<i>kidney</i>	<i>n.</i> dihwilo; <i>n.</i> ihwio.	<i>knock</i>	<i>v.</i> kong'ona; <i>v.</i> papatula.
<i>kill</i>	<i>v.</i> hiya; <i>v.</i> walala ₁ .	<i>knot</i>	<i>n.</i> cihundi ₂ ; <i>n.</i> cihundu.
<i>killer</i>	<i>n.</i> nkuwalala; <i>n.</i> nngwangwalati.	<i>know</i>	<i>v.</i> kameka; <i>v.</i> mala; <i>v.</i> manya.
<i>kindle</i>	<i>v.</i> kumbanya.	<i>known</i>	<i>v.</i> maika ₁ .
<i>king</i>	<i>n.</i> mwenye.	<i>knuckle</i>	<i>n.</i> likongolo.
<i>kiosk</i>	<i>n.</i> cioski.	<i>kudu</i>	<i>n.</i> unandala.
<i>kitchen</i>	<i>n.</i> lijiko.		

L - I

<i>ladder</i>	<i>n.</i> ingasi ; <i>n.</i> ngasi .	<i>leper</i>	<i>n.</i> mmangundula .
<i>laddie</i>	<i>n.</i> mwao .	<i>leprosy</i>	<i>n.</i> lingundula ; <i>n.</i> makundula ; <i>n.</i> mangundula .
<i>ladle</i>	<i>n.</i> luko ; <i>n.</i> lupawa ; <i>n.</i> lupwawa .	<i>lesson</i>	<i>n.</i> lifundiso .
<i>lake</i>	<i>n.</i> litanda .	<i>lessons</i>	<i>n.</i> ndimu .
<i>lamb</i>	<i>n.</i> ing'andolo .	<i>letter</i>	<i>n.</i> ibaluwa .
<i>lamp</i>	<i>n.</i> cibatali ; <i>n.</i> koloboi .	<i>liar</i>	<i>n.</i> nkulambila ; <i>n.</i> nkulavanya .
<i>land</i>	<i>n.</i> ulongo .	<i>lick</i>	<i>v.</i> lamba .
<i>large</i>	<i>adj.</i> ing'ulungwa ; <i>adj.</i> -kulu .	<i>lid</i>	<i>n.</i> lihuniko ; <i>n.</i> litano .
<i>last</i>	<i>adj.</i> -a cihwango .	<i>lie</i>	<i>n.</i> ulavanya ; <i>v.</i> lavanya .
<i>last-born</i>	<i>n.</i> cihwangwa .	<i>lie down</i>	<i>v.</i> yama .
<i>later</i>	<i>adv.</i> lukoto .	<i>lies</i>	<i>n.</i> ulambila .
<i>lather</i>	<i>n.</i> cihulo .	<i>life</i>	<i>n.</i> omi ; <i>n.</i> ulama .
<i>latrine</i>	<i>n.</i> colo .	<i>lift</i>	<i>v.</i> nyanyula .
<i>laugh</i>	<i>v.</i> heka ₁ .	<i>light</i>	<i>v.</i> ng'alang'aja .
<i>laugh at</i>	<i>v.</i> hekelela .	<i>like</i>	<i>con.</i> malinga ; <i>v.</i> lembela ; <i>v.</i> pendelelela ; <i>con.</i> muci .
<i>laughter</i>	<i>n.</i> ciheko .		
<i>law</i>	<i>n.</i> selia .	<i>likewise</i>	<i>con.</i> napanang'o .
<i>lawsuit</i>	<i>n.</i> lilove ₂ .	<i>lima bean</i>	<i>n.</i> fiwi .
<i>lay</i>	<i>v.</i> taila ; <i>v.</i> tayila .	<i>lime</i>	<i>n.</i> indimu ; <i>n.</i> ing'ami .
<i>laziness</i>	<i>n.</i> ulemwa .	<i>limp</i>	<i>v.</i> humbaila ; <i>v.</i> sumbaila ; <i>v.</i> yumbaila .
<i>lazy</i>	<i>adj.</i> -lemwa .	<i>line</i>	<i>n.</i> nnongo .
<i>lead</i>	<i>v.</i> longolela ; <i>v.</i> palakedya .	<i>lineage</i>	<i>n.</i> litawa ₂ ; <i>n.</i> uhoo .
<i>leader</i>	<i>n.</i> nnongoledi .	<i>lion</i>	<i>n.</i> ihimba ; <i>n.</i> uhimba .
<i>leaf</i>	<i>n.</i> lihamba .	<i>lip</i>	<i>n.</i> kanya ; <i>n.</i> luyeye .
<i>leak</i>	<i>v.</i> sulula ₁ .	<i>little</i>	<i>adj.</i> -dikidiki .
<i>lean</i>	<i>v.</i> amisa ; <i>v.</i> yama ₃ ; <i>v.</i> yamila ₁ .	<i>liver</i>	<i>n.</i> liini ; <i>n.</i> linoha .
<i>leap</i>	<i>v.</i> dang'a ; <i>v.</i> uluka ; <i>v.</i> yangukila .	<i>lizard</i>	<i>n.</i> lingwangula ; <i>n.</i> ung'ondo .
<i>learn</i>	<i>v.</i> lifundisa ; <i>v.</i> liyedyaya ; <i>v.</i> soma .	<i>load</i>	<i>n.</i> cituri .
<i>leather</i>	<i>n.</i> limbende ₂ .	<i>loaf</i>	<i>n.</i> nkate .
<i>leave</i>	<i>n.</i> luhusa ; <i>v.</i> huma ; <i>v.</i> lekelelela ₂ ; <i>v.</i> uka .	<i>loathing</i>	<i>n.</i> kalaha .
<i>leave off</i>	<i>v.</i> leka .	<i>lock</i>	<i>n.</i> likufuli .
<i>left</i>	<i>adv.</i> kuncinda ; <i>n.</i> ncinda .	<i>locust</i>	<i>n.</i> lihiye ; <i>n.</i> lipalangula .
<i>leg</i>	<i>n.</i> lidodo ; <i>n.</i> ludodo .	<i>loft</i>	<i>n.</i> citakaha ; <i>n.</i> likangala .
<i>lend</i>	<i>v.</i> kopesa ; <i>v.</i> yadikila .	<i>log</i>	<i>n.</i> ligogo .
<i>length</i>	<i>n.</i> ulehu .	<i>loin-cloth</i>	<i>n.</i> lipindi ; <i>n.</i> ntunduma .
<i>lentils</i>	<i>n.</i> dengu .	<i>loiter</i>	<i>v.</i> ongaonga .
<i>leopard</i>	<i>n.</i> isuvi ; <i>n.</i> usuvi .	<i>loneliness</i>	<i>n.</i> uciva .
		<i>long</i>	<i>adj.</i> -lehu .

look

<i>look</i>	v. lola .
<i>look after</i>	v. lolihisa .
<i>loose (be ~)</i>	v. lugusa .
<i>loosen</i>	v. legeja ; v. legela ; v. nyong'onyesa .
<i>lose</i>	v. yaha ₂ .
<i>louse</i>	n. imboko ; n. umboko .
<i>love</i>	v. penda ; v. tamwa .
<i>lover</i>	n. hawala ; n. nnyanja .

lwife; lady

<i>lowea</i>	v. javalela .
<i>lower</i>	v. sulupuha .
<i>luggage</i>	n. cituri .
<i>lump</i>	n. libonge ; n. lidonji .
<i>lung</i>	n. lihu ; n. lipahu .
<i>lust</i>	n. lukou .
<i>luxury</i>	n. anasa .
<i>lwife; lady</i>	n. mmahe .

M - m

<i>machete</i>	<i>n.</i> upanga.	<i>meet</i>	<i>v.</i> himana; <i>v.</i> himanana; <i>v.</i> koja ₂ .
<i>madam</i>	<i>n.</i> mmahe.	<i>melt</i>	<i>v.</i> nyelebuka; <i>v.</i> tungunyuka.
<i>madman</i>	<i>n.</i> ndimanga.	<i>memorize</i>	<i>v.</i> uyila.
<i>madness</i>	<i>adj.</i> <i>n.</i> jing'apedi; <i>n.</i> dimanga ₂ .	<i>memory</i>	<i>n.</i> kumbukumbu.
<i>maggot</i>	<i>n.</i> ihong'o; <i>n.</i> uhong'o.	<i>mention</i>	<i>v.</i> tambula.
<i>maize</i>	<i>n.</i> lilombe.	<i>mercy</i>	<i>n.</i> cididi.
<i>make</i>	<i>v.</i> katapadya ₁ ; <i>v.</i> kola ₁ ; <i>v.</i> tenda; <i>v.</i> umbila.	<i>middle</i>	<i>adv.</i> pacoto; <i>adv.</i> pakatikati; <i>n.</i> cing'ati.
<i>male</i>	<i>adj.</i> cilume.	<i>midwife</i>	<i>n.</i> nkunga ₂ .
<i>malt</i>	<i>n.</i> cimela.	<i>migrate</i>	<i>v.</i> hama.
<i>mango</i>	— yembe; <i>n.</i> dodo; <i>n.</i> iyembe.	<i>milk</i>	<i>n.</i> mavele; <i>v.</i> minya.
<i>mangrove</i>	<i>n.</i> nkongo ₂ .	<i>millet</i>	<i>n.</i> lihonje; <i>n.</i> mapemba.
<i>manioc</i>	<i>n.</i> mmogo ₁ .	<i>millipede</i>	<i>n.</i> cangolo; <i>n.</i> congolo.
<i>manly</i>	<i>adv.</i> cinamilume.	<i>mine</i>	<i>pro.</i> -angu.
<i>manure</i>	<i>n.</i> imbolela.	<i>minor</i>	<i>adj.</i> inyoko.
<i>many</i>	<i>adj.</i> -ohe ₁ .	<i>mirror</i>	<i>n.</i> cilolo.
<i>mark</i>	<i>n.</i> alama; <i>n.</i> libaka; <i>n.</i> lidoa; <i>n.</i> limaha.	<i>miscarriage</i>	<i>n.</i> dinjahango; <i>n.</i> ukuluha.
<i>market</i>	<i>n.</i> gulilo; <i>n.</i> lisoko.	<i>mischief</i>	<i>n.</i> fitina.
<i>marriage</i>	<i>n.</i> ulombi.	<i>misdeed</i>	<i>n.</i> likosa ₁ .
<i>marry</i>	<i>v.</i> lomba; <i>v.</i> wowa.	<i>miser</i>	<i>n.</i> mbahili; <i>n.</i> nkuima; <i>n.</i> nkwima.
<i>mask</i>	<i>n.</i> cihukuhuku; <i>n.</i> ndimu.	<i>miserly (be ~)</i>	<i>v.</i> cida.
<i>mason</i>	<i>n.</i> nkudenga.	<i>misfortune</i>	<i>n.</i> cihakau.
<i>massage</i>	<i>v.</i> kada.	<i>miss</i>	<i>v.</i> leva.
<i>master</i>	<i>n.</i> nng'anda.	<i>mist</i>	<i>n.</i> litambwe.
<i>mat</i>	— iyambi; <i>n.</i> cando; <i>n.</i> indete; <i>n.</i> iyambi; <i>n.</i> lidambi; <i>n.</i> nkeka.	<i>mistake</i>	<i>n.</i> likosa ₁ .
<i>match</i>	<i>n.</i> cibiliti; <i>v.</i> lingana.	<i>mistress</i>	<i>n.</i> hawala.
<i>matrimony</i>	<i>n.</i> indowa.	<i>mix</i>	<i>v.</i> kundanya; <i>v.</i> munya.
<i>mature</i>	<i>n.</i> ulumuka; <i>v.</i> kula; <i>v.</i> kulumuka; <i>v.</i> tendeka ₂ ; <i>v.</i> ula ₁ ; <i>v.</i> vayuka.	<i>mock</i>	<i>v.</i> lembula; <i>v.</i> sokola.
<i>maybe</i>	<i>adv.</i> panjika; <i>con.</i> kwali.	<i>modesty</i>	<i>n.</i> jihoni.
<i>me</i>	<i>pro.</i> nangu; <i>pro.</i> unene.	<i>mojey</i>	<i>n.</i> hela.
<i>measles</i>	<i>n.</i> lisuvele.	<i>molar</i>	<i>n.</i> ligego; <i>n.</i> lipanga ₂ ; <i>n.</i> litang'unilo.
<i>measure</i>	<i>n.</i> ukulungwa; <i>v.</i> pima.	<i>money</i>	<i>n.</i> dihela; <i>n.</i> lupia; <i>n.</i> njuluku.
<i>meat</i>	<i>n.</i> inyama; <i>n.</i> lusinjo.	<i>monitor lizard</i>	<i>n.</i> ing'ondo ₁ .
<i>medicine</i>	<i>n.</i> lipeleko; <i>n.</i> ntela.	<i>monkey</i>	<i>n.</i> citumbili; <i>n.</i> inyima; <i>n.</i> unyima.
		<i>monster</i>	<i>n.</i> lidubwana.
		<i>moon</i>	<i>n.</i> mwedi.

moonlight

<i>moonlight</i>	<i>n. imbalamwedi; n. mwedi.</i>
<i>morning</i>	<i>n. lyamba; n. ulyamba.</i>
<i>mortar</i>	<i>n. ntuli₁.</i>
<i>mosque</i>	<i>n. nsikiti.</i>
<i>mosquito</i>	<i>n. injenjema; n. unjanjema.</i>
<i>mother</i>	<i>n. acamama; n. amama; n. angamama; n. anyoko; n. anyokwe; n. ayu₂; n. namwana.</i>
<i>mother-in-law</i>	<i>n. akavangu.</i>
<i>motorcycle</i>	<i>n. citututu; n. mmutukasikeni.</i>
<i>mould</i>	<i>v. munya; v. umba.</i>
<i>mount</i>	<i>v. damila.</i>
<i>mountain</i>	<i>n. licinga₁.</i>
<i>mouse</i>	<i>n. canyunga; n. nkule.</i>
<i>moustache</i>	<i>n. lisalubu; n. nkumbatu.</i>

mystify

<i>mouth</i>	<i>n. ikanya; n. kanya.</i>
<i>move</i>	<i>v. hangalekela; v. hengeledya.</i>
<i>much</i>	<i>adj. -ohe₁.</i>
<i>mucus</i>	<i>n. lihuva.</i>
<i>mud</i>	<i>n. citapwidi; n. litope; n. litopwiso.</i>
<i>multiply</i>	<i>v. velekana.</i>
<i>murder</i>	<i>v. walala₁.</i>
<i>murderer</i>	<i>n. nkuwalala.</i>
<i>murmur</i>	<i>v. nong'ona.</i>
<i>mushroom</i>	<i>n. livanga₂; n. uvahe; n. uwowa.</i>
<i>musician</i>	<i>n. nng'ole.</i>
<i>mute</i>	<i>n. bubu.</i>
<i>my</i>	<i>pro. -angu.</i>
<i>mystify</i>	<i>v. piha.</i>

nail

nut grass

N - n

<i>nail</i>	<i>n. lukombe.</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>adv. mwiko₁.</i>
<i>naked</i>	<i>adv. dahu.</i>	<i>new</i>	<i>adj. -ahambi; n. hamb₁.</i>
<i>name</i>	<i>n. lina; v. tambula.</i>	<i>newness</i>	<i>n. cihambihambi.</i>
<i>nape</i>	<i>n. cikohi; n. pacikohi.</i>	<i>nibble</i>	<i>v. tang'una.</i>
<i>narrate</i>	<i>v. simulila; v. tana.</i>	<i>niece</i>	<i>n. mwipwave.</i>
<i>narrow</i>	<i>adj. inyoko; adv. kadiki.</i>	<i>night</i>	<i>n. cilo.</i>
<i>native</i>	<i>n. mwenedi.</i>	<i>nightmare</i>	<i>n. lindelya.</i>
<i>nausea</i>	<i>n. cinyala.</i>	<i>ninety</i>	<i>— makumi nnyano na makumi ncece, see: likumi.</i>
<i>nauseate</i>	<i>v. cefula; v. heluha; v. hemuha.</i>	<i>nip</i>	<i>v. cukudula.</i>
<i>navel</i>	<i>n. inungu₁.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>adv. nanga; int. wala₃.</i>
<i>near</i>	<i>adv. pepi.</i>	<i>noise</i>	<i>n. lwasu.</i>
<i>neatness</i>	<i>n. ukatapala.</i>	<i>noon</i>	<i>n. cinalyulo.</i>
<i>neck</i>	<i>n. ukoti.</i>	<i>nor</i>	<i>int. wala₃.</i>
<i>necklace</i>	<i>n. nkufu.</i>	<i>nose</i>	<i>n. imula₁.</i>
<i>need</i>	<i>n. haja; v. lambela; v. tamwa.</i>	<i>notice</i>	<i>v. lolehidya.</i>
<i>needle</i>	<i>n. isindano; n. ntota; n. ntotelo.</i>	<i>now</i>	<i>adv. hamb₂; adv. nahoti; adv. vino; int. ambi.</i>
<i>neighbour</i>	<i>n. jilani; n. ndengani.</i>	<i>numbness</i>	<i>n. nangahwa₁.</i>
<i>nephew</i>	<i>n. mwipwave.</i>	<i>nurse</i>	<i>n. nkuwuja; v. udy₂; v. wuja.</i>
<i>nest</i>	<i>n. citehi.</i>	<i>nut grass</i>	<i>n. indawa.</i>
<i>net</i>	<i>n. lwau.</i>		

O - o

<i>oath</i>	<i>n.</i> ciapo.	<i>opportunity</i>	<i>n.</i> litesa; n. wakati.
<i>obey</i>	<i>v.</i> kungumika; v. leleka; v. limuka.	<i>oppress</i>	<i>v.</i> bana.
<i>object</i>	<i>v.</i> pinga.	<i>or</i>	<i>con.</i> au.
<i>observe</i>	<i>v.</i> lolehidya; v. tumba.	<i>orange</i>	<i>n.</i> licungwa.
<i>obstruct</i>	<i>v.</i> dingudiha₂; v. dingudika.	<i>order</i>	<i>n.</i> agizo; v. laija; v. lailila; v. laisa; v. yamuliha₁.
<i>obtain</i>	<i>v.</i> pata.	<i>ornament</i>	<i>n.</i> lipambo.
<i>ocean</i>	<i>n.</i> bahali; n. manga.	<i>orphan</i>	<i>n.</i> mwananciva; n. nciva.
<i>odour</i>	<i>n.</i> cikwapa.	<i>ostrich</i>	<i>n.</i> umbuni.
<i>oesophagus</i>	<i>n.</i> lukolongo.	<i>other</i>	<i>pro.</i> -nji; pro. panji.
<i>offer</i>	<i>v.</i> humya₁.	<i>our</i>	<i>pro.</i> -etu.
<i>offering</i>	<i>n.</i> kafala; n. litambiko.	<i>outrun</i>	<i>v.</i> punda.
<i>offspring</i>	<i>n.</i> lukolo.	<i>outside</i>	<i>adv.</i> panda₂; adv. pawelu.
<i>ogre</i>	<i>n.</i> nakadimu.	<i>outwit</i>	<i>v.</i> hadala; v. pemba.
<i>oil</i>	<i>n.</i> lihuta.	<i>over</i>	<i>n.</i> muha.
<i>oil palm</i>	<i>n.</i> ncikici.	<i>overcome</i>	<i>v.</i> funga₁.
<i>OK</i>	<i>int.</i> bahi.	<i>overcook</i>	<i>v.</i> telekeha.
<i>okra</i>	<i>n.</i> bamia; n. binda.	<i>overflow</i>	<i>v.</i> imbala.
<i>old</i>	<i>adj.</i> -a tangu.	<i>overlook</i>	<i>v.</i> luvalila.
<i>on</i>	<i>n.</i> muha.	<i>oversee</i>	<i>v.</i> takatukila.
<i>one</i>	<i>num.</i> imo.	<i>owl</i>	<i>n.</i> lihuku; n. liuku; n. namahihi; n. nammuku.
<i>onion</i>	<i>n.</i> citungulu.	<i>owner</i>	<i>pro.</i> mwene.
<i>ooze</i>	<i>v.</i> sulula₁; v. yayoka.	<i>oyster</i>	<i>n.</i> casa.
<i>open</i>	<i>v.</i> cimula; v. umbula.		
<i>opening</i>	<i>n.</i> cipenyo.		
<i>openness</i>	<i>n.</i> mwandu.		

P - p

<i>pace</i>	<i>n. hatua.</i>	<i>peg</i>	<i>n. ihomelo; n. imanjililo.</i>
<i>pacify</i>	<i>v. tulisa.</i>	<i>penetrate</i>	<i>v. peleta; v. penyeha.</i>
<i>pack</i>	<i>n. ligenge₁; n. ntumba; v. hunga₁; v. hunganga; v. hunganya.</i>	<i>penis</i>	<i>n. citongo; n. civolo; n. indunga.</i>
<i>paddle</i>	<i>n. likasia.</i>	<i>pepper</i>	<i>n. imilipili.</i>
<i>padlock</i>	<i>n. ntikulo.</i>	<i>perhaps</i>	<i>adv. panjika; con. cipanji; con. kwali.</i>
<i>pain</i>	<i>n. upwateka.</i>	<i>perish</i>	<i>v. yangamila.</i>
<i>palm</i>	<i>n. liyanda; n. lupalapandi.</i>	<i>permission</i>	<i>n. luhusa.</i>
<i>pangolin</i>	<i>n. ung'aka.</i>	<i>persist</i>	<i>v. gangamala.</i>
<i>pant</i>	<i>v. pumula.</i>	<i>person</i>	<i>n. munu.</i>
<i>paper</i>	<i>n. kalatasi.</i>	<i>perspiration</i>	<i>n. citukuta.</i>
<i>parcel</i>	<i>n. ciha₁; n. cituvi; n. lifungu; n. litunji₁.</i>	<i>perspire</i>	<i>v. jashuka; v. widuha.</i>
<i>parent</i>	<i>n. nkuveleka.</i>	<i>persuade</i>	<i>v. sawisi.</i>
<i>parrot</i>	<i>n. usuluku.</i>	<i>pestle</i>	<i>n. mwih.</i>
<i>part</i>	<i>n. lipinji₂; v. lailana; v. lekana.</i>	<i>phlegm</i>	<i>n. lihuva.</i>
<i>partner</i>	<i>n. ncinemba.</i>	<i>pick</i>	<i>v. cagula; v. neng'ena.</i>
<i>partridge</i>	<i>n. inambili; n. unambili.</i>	<i>pickle tree</i>	<i>n. nakope.</i>
<i>pass</i>	<i>v. hapuka₁; v. pita.</i>	<i>piece</i>	<i>n. cipande.</i>
<i>passenger</i>	<i>n. nsafili.</i>	<i>pied crow</i>	<i>n. nankonda.</i>
<i>pastor</i>	<i>n. ncungaji.</i>	<i>pierce</i>	<i>v. coca₁; v. dawola; v. dohola; v. dowola; v. homa; v. tolola.</i>
<i>patch</i>	<i>n. cilaka.</i>	<i>pig</i>	<i>n. inguluve; n. umbango; n. unguuluve.</i>
<i>path</i>	<i>n. indila.</i>	<i>pigeon pea</i>	<i>n. dimene; n. imene.</i>
<i>patient</i>	<i>n. nkuula; n. nnwele.</i>	<i>pile</i>	<i>n. cisulu₂; n. lisusi; v. bulika.</i>
<i>patron</i>	<i>n. nkungusitili.</i>	<i>pile up</i>	<i>v. humbikana; v. nyumikana.</i>
<i>pawpaw</i>	<i>n. lipapai.</i>	<i>pillar</i>	<i>n. cipanda.</i>
<i>pay</i>	<i>v. lipa.</i>	<i>pillow</i>	<i>n. muto₂.</i>
<i>pea</i>	<i>n. imwendo; n. ing'unde₂.</i>	<i>pillow case</i>	<i>n. lifolonya.</i>
<i>peace</i>	<i>n. amani.</i>	<i>pimple</i>	<i>n. cipele; n. induva₂.</i>
<i>peak</i>	<i>n. kucidode; n. likunde.</i>	<i>pinch</i>	<i>v. cukudula; v. pambikija; v. tonya₂.</i>
<i>peas</i>	<i>n. dimwedo.</i>	<i>pineapple</i>	<i>n. cikowo; n. cinanasi.</i>
<i>peck</i>	<i>v. dadola; v. dodola; v. pala₂.</i>	<i>pipe</i>	<i>n. libomba.</i>
<i>peddle</i>	<i>v. sumisa.</i>	<i>pitcher</i>	<i>n. ligudulila.</i>
<i>peel</i>	<i>v. dadeha; v. dedeha; v. lenga; v. lengela; v. liyuva; v. menya₁; v. palang'ula₁; v. papatula.</i>	<i>pitfall</i>	<i>n. mwina.</i>
<i>peel off</i>	<i>v. ceha₁.</i>	<i>pity</i>	<i>n. cididi.</i>
<i>peeling</i>	<i>n. likahi.</i>	<i>place</i>	<i>n. pacinu; n. pahali.</i>
<i>peep</i>	<i>v. penekela.</i>	<i>placenta</i>	<i>n. libongo; n. lipyanda.</i>
		<i>plan</i>	<i>v. panga₁.</i>

plane

<i>plane</i>	<i>n. indege.</i>
<i>plant</i>	<i>n. nmandi.</i>
<i>plaster</i>	<i>v. capila; v. mata₂.</i>
<i>plate</i>	<i>n. isahani.</i>
<i>platform</i>	<i>n. nkuka.</i>
<i>play</i>	<i>v. ng'ana; v. vina.</i>
<i>pleasant</i>	<i>adj. kunjufu.</i>
<i>please</i>	<i>v. maila.</i>
<i>pleiades</i>	<i>n. cikuti.</i>
<i>plenty</i>	<i>adj. -ohe₁.</i>
<i>plug</i>	<i>n. cidiu; v. diva; v. vamba₁.</i>
<i>plunder</i>	<i>v. teka₂.</i>
<i>point</i>	<i>v. olota.</i>
<i>poison</i>	<i>n. sumu.</i>
<i>poke</i>	<i>v. coca₁; v. homa; v. koca; v. konyela; v. yokola.</i>
<i>pole</i>	<i>n. isungula₂.</i>
<i>police</i>	<i>n. matiyali.</i>
<i>polygamy</i>	<i>n. mitala.</i>
<i>pomegranate</i>	<i>n. likokomanga.</i>
<i>pomp</i>	<i>n. ujidai.</i>
<i>pond</i>	<i>n. libwawa.</i>
<i>ponder</i>	<i>n. kumbukila.</i>
<i>pool</i>	<i>n. cihuku; n. dimbalavala₁; n. dimbwi; n. libwawa; n. lidimbwi; n. litanda.</i>
<i>popcorn</i>	<i>n. lideda.</i>
<i>porcupine</i>	<i>n. inungu₂; n. linyungunyungu.</i>
<i>porridge</i>	<i>n. nkangohu; n. nkongohu.</i>
<i>portion</i>	<i>n. lipinji₂.</i>
<i>position</i>	<i>n. canga₂.</i>
<i>pot</i>	<i>n. citeleko; n. lihanja; n. lindangala; n. lisufulia; n. litende; n. nnengelo.</i>
<i>pot belly</i>	<i>n. citambi.</i>
<i>potato</i>	<i>n. mandale; n. nkambe.</i>
<i>potsherd</i>	<i>n. cigae; n. cikalango; n. lipapa.</i>
<i>potter</i>	<i>n. nkuumba.</i>
<i>pound</i>	<i>v. dududa; v. kandanga; v. ponda; v. tipula; v. twa; v. twanga.</i>
<i>pour</i>	<i>v. mwadilanga.</i>
<i>poverty</i>	<i>n. uhuva.</i>

puddle

<i>power</i>	<i>n. dimongo.</i>
<i>praise</i>	<i>n. sifa; v. sifila.</i>
<i>pray</i>	<i>v. yuwa.</i>
<i>preach</i>	<i>v. hutubila.</i>
<i>precede</i>	<i>v. longolela.</i>
<i>pregnancy</i>	<i>n. citumbo.</i>
<i>pregnant (be ~)</i>	<i>v. ikuta₁.</i>
<i>prepare</i>	<i>v. andaa; v. andalila.</i>
<i>present</i>	<i>n. ding'ombe; n. inudyo; n. liyeni.</i>
<i>preserve</i>	<i>v. ungula.</i>
<i>press</i>	<i>v. bana; v. cinyila; v. pambikija; v. pambilikija; v. sindika₁; v. sindilila; v. toha; v. tohija.</i>
<i>press down</i>	<i>v. nyilikija₂.</i>
<i>pretend</i>	<i>v. lilambila; v. litenda₂.</i>
<i>prevent</i>	<i>v. dingudiha₂; v. dingudika.</i>
<i>previous</i>	<i>adj. -longoledile.</i>
<i>price</i>	<i>n. ibei.</i>
<i>prick</i>	<i>v. coca₁.</i>
<i>prison</i>	<i>n. lilungu.</i>
<i>proceed</i>	<i>v. endecele.</i>
<i>process</i>	<i>v. sindika₁.</i>
<i>prod</i>	<i>v. cokola; v. homa.</i>
<i>produce</i>	<i>v. pa.</i>
<i>progress</i>	<i>v. endecele.</i>
<i>prohibit</i>	<i>v. limbihija.</i>
<i>promise</i>	<i>v. ahidi.</i>
<i>prop</i>	<i>n. mwegano.</i>
<i>prophecy</i>	<i>v. tabilila.</i>
<i>prophecy</i>	<i>v. tabili.</i>
<i>prosper</i>	<i>v. poka.</i>
<i>prosperity</i>	<i>n. ulame.</i>
<i>prostitute</i>	<i>n. kahaba.</i>
<i>protect</i>	<i>v. cukulila; v. divila; v. hunila₁; v. linda₁; v. sindika₂.</i>
<i>provisions</i>	<i>n. vitukutuku.</i>
<i>provoke</i>	<i>v. landamura₂.</i>
<i>prune</i>	<i>v. hunila₂.</i>
<i>pry</i>	<i>v. ujija.</i>
<i>pubes</i>	<i>n. cinena.</i>
<i>pubic hair</i>	<i>n. mavemba.</i>
<i>publicly</i>	<i>adv. pameho.</i>
<i>puddle</i>	<i>n. cihuku.</i>

puff adder

<i>puff adder</i>	<i>n. cinyemavi; n. lipili.</i>
<i>pull</i>	<i>v. uta; v. utanga.</i>
<i>pull out</i>	<i>v. colopola.</i>
<i>pulverize</i>	<i>v. dududa.</i>
<i>pumpkin</i>	<i>n. litingi.</i>
<i>pumpkin seed</i>	<i>n. ininji.</i>
<i>punish</i>	<i>v. tubisa.</i>
<i>punishment</i>	<i>n. asabu.</i>
<i>pupa</i>	<i>n. nantikwi.</i>

python

<i>pupil</i>	<i>n. mboni.</i>
<i>purchase</i>	<i>v. suma.</i>
<i>pus</i>	<i>n. uhwila.</i>
<i>push</i>	<i>v. gong'ola; v. hangalekeja.</i>
<i>put</i>	<i>v. taya; v. vika.</i>
<i>pygmy</i>	<i>n. umbilikimo.</i>
<i>python</i>	<i>n. ihatu; n. uhatu.</i>

quarrel

quietness

Q - q

quarrel *n.* **upwali**; *v.* **kalipila**; *v.*
palangana; *v.* **pwata**; *v.*
pwatana.

question *v.* **udyaudya**; *v.* **uja**.

quieten *v.* **nyalalika**.

quietness *n.* **unyalalika**.

rabbit

ring finger

R - r

rabbit *n.* **isungula**₁; *n.* **usungula**.
rag *n.* **lihula**.
rain *n.* **imbula**; *v.* **tonya**₁.
rainbow *n.* **inyingamu**; *n.* **isingamu**.
raise *v.* **cikula**₂; *v.* **nyanyula**.
ramble *v.* **tutuma**₁.
rape *v.* **pela**.
rare *adj.* **haba**.
rare (be ~) *v.* **hova**.
rash *n.* **cipele**; *n.* **nammata**.
rat — **ung'upe**; *n.* **ing'upe**₂; *n.* **likule**; *n.* **ndesi**; *n.* **nkule**; *n.* **nnutu**; *n.* **nyyamba**; *n.* **ntavala**.
rave *v.* **limbija**; *v.* **luba**.
raw *adj.* **-vihi**.
rawness *n.* **uvihi**.
razor *n.* **cijembe**.
reach *v.* **hwikila**.
read *v.* **lifundisa**; *v.* **soma**.
really *adv.* **ucoco**.
reap *v.* **funa**.
rear *n.* **nyyuma**; *v.* **lela**.
reason *n.* **ing'anya**₂; *n.* **liyongo**.
rebel *v.* **hasi**; *v.* **tahuka**.
receive *v.* **kolomwela**; *v.* **pwacela**; *v.* **pwecela**; *v.* **pwecela**.
reclaim *v.* **longana**.
recline *v.* **yama**₃; *v.* **yamila**₁.
recommend *v.* **lombolela**.
reconcile *v.* **pataniha**.
recover *v.* **lama**.
red *adj.* **-a nahuvi**.
red duiker *n.* **imbutuka**.
redeem *v.* **kombola**.
reed *n.* **litete**.
refuse *v.* **hita**; *v.* **limbitya**; *v.* **limbihija**.
regret *v.* **juta**; *v.* **jutila**.
rejoice — **tamba**; *v.* **poka**.

relative *n.* **alanga**; *n.* **nnanga**; *n.* **nnumbu**.
release *v.* **lekela**₁.
relish *n.* **ciungo**₂; *n.* **imbowa**.
relocate *v.* **usa**₁.
remain *v.* **bakila**; *v.* **hiyala**; *v.* **isala**; *v.* **isalila**.
remember *n.* **kumbukila**; *v.* **kumbuka**.
remind *v.* **kumbusa**.
remove *v.* **bandula**; *v.* **teula**; *v.* **usa**₁.
repeat *v.* **ila**; *v.* **uila**; *v.* **uyila**.
reproduce *v.* **velekana**.
require *v.* **lambela**.
rescue *v.* **poha**.
resemble *v.* **landa**; *v.* **landana**.
reside *v.* **ikala**.
resolve *v.* **nuila**; *v.* **yamula**.
respect *v.* **kungumika**; *v.* **yopya**.
respond *v.* **itika**; *v.* **yambukila**₁.
rest *v.* **yawalela**; *v.* **yowela**.
restrain *v.* **limbihija**.
resurrect *v.* **fufula**.
retaliate *v.* **lipija**.
return *v.* **haloka**; *v.* **holoka**; *v.* **hololoka**₁; *v.* **uya**.
reveal *v.* **pihula**; *v.* **pisula**₁.
revive *v.* **fufula**; *v.* **juha**.
revolt *v.* **hasi**.
revolve *v.* **dinguka**.
rhinoceros *n.* **cifalu**.
rib *n.* **livau**; *n.* **luvau**.
rice *n.* **imanda**; *n.* **nnyele**.
riddle *n.* **lifumbo**.
ride *v.* **kwela**₁.
ridge *n.* **lituta**.
ridicule *v.* **lembula**.
right *adv.* **mwaha**₂; *n.* **lunda**; *n.* **nnilo**.
rigidity *n.* **unanopa**.
ring *n.* **cuma**.
ring finger *n.* **canda**.

rinse

<i>rinse</i>	v. uludya .
<i>ripen</i>	v. ipa ₁ ; v. ipya ; v. kula ; v. lapata ; v. ula ₁ .
<i>rise</i>	v. himbuka ₁ ; v. imuka ; v. nyanyuka ; v. umuka .
<i>river</i>	n. luhunde ₁ ; n. luuma .
<i>road</i>	n. indila .
<i>roar</i>	v. lindima ; v. valula ₁ .
<i>roast</i>	v. kalanga ; v. yoca .
<i>rob</i>	n. kutula ; v. dadoma ; v. jihumi ₂ ; v. pakanyola ; v. pokonyola .
<i>rock</i>	n. lijabali ; n. mwamba .
<i>roll</i>	v. dinga ; v. hingilika ₂ ; v. vilingiha ; v. vilingika .
<i>roof</i>	n. cisweswe .
<i>room</i>	n. kukati .

rustle

<i>root</i>	n. dinyia ; n. liviga ; n. lucila ; n. luciya .
<i>rope</i>	n. litondolo ; n. lutondolo ; n. ndidi .
<i>rot</i>	v. kandika .
<i>rotten</i>	adj. ikandike .
<i>round</i>	n. mvilingo .
<i>row</i>	n. nnongo .
<i>rub</i>	v. kunanga ; v. sugula .
<i>rubbish</i>	n. ing'au ; n. miswani .
<i>ruin</i>	v. tindinga .
<i>ruins</i>	n. lihame .
<i>rule</i>	v. tawala .
<i>rumble</i>	v. loloma .
<i>ruminant</i>	v. cikula ₁ ; v. jihumi ₁ .
<i>run</i>	v. tukuta .
<i>rust</i>	n. kutu ; n. ng'angi .
<i>rustle</i>	v. kacakaca ; v. waya .

S - s

<i>sack</i>	<i>n.</i> ligunila.	<i>sculpt</i>	<i>v.</i> conga₁.
<i>sacrifice</i>	<i>n.</i> kafala; n. litambiko; n. unyolo; v. lipeta.	<i>sea</i>	<i>n.</i> bahali.
<i>saliva</i>	<i>n.</i> liyayoli; n. majojoli; n. mata₁.	<i>search</i>	<i>n.</i> taha; v. loleha₂; v. palula; v. palulanga.
<i>salt</i>	<i>n.</i> munyu.	<i>seasoning</i>	<i>n.</i> ciungo₂.
<i>sand</i>	<i>n.</i> nnyanga; n. nnyangi; n. nsangi.	<i>seat</i>	<i>n.</i> citeng'u; v. ikaja.
<i>sandal</i>	<i>n.</i> campali.	<i>secede</i>	<i>v.</i> liusa.
<i>satisfy</i>	<i>v.</i> tolela.	<i>secret</i>	<i>n.</i> campiso.
<i>savage</i>	<i>n.</i> nngwangwalati.	<i>seduce</i>	<i>n.</i> tangosa; v. sawisi; v. tongosa.
<i>savannah</i>	<i>n.</i> makolobeko.	<i>see</i>	<i>v.</i> lola; v. ona₁.
<i>save</i>	<i>v.</i> okola; v. ponya; v. tapula; v. ungula.	<i>seed</i>	<i>n.</i> imbeyu; n. mbeyu; n. ngokwa.
<i>say</i>	<i>v.</i> haula; v. tangola; v. yamba₁.	<i>seeker</i>	<i>n.</i> nkutaha.
<i>saying</i>	<i>n.</i> lilonjedi.	<i>seem</i>	<i>v.</i> oneka.
<i>scab</i>	<i>n.</i> induva₂.	<i>segregate</i>	<i>v.</i> bagula.
<i>scabies</i>	<i>n.</i> cipele.	<i>select</i>	<i>v.</i> cagula.
<i>scald</i>	<i>v.</i> ipija; v. kupula.	<i>self</i>	<i>pro.</i> -ene; pro. mwene.
<i>scanty</i>	<i>adj.</i> haba.	<i>sell</i>	<i>v.</i> cusa.
<i>scar</i>	<i>n.</i> likwanda.	<i>seller</i>	<i>n.</i> nkusumisa.
<i>scarce</i>	<i>adj.</i> haba.	<i>semen, sperm</i>	<i>n.</i> ubila.
<i>scarce (be ~)</i>	<i>v.</i> hova.	<i>send</i>	<i>v.</i> pelekeja; v. tuma.
<i>scatter</i>	<i>v.</i> mwadilanya; v. mwadilihana; v. palahanya; v. tawanya; v. yanjadya.	<i>seniority</i>	<i>n.</i> ukulungwa.
<i>school</i>	<i>n.</i> sule.	<i>sense</i>	<i>v.</i> hisila.
<i>scissors</i>	<i>n.</i> nkasi.	<i>separate</i>	<i>v.</i> hapukana; v. lekana; v. lekaniha; v. lekanija; v. lekela₂; v. vikanija.
<i>scold</i>	<i>v.</i> duma; v. kalipa; v. kalipila; v. menya₂; v. menyela₁.	<i>serf</i>	<i>n.</i> ntumwa.
<i>scoop</i>	<i>n.</i> lupwawa; n. mwao; v. teka₁; v. yomola.	<i>serve</i>	<i>v.</i> hudumila; v. tumikila.
<i>scorpion</i>	<i>n.</i> civalavala.	<i>sesame</i>	<i>n.</i> ulende.
<i>scramble</i>	<i>v.</i> pwatanila.	<i>set free</i>	<i>v.</i> lekelela₁.
<i>scrape</i>	<i>v.</i> pala₂; v. palata.	<i>set up</i>	<i>v.</i> himika; v. imija₂.
<i>scraper</i>	<i>n.</i> cipatu.	<i>settle</i>	<i>v.</i> yamulila₂.
<i>scratch</i>	<i>v.</i> pala₂; v. vavanga.	<i>seventy</i>	— makumi nnyano na (makumi) mavili, see: likumi.
<i>scream</i>	<i>v.</i> gumila; v. lidila.	<i>severity</i>	<i>n.</i> umenya.
<i>scrub</i>	<i>v.</i> sugula.	<i>sew</i>	<i>v.</i> sona; v. tota.
<i>scrutinize</i>	<i>v.</i> kagula.	<i>shade</i>	<i>n.</i> cimbwehedi; n. mmbweha.
		<i>shadow</i>	<i>n.</i> cimbwehedi.
		<i>shake</i>	<i>v.</i> pukunya; v. tetemela; v. tika; v. tikinya.

shake off

shake off v. minyanga; v. pumuna.
shame n. ihoni; n. jihoni; v. mahaniha.
shape n. liumbo.
share v. kundani; v. yava; v. yavana; v. yavanya.
sharpen v. hongola; v. koleja₂; v. kwicakwica; v. nola; v. tema.
shatter v. tumbula₃.
shave v. cengula; v. mowa.
she pro. nang'e; pro. unang'e.
shed n. citundu.
sheep n. ing'andolo; n. ung'andolo.
shell n. likahi.
shield n. ingao; n. ngao.
shin bone n. mpanji.
shine v. ng'ala; v. ng'anyima; v. vala; v. yaka.
shirt v. lisati.
shiver v. tetema.
shivers n. citete; n. citetemedi.
shoe n. cilatu.
shooting star n. cimondo.
shoots n. mahipuke.
short adj. cimbimbi; adj. fupi; adj. njipi.
short (become ~) v. indipala; v. ipika.
shorten v. fupisa; v. indipaja.
shorts n. kaputula.
shoulder n. livala.
shout v. gumila; v. kuta.
show v. langudya; v. onija.
shut v. hunga₁.
shyness n. ihoni; n. jihoni.
sicken v. ula₃.
sickle n. imundu₂.
sickness n. ulwele.
side n. mbali.
sieve n. cekeceke; n. neujo; v. cekeca.
sift v. ahena; v. ululuha; v. yehena.
sign n. alama.
silence v. nyamaja.
simmer v. tokota.

smash

simple n. cikakamajanga.
sin n. lisambi; n. sambi.
since con. maika₂.
sing v. imba.
singe v. kupula; v. pija.
sink v. dumbukila; v. titimila.
sip v. halapola.
sisal n. nkonge; n. nkongi.
sister n. dada; n. nkululo; n. nnumbuwe.
sit v. ikala.
sixty — makumi nnyano na (likumi) limo, see: likumi.
size n. canga₂; n. ukulungwa.
skill n. uhulula.
skim v. usa₂.
skin n. likahi; n. limbende₂; v. waula.
skip v. deng'a; v. puta₃.
skull n. civanga₂; n. libadang'a.
sky n. kulihunde.
slack adj. dabwada.
slander v. congela₂.
slap n. imandi; n. likofi; n. livambala; n. lupalapanda; n. lupalapandi.
slash v. fyeka.
slaughter v. sinja.
slave n. ntumwa.
sleep n. luwono; v. kona; v. kwona; v. lala; v. ona₂.
sleeping sickness n. luwiwi.
sling n. nnyepe.
slip v. teleja.
slope n. helelo.
slug n. unambala.
sly (be ~) v. kalamuka.
slyness n. ujanja.
small adj. -amwana; adj. -dikidiki; adj. inyoko; adj. -joko.
smallness n. udikidiki.
smallpox n. cihoba.
smart v. pwateka.
smartness n. ukatapala.
smash v. ponda.

smear

<i>smear</i>	v. paka ; v. pakala .
<i>smell</i>	n. liumba ; v. yambulila .
<i>smile at</i>	v. hekela .
<i>smith</i>	n. nkuhana .
<i>smoke</i>	n. lyohi ; v. huka .
<i>snail</i>	n. inyedi ; n. unambala ; n. unyedi .
<i>snake</i>	n. nnyongo .
<i>snap</i>	v. kaduka ; v. lumula .
<i>snatch</i>	v. bokola ; v. dadoma ; v. kwapula ; v. pakanyola .
<i>sneeze</i>	n. cafiya .
<i>sniff</i>	v. nung'ija .
<i>snore</i>	v. koloma .
<i>snub</i>	v. mahani ; v. tunumalila .
<i>snuff</i>	n. liposa ; n. ugolo .
<i>so</i>	con. uvila ; int. ambi ; int. nano .
<i>soak</i>	v. loveka ; v. lovyu .
<i>soar</i>	v. pala ₁ .
<i>sob</i>	v. hweng'inya ; v. nyinyita .
<i>sodomise</i>	v. kwela ₂ .
<i>sodomize</i>	v. lomba .
<i>soften</i>	v. debweda .
<i>soil</i>	n. ulongo ; v. cafula .
<i>somersault</i>	v. himbulila ₂ .
<i>son</i>	n. mwanannume .
<i>song</i>	n. luhimu .
<i>soot</i>	n. macili .
<i>soothe</i>	v. pembedya .
<i>sorcerer</i>	n. nnyavi .
<i>sore</i>	n. cilonda .
<i>sort</i>	v. cambula ; v. cambulanya .
<i>sour (be ~)</i>	v. kalala .
<i>sourness</i>	n. ukalala .
<i>sow</i>	v. panda ₁ .
<i>space</i>	n. litesa .
<i>spark</i>	n. ihehe ; n. inene .
<i>sparkle</i>	v. meta .
<i>speak</i>	v. tangola ; v. tongola ; v. yamba ₁ .
<i>spectator</i>	n. nkulola .
<i>speech</i>	n. ukoto .
<i>spice</i>	n. ciungo ₂ .
<i>spider</i>	n. nankakatambwe .
<i>spider web</i>	n. usi .

start at

<i>spill</i>	v. mwadila ; v. mwadilanga .
<i>spinach</i>	n. ncica .
<i>spirit</i>	n. imu ; n. isungu ; n. lihoka ; n. mahoka ; n. nanndenga .
<i>spit</i>	v. sunu .
<i>spittle</i>	n. liyayoli ; n. mata ₁ .
<i>splinter</i>	n. cibansi .
<i>split</i>	v. ceketa ; v. pasula ; v. pasulanga ; v. pwapula ; v. vanga ; v. yavanya .
<i>sponge</i>	n. lidodoki .
<i>spoon</i>	n. cijiko .
<i>spot</i>	n. lidoa ; n. lindondoli .
<i>spread</i>	v. enela ; v. enelela ; v. ladya ₂ ; v. laja ; v. mwadilihana ; v. mwadilikana ; v. tawanya ; v. umbala ₁ ; v. yanjadya .
<i>spread out</i>	v. yanika .
<i>spring</i>	n. litenda ₁ .
<i>sprout</i>	v. hipuka .
<i>squander</i>	v. fuja .
<i>squat</i>	v. hunama ; v. nyanyamala ; v. nyonyomala ; v. tindivala .
<i>squeeze</i>	v. bana ; v. cukudula ; v. kada ; v. kama ; v. kamila ; v. kamya ; v. minya ; v. pambikija .
<i>squint eye</i>	n. congo .
<i>stable</i>	n. citundu .
<i>stack</i>	v. lundika .
<i>staff</i>	n. bakola ; n. nkangojo .
<i>stagger</i>	v. pepeluka .
<i>stagnate</i>	v. tulila .
<i>stair</i>	n. ngasi .
<i>stalk</i>	n. cikota ; n. lucece ; n. lupambahi ; n. lupambalu ; v. nyatila ; v. nyemelela .
<i>stall</i>	n. citundu ; n. ligenge ₂ .
<i>stammer</i>	n. citata .
<i>star</i>	n. inondwa .
<i>stare</i>	v. kodola ₂ ; v. tumbula ₄ .
<i>start</i>	v. anza ; v. lindimuka ; v. tandilika .
<i>start at</i>	v. tandilila .

startle

startle v. **gutula**; v. **kodidya**; v. **kodya**₂; v. **kulupuha**; v. **situha**; v. **susuha**; v. **susula**.

stay v. **bakila**.

steal v. **iva**.

steam n. **lyohi**.

steenbok n. **litandehu**.

stem v. **lilenga**.

stench n. **ceha**₂.

step n. **hatua**.

sterile adj. **gumba**.

stick n. **bakola**; n. **ciboko**₁; n. **imbalavala**; n. **isimbo**; n. **nkangojo**; n. **nkwaju**; v. **matana**; v. **namata**.

stigma n. **cihuvya**.

still adv. **ndulu**.

sting n. **lulomo**.

stink v. **nung'a**.

stir v. **kolova**; v. **kolowa**; v. **kolowanya**; v. **pindikulanya**.

stomach n. **lipitihu**.

stone n. **liyanga**.

stool n. **cigoda**; n. **citeng'u**.

stoop v. **tapa**.

stop v. **amuka**; v. **imija**₁; v. **leka**; v. **lekeha**.

stopper n. **cidiu**; n. **cisibu**.

store v. **cunga**.

story n. **lutano**; n. **ntano**.

straighten v. **nyolodya**; v. **nyoloja**; v. **udula**.

strain v. **cuja**; v. **hamata**.

strange adj. **-yeni**.

strangle v. **kaba**.

straw n. **kuvola**; n. **lupehu**.

stream n. **nfeleji**; n. **nkondo**.

strength n. **dimongo**.

stretcher n. **licela**.

strike n. **goma**; v. **doda**₃; v. **kong'ona**; v. **panya**.

string n. **ndidi**; n. **usi**.

stroke v. **pamapama**.

strong (be ~) v. **komala**.

struggle v. **tumbama**.

syphilis

stubborn (be ~) v. **kaka**.

student n. **nkusoma**.

stumble v. **likuvala**; v. **likwala**.

stump n. **cihihi**; n. **cihiki**; n. **lihici**.

stupidity n. **upyoto**.

stutter n. **citata**.

suck v. **honda**.

suckle v. **yong'a**.

sue v. **longa**.

suffice v. **kolodya**.

suit v. **fala**.

sun n. **liduva**.

sunflower n. **alizeti**.

supervise v. **imilila**; v. **takatukila**.

support n. **mwegano**; v. **chidya**; v. **pililila**.

surpass v. **cinjilana**; v. **pita**; v. **punda**.

surprise v. **gutula**; v. **peja**.

surrender v. **sindwa**.

surround v. **dingila**; v. **dinguka**.

suspend v. **kangoya**; v. **ning'iniha**; v. **nyilikija**₁; v. **oveka**.

sustain v. **pililila**.

swallow v. **mila**₁.

sway v. **ning'inila**; v. **pepeluka**; v. **yumba**.

swear v. **apila**.

sweat n. **ciwiduhu**; n. **jasho**; v. **jashuka**; v. **widuha**.

sweep v. **pyaila**.

sweeper n. **nkupyaila**.

sweet adj. **lalehe**.

sweet potato n. **luvale**.

sweetsop n. **litopetope**.

swell v. **duhumuka**; v. **tupa**₁; v. **tutumuka**; v. **umbala**₂; v. **umuka**; v. **vimba**₂.

swift n. **nanyanda**.

swim v. **ogelela**.

swing n. **nankongoya**; v. **kangoya**; v. **punga**.

sympathy n. **cididi**.

syphilis n. **inyambo**.

T - t

<i>taboo</i>	<i>n.</i> mpingo ₁ ; <i>n.</i> mwiko ₂ .	<i>thank</i>	<i>v.</i> sukulu .
<i>tail</i>	<i>n.</i> inyumbu ; <i>n.</i> ncila .	<i>that</i>	<i>comp.</i> kuci doni/dono , <i>see:</i> ci ; <i>comp.</i> kuci ; <i>comp.</i> kucidono ; <i>dem.</i> aila ; <i>dem.</i> aneyo ; <i>dem.</i> ayila ; <i>dem.</i> ayula ; <i>dem.</i> -la ; <i>dem.</i> -la .
<i>tailor</i>	<i>n.</i> nkutota .		
<i>take</i>	<i>v.</i> nyakula ₁ ; <i>v.</i> pwacela ; <i>v.</i> pwecela ; <i>v.</i> yakula ₁ .	<i>thatch</i>	<i>v.</i> vimba ₁ .
<i>take care</i>	<i>v.</i> oda .	<i>their</i>	<i>pro.</i> -avo .
<i>take off</i>	<i>v.</i> teula .	<i>them</i>	<i>pro.</i> vanang'o .
<i>take out</i>	<i>v.</i> homola .	<i>themselves</i>	<i>pro.</i> vene .
<i>tale</i>	<i>n.</i> inano .	<i>then</i>	<i>con.</i> koka ; <i>int.</i> nano .
<i>talent</i>	<i>n.</i> jing'ano .	<i>there</i>	<i>adv.</i> apala ; <i>dem.</i> akula ; <i>dem.</i> anepo .
<i>talisman</i>	<i>n.</i> indumba ₁ .	<i>therefore</i>	<i>con.</i> napanang'o ; <i>con.</i> uvino .
<i>talk</i>	<i>v.</i> kunguluka ; <i>v.</i> tongola .	<i>therein</i>	<i>dem.</i> anemo .
<i>talon</i>	<i>n.</i> lukombe .	<i>they</i>	<i>pro.</i> uvanang'o ; <i>pro.</i> uvovo ; <i>pro.</i> vanang'o .
<i>tame</i>	<i>v.</i> langa ₁ .	<i>thicket</i>	<i>n.</i> ingongo ; <i>n.</i> lihukutu ; <i>n.</i> luhundu .
<i>taste</i>	<i>v.</i> eja ₂ ; <i>v.</i> yedya ₁ .	<i>thief</i>	<i>n.</i> nkwiva .
<i>tattoo</i>	<i>n.</i> inembo ₁ ; <i>v.</i> canja .	<i>thigh</i>	<i>n.</i> ciya .
<i>tax</i>	<i>n.</i> kodi .	<i>thin</i>	<i>adj.</i> inyoko .
<i>teach</i>	<i>v.</i> fundisa ; <i>v.</i> somesa .	<i>thing</i>	<i>n.</i> citukutuku .
<i>teacher</i>	<i>n.</i> nkufundisa .	<i>think</i>	<i>v.</i> fikilila .
<i>teak</i>	<i>n.</i> nninga .	<i>third</i>	<i>adj.</i> -a tatu .
<i>tear</i>	<i>n.</i> nnyodi ; <i>v.</i> papula ; <i>v.</i> pasula ; <i>v.</i> pwapula ; <i>v.</i> valula ₂ .	<i>thirst</i>	<i>n.</i> inyota .
	<i>v.</i> landamula ₂ .	<i>thirty</i>	— makumi matatu , <i>see:</i> likumi .
<i>tease</i>	<i>n.</i> livele .	<i>this</i>	<i>dem.</i> acino ; <i>dem.</i> ai ; <i>dem.</i> aino ; <i>dem.</i> ayu ₁ ; <i>dem.</i> -no .
<i>teat</i>	<i>v.</i> ning'inila .	<i>thorn</i>	<i>n.</i> mwiva .
<i>teeter</i>	<i>v.</i> haulila .	<i>thoughtfulness</i>	<i>n.</i> fikala .
<i>tell</i>	<i>n.</i> matunundu .	<i>threaten</i>	<i>v.</i> tisila ; <i>v.</i> yopya .
<i>temper</i>	— likumi limo , <i>see:</i> likumi .	<i>three</i>	<i>num.</i> inatu ; <i>num.</i> tatu .
<i>ten</i>	<i>v.</i> cunga ; <i>v.</i> ongolela .	<i>thresh</i>	<i>v.</i> funda ; <i>v.</i> hula .
<i>tent</i>	<i>n.</i> lihema .	<i>throat</i>	<i>n.</i> ing'ulo ; <i>n.</i> lukalongo ; <i>n.</i> pang'ulo .
<i>terminate</i>	<i>v.</i> hapuka ₂ .		<i>v.</i> ela ; <i>v.</i> yaha ₂ ; <i>v.</i> yela .
<i>termite</i>	<i>n.</i> ucece ; <i>n.</i> umbwilimbwindi ; <i>n.</i> ungumbi .	<i>throw</i>	<i>n.</i> cikong'o ₁ .
<i>termite hill</i>	<i>n.</i> cisulu ₁ .	<i>thumb</i>	<i>n.</i> ing'uva ; <i>v.</i> lindima ; <i>v.</i> valula ₁ .
<i>termite (winged)</i>	<i>n.</i> dingumbi ; <i>n.</i> ingumbi .	<i>thunder</i>	
<i>terrify</i>	<i>v.</i> tisila ; <i>v.</i> yoha ; <i>v.</i> yopya .		
<i>test</i>	<i>n.</i> jalibio .		
<i>testicle</i>	<i>n.</i> inongo .		
<i>testicles</i>	<i>n.</i> dimumbu ; <i>n.</i> dinongo .		
<i>testicles (bull's)</i>	<i>n.</i> jinongo .		

Thursday

<i>Thursday</i>	<i>n.</i> Alihamisi.
<i>thus</i>	<i>con.</i> uvila.
<i>tick</i>	<i>n.</i> ing'upe ₁ .
<i>tickle</i>	<i>v.</i> cikidika; <i>v.</i> dikadika; <i>v.</i> dukuladukula.
<i>tie</i>	<i>v.</i> hika; <i>v.</i> hunga ₁ ; <i>v.</i> tava.
<i>tighten</i>	<i>v.</i> kamyā.
<i>time</i>	<i>n.</i> wakati.
<i>tin</i>	<i>n.</i> libati; <i>n.</i> lidebe; <i>n.</i> likopo.
<i>tobacco</i>	<i>n.</i> goso; <i>n.</i> itumbaku.
<i>today</i>	<i>n.</i> nelo.
<i>toe</i>	<i>n.</i> cala; <i>n.</i> cikong'o ₁ .
<i>together</i>	<i>adv.</i> pamo.
<i>toilet</i>	<i>n.</i> colo.
<i>tomorrow</i>	<i>n.</i> lundu; <i>n.</i> luundu; <i>n.</i> nundu.
<i>tong</i>	<i>n.</i> mmuva.
<i>tongue</i>	<i>n.</i> lulimi.
<i>tonsil</i>	<i>n.</i> cilakali.
<i>tool</i>	<i>n.</i> cifaā; <i>n.</i> combo.
<i>tooth</i>	<i>n.</i> lino.
<i>top</i>	<i>n.</i> muha.
<i>torch</i>	<i>n.</i> cihinde; <i>n.</i> cihumbo.
<i>tortment</i>	<i>v.</i> ndonda.
<i>tortoise</i>	<i>n.</i> ing'ambe; <i>n.</i> ung'ambe.
<i>touch</i>	<i>v.</i> njunja; <i>v.</i> njunya; <i>v.</i> pamapama.
<i>trade</i>	<i>n.</i> uhambaci.
<i>traitor</i>	<i>n.</i> nsaliti.
<i>tramp</i>	<i>n.</i> luhinji.
<i>trample</i>	<i>v.</i> kandanga; <i>v.</i> luvata; <i>v.</i> timbanga.
<i>transform</i>	<i>v.</i> juha.
<i>transplant</i>	<i>v.</i> meja.

type

<i>trap</i>	<i>n.</i> inambo; <i>n.</i> lutambo; <i>n.</i> ntego; <i>v.</i> teya.
<i>traveller</i>	<i>n.</i> nkuuka.
<i>tread</i>	<i>v.</i> livata.
<i>treat</i>	<i>v.</i> tibu; <i>v.</i> udyā ₂ .
<i>tree</i>	<i>n.</i> nnandi.
<i>tremble</i>	<i>v.</i> tetema; <i>v.</i> tetemela.
<i>trench</i>	<i>n.</i> lihandaki.
<i>trespass</i>	<i>v.</i> poyola.
<i>trickle</i>	<i>v.</i> kuluva.
<i>trouble</i>	<i>n.</i> matata.
<i>trousers</i>	<i>n.</i> mbomba.
<i>trunk</i>	<i>n.</i> litepo; <i>n.</i> nkonga.
<i>trust</i>	<i>v.</i> kulupila.
<i>tsetse fly</i>	<i>n.</i> cipanga; <i>n.</i> lisula.
<i>tumble</i>	<i>v.</i> yanguka.
<i>turn</i>	<i>v.</i> lauka; <i>v.</i> pindikula; <i>v.</i> pindula.
<i>turnstone</i>	<i>n.</i> pindikula mayanga, <i>see:</i> pindikula.
<i>turtle</i>	<i>n.</i> kasa.
<i>tusk</i>	<i>n.</i> imembe ₁ .
<i>twenty</i>	— makumi mavili, <i>see:</i> likumi.
<i>twin</i>	<i>n.</i> livila.
<i>twine</i>	<i>v.</i> popota.
<i>twins</i>	<i>n.</i> mavila.
<i>twist</i>	<i>v.</i> nung'unula; <i>v.</i> popota; <i>v.</i> popotola; <i>v.</i> pota; <i>v.</i> potanga.
<i>two</i>	<i>num.</i> ivili; <i>num.</i> -vili.
<i>type</i>	<i>n.</i> litawa ₁ .

 U - u

<i>ugali</i>	<i>n. matamba; n. ntandasa.</i>	<i>unfold</i>	<i>v. kunjula.</i>
<i>ulcer</i>	<i>n. cilonda.</i>	<i>unhook</i>	<i>v. kavakola.</i>
<i>ululate</i>	<i>v. luluta.</i>	<i>unhusk</i>	<i>v. fua.</i>
<i>ululation</i>	<i>n. cilululu.</i>	<i>unique</i>	<i>adv. weka.</i>
<i>umbilical cord</i>	<i>n. lipyanda.</i>	<i>unplug</i>	<i>v. vambula.</i>
<i>umbrella</i>	<i>n. mwanfuli.</i>	<i>unravel</i>	<i>v. sonoka; v. tatuka; v. umbula.</i>
<i>unbind</i>	<i>v. hungula.</i>	<i>unripe</i>	<i>adj. -vihi.</i>
<i>uncle</i>	— <i>baba ndogo, see: baba; — baba nkubwa, see: baba; n. anang'ala; n. njomba.</i>	<i>unroof</i>	<i>v. vimbula.</i>
<i>uncle (paternal)</i>	<i>n. baba nkulungwa, see: baba.</i>	<i>unthatch</i>	<i>v. vimbula.</i>
<i>unclog</i>	<i>v. diula.</i>	<i>untie</i>	<i>v. hungula.</i>
<i>uncooked</i>	<i>adj. -vihi.</i>	<i>until</i>	<i>con. mpaka.</i>
<i>uncover</i>	<i>v. hunikula; v. hunukula; v. pihula; v. vambula.</i>	<i>untruth</i>	<i>n. ulambila.</i>
<i>under</i>	<i>adv. pahi; n. nniungu.</i>	<i>upright</i>	<i>adv. dedede.</i>
<i>underneath</i>	<i>n. liungu₁.</i>	<i>uproot</i>	<i>v. dabola; v. dobola.</i>
<i>underpants</i>	<i>n. mpindo.</i>	<i>urinate</i>	<i>v. kwama₂; v. yapuka.</i>
<i>underskirt</i>	<i>n. kagulo.</i>	<i>urine</i>	<i>n. makwado; n. makwedo.</i>
<i>understand</i>	<i>v. kameka; v. mala; v. manya.</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>pro. hwetu; pro. wepa.</i>
<i>undo</i>	<i>v. fumula; v. samulanga.</i>	<i>use</i>	<i>v. tumila₂.</i>
<i>undress</i>	<i>v. dobola; v. ula₂; v. wula.</i>	<i>useless</i>	<i>adv. dahu.</i>
<i>unearth</i>	<i>v. titikula.</i>	<i>uterus</i>	<i>n. cisasi₁.</i>
		<i>utterance</i>	<i>n. ukoto.</i>

vagina

vow

V - v

<i>vagina</i>	<i>n. citoko; n. litoko; n. litunya.</i>	<i>virtue</i>	<i>n. unu.</i>
<i>valley</i>	<i>n. luhalelo; n. luhunde₁; n. luhundi.</i>	<i>visit</i>	<i>v. ongela.</i>
<i>vein</i>	<i>n. nsipa₁.</i>	<i>visitor</i>	<i>n. nnyeni.</i>
<i>vengeance</i>	<i>n. cisasi₂.</i>	<i>voice</i>	<i>n. lidi.</i>
<i>venture</i>	<i>v. linga₂.</i>	<i>vomit</i>	<i>n. matapiso; v. kodyoka.</i>
<i>veranda</i>	<i>n. libalasa; n. luhepu.</i>	<i>voter</i>	<i>n. ntondodi.</i>
<i>vertigo</i>	<i>n. cidingudingu.</i>	<i>vow</i>	<i>v. apila.</i>
<i>village</i>	<i>n. cijiji; n. kumayaya.</i>		

W - w

<i>wail</i>	v. kuta .	<i>white</i>	adj. -a nahe ; adj. naswe .
<i>waist</i>	n. cikundu .	<i>white (be ~)</i>	v. swelela .
<i>wait</i>	v. linda ₂ .	<i>whiteness</i>	n. nahe ; n. wanahe .
<i>wake up</i>	v. imula ₂ ; v. takatuka .	<i>who</i>	inter. nani ; pro. nnani .
<i>walk</i>	v. conga ₂ ; v. hwenahwena ; v. onga .	<i>whole</i>	n. mmalele .
<i>wall</i>	n. ciwambasa .	<i>why</i>	inter. mwadaci .
<i>want</i>	n. haja ; v. lembela ; v. tamwa .	<i>wickerwork</i>	n. uhanda .
<i>war</i>	n. ing'ondo ₂ ; n. ng'ondo .	<i>widen</i>	v. tanuka .
<i>warm</i>	v. dimula ; v. kodya ₁ .	<i>widow</i>	n. nannidi ; n. nnumilanga .
<i>warmth</i>	n. citukuta .	<i>wife</i>	n. acadya ; n. adyalo ; n. adyangu ; n. adyawe ; n. ndyawe ; n. njangu .
<i>warn</i>	v. kalipila ; v. limbija .	<i>wild cat</i>	n. lipakanundu .
<i>wash</i>	v. capa ; v. hinga ; v. kalava ; v. kunanga ; v. puta ₂ .	<i>wild dog</i>	n. lihoha .
<i>wasp</i>	n. litendehu .	<i>wild pig</i>	n. imbango .
<i>waste</i>	v. halibu .	<i>wildcat</i>	n. licelela ; n. liloda .
<i>watch</i>	v. linda ₁ ; v. lola .	<i>wind</i>	n. lipungo ; n. mpapa .
<i>water</i>	n. medi .	<i>window</i>	n. citonono ; n. lidilisa .
<i>watermelon</i>	n. likong'we ; n. likumbila .	<i>wing</i>	n. lupapa .
<i>wave</i>	v. punga ; v. pungila .	<i>wings</i>	n. dimapa .
<i>wax</i>	n. nta ; n. sela .	<i>wink</i>	v. kapila .
<i>waylay</i>	v. nyatila .	<i>winnow</i>	v. ahena ; v. peta .
<i>we</i>	pro. hwetu ; pro. uhwehwe ; pro. wepa .	<i>wipe</i>	v. pukuta ; v. pukutanga .
<i>wear</i>	v. wala ₂ .	<i>wisdom</i>	n. ding'ano .
<i>wear out</i>	v. hakaja ; v. hakala ₂ .	<i>wish</i>	v. lembela .
<i>weave</i>	v. luka .	<i>witch</i>	n. nyyavi .
<i>weaver bird</i>	n. cinanda ₁ .	<i>witchcraft</i>	n. uhavi .
<i>weed</i>	n. lukwekwe ; v. limila .	<i>with</i>	con. na .
<i>weeds</i>	n. nangahwa ₃ .	<i>wither</i>	v. lovela ; v. nyala .
<i>week</i>	n. lijuma .	<i>wizard</i>	n. nyyavi .
<i>well</i>	int. bahi ; int. nano ; n. chima .	<i>womb</i>	n. libongo .
<i>wet (be ~)</i>	v. dabada ₂ ; v. lova .	<i>wonder</i>	n. ajabu .
<i>what</i>	pro. camani ; pro. cani ; pro. ntwani .	<i>wonder at</i>	v. kangana ₁ .
<i>when</i>	adv. cakani ; adv. duvani .	<i>word</i>	n. lilove ₁ .
<i>where</i>	adv. kwaci ; adv. paci .	<i>work</i>	n. cibaluwa ; n. lidengo ₁ ; n. madengo ₁ .
<i>which</i>	pro. -lida .	<i>world</i>	n. cilambo .
<i>whip</i>	n. ciboko ₁ .	<i>worm</i>	n. liledo ; n. lilwedo ; n. ncango ₂ .
<i>whisper</i>	v. nyinyita .	<i>worn out</i>	adj. -hakalenge .
<i>whistle</i>	n. lwid ₁ .	<i>worship</i>	v. abudu ; v. yama ₁ .

wound

wound *n.* **cilonda**; *n.* **likwanda**; *n.*
livanga₁; *v.* **umija**.
wrap *v.* **hika**; *v.* **hunga**₁.
wring *v.* **kama**₁; *v.* **popotola**; *v.*
pumuna.

write

wrinkle *n.* **lukunyansi**.
wrist *n.* **inyungunyungu**.
write *v.* **andika**; *v.* **lemba**₂.

yam

zombie

Y - y

<i>yam</i>	<i>n. citundi.</i>	<i>you</i>	<i>n. uwewe; pro. mwenu; pro.</i>
<i>yard</i>	<i>n. luwani.</i>		<i>umwemwe; pro. wako.</i>
<i>yawn</i>	<i>v. yahama; v. yahula.</i>	<i>you (pl)</i>	<i>pro. mwepo.</i>
<i>year</i>	<i>n. caka; n. mwaka.</i>	<i>your</i>	<i>pro. -ako; pro. anumwe;</i>
<i>yellow</i>	<i>n. linjani.</i>		<i>pro. -enu.</i>
<i>yesterday</i>	<i>n. lido.</i>	<i>youth</i>	<i>n. ndyoko.</i>

Z - z

zombie *n. cibadang'a; n. indondoca.*

SEHEMU YA TATU
KISWAHILI – KIMAKONDE

PART THREE
SWAHILI – MAKONDE

A - a

abadani	<i>kl.</i> mwiko ₁ .	ainisha	<i>kt.</i> cambula; <i>kt.</i> cambulanya.
abate	<i>n.</i> abate.	ajabia	<i>kt.</i> kangana ₁ .
abiria	<i>n.</i> nsafili.	ajabu	<i>n.</i> ajabu.
abudu	<i>kt.</i> abudu.	ajali	<i>n.</i> ajali.
acha	<i>kt.</i> leka.	ajili	<i>kt.</i> ajili.
achama	<i>kt.</i> yahama.	ajuza	<i>n.</i> binkubwa; <i>n.</i> likolo; <i>n.</i> kv.
achana	<i>kt.</i> hapukana; <i>kt.</i> lekana; <i>kt.</i> lekanila ₁ .	-ake	<i>kw.</i> -ake.
achanisha	<i>kt.</i> lekaniha.	-a kike	<i>kw.</i> -a cikongwe.
achia	<i>kt.</i> lekele ₁ ; <i>kt.</i> sutupuka.	akili	<i>n.</i> jing'ano.
achia huru	<i>kt.</i> lekelela ₁ .	-a kiume	<i>kw.</i> cilume.
achika	<i>kt.</i> lekwa.	-ako	<i>kw.</i> -ako.
achisha	<i>kt.</i> lekeha.	-a kwanza	<i>kw.</i> -tandi.
achwa	<i>kt.</i> lekwa.	alama	<i>n.</i> alama.
ada	<i>n.</i> ada.	alamsiki	<i>ki.</i> cilocema.
adabu	<i>n.</i> adabu.	alfajiri	<i>n.</i> kulyamba; <i>n.</i> umambumbu.
adhabu	<i>n.</i> asabu.	Alhamisi	<i>n.</i> Alihamisi.
adhibu	<i>kt.</i> tubisa.	alika	<i>kt.</i> kumbula.
adhuhuri	<i>n.</i> cinalyulo.	alizeti	<i>n.</i> alizeti.
adimika	<i>kt.</i> hova.	amani	<i>n.</i> amani.
adua	<i>kt.</i> lipeta.	ambia	<i>kt.</i> haulila.
adui	<i>n.</i> hadui; <i>n.</i> mmogo ₂ .	ambua	<i>kt.</i> ambulila.
afiki	<i>kt.</i> itikila.	ambukiza	<i>kt.</i> ambukisa; <i>kt.</i> ambukiza; <i>kt.</i> eneleta.
afikiana	<i>kt.</i> itikilana.	ambulia	<i>kt.</i> ambulila.
afya	<i>n.</i> afiya; <i>n.</i> omi; <i>n.</i> ulame.	amia	<i>kt.</i> yamilila.
aga	<i>kt.</i> laila.	amini	<i>kt.</i> kulupila; <i>kt.</i> tanwa.
agana	<i>kt.</i> lailana.	aminika	<i>kt.</i> aminika.
agiza	<i>kt.</i> laija; <i>kt.</i> laisa.	amka	<i>kt.</i> imuka; <i>kt.</i> takatuka.
agizia	<i>kt.</i> lailila.	amkia	<i>kt.</i> kamasu.
agizo	<i>n.</i> agizo.	amrisha	<i>kt.</i> yamuliha ₁ .
agua	<i>kt.</i> lapitila; <i>kt.</i> lauja; <i>kt.</i> tabili; <i>kt.</i> yapula.	amsha	<i>kt.</i> imula ₂ ; <i>kt.</i> takatuha.
agulia	<i>kt.</i> tabilila.	amua	<i>kt.</i> yamula; <i>kt.</i> yamulila ₂ .
ahali	<i>n.</i> njangu.	amuru	<i>kt.</i> yamuliha ₁ .
ahidi	<i>kt.</i> ahidi.	-a mwisho	<i>kw.</i> -a cihwango.
aibika	<i>kt.</i> mahanika.	anasa	<i>n.</i> anasa.
aibisha	<i>kt.</i> mahaniha.	andaa	<i>kt.</i> andaa.
aibu	<i>n.</i> ihoni; <i>n.</i> jihoni.	andalia	<i>kt.</i> andalila.
aidha	<i>ku.</i> napanang'o.	andama	<i>kt.</i> utaha.
aina	<i>n.</i> litawa ₁ .		

andamana

andamana	<i>kt. langana; kt. papatana.</i>
andika	<i>kt. andika; kt. lemba₂.</i>
andiko	<i>n. lyandiko.</i>
angalia	<i>kt. lola; kt. lolehidya; kt. ongolela.</i>
angama	<i>kt. nyilikija₁.</i>
angamia	<i>kt. yangamila.</i>
angamiza	<i>kt. tindinga.</i>
angani	<i>n. kulihunde.</i>
-angu	<i>kw. -angu.</i>
angua	<i>kt. kaha; kt. yanguha.</i>
anguka	<i>n. uwa; kt. motoka; kt. yanguka.</i>
angusha	<i>kt. motoha; kt. motohija; kt. yangula₁.</i>
angushana	<i>kt. motohana.</i>
anika	<i>kt. yanika.</i>
anua	<i>kt. usa₁.</i>
anza	<i>kt. anza; kt. landamula₁; kt. lindimuka; kt. tandilika.</i>

azimia

anzia	<i>kt. tandilila.</i>
anzisha	<i>kt. juha.</i>
-ao	<i>kw. -avo.</i>
apa	<i>kt. apila.</i>
apiza	<i>kt. apija.</i>
ardhi	<i>n. ulongo.</i>
ardhini	<i>kl. pahi.</i>
arobaini	<i>— makumi ncece, see: likumi.</i>
asa	<i>kt. limbija.</i>
asali	<i>n. uci.</i>
asi	<i>kt. hasi.</i>
asubuhi	<i>n. lyamba; n. ulyamba.</i>
atamia	<i>kt. atamila; kt. ikalila; kt. utamila.</i>
-a tatu	<i>kv. -a tatu.</i>
au	<i>ku. au.</i>
azima	<i>kt. yadika.</i>
azimia	<i>kt. yadikila.</i>

B - b

baa	<i>n.</i> balaa ; <i>n.</i> cilabu .	banda	<i>n.</i> cibanda .
baada	<i>kl.</i> lukoto ; <i>n.</i> nnyuma ; <i>n.</i> panyuma .	bandari	<i>n.</i> bandali .
baadaye	<i>kl.</i> lukoto .	bandika	<i>kt.</i> bandika .
baba	<i>n.</i> atata ; <i>n.</i> baba .	bandua	<i>kt.</i> bandula ; <i>kt.</i> papatula .
baba mkubwa	— baba nkubwa , <i>see</i> : baba ; <i>n.</i> baba nkulungwa , <i>see</i> : baba .	bangili	<i>n.</i> dinyoka ; <i>n.</i> ibangili ; <i>n.</i> likosa ₂ .
baba mkwe	— baba nkwe , <i>see</i> : baba .	bao	<i>n.</i> libao .
babu	<i>n.</i> anambuye ; <i>n.</i> vivi .	bara	<i>n.</i> bala .
babua	<i>kt.</i> ipija ; <i>kt.</i> kupula .	barabara	<i>n.</i> indila .
babuka	— yuvika .	barabara	<i>kl.</i> ucoco .
bada	<i>n.</i> ntandasa .	baragumu	<i>n.</i> lipenga .
badala	<i>ku.</i> pambuto .	baraka	<i>n.</i> ibalaka ; <i>n.</i> ipepesi ; <i>n.</i> pepesi .
badili	<i>kt.</i> pindikulanya .	barakoa	<i>n.</i> cihukuhuku .
badilika	<i>kt.</i> juka ; <i>kt.</i> pindikuka .	baraza	<i>n.</i> libalasa ; <i>n.</i> likumbi ; <i>n.</i> luhepu ; <i>n.</i> lukumbi .
bado	<i>kl.</i> ndulu .	baridi	<i>n.</i> citundwe ₁ ; <i>n.</i> ibalidi .
bafe	<i>n.</i> lipili .	bariki	<i>kt.</i> baliki .
bagua	<i>kt.</i> bagula .	barua	<i>n.</i> ibaluwa .
bahari	<i>n.</i> bahali ; <i>n.</i> manga .	baruti	<i>n.</i> baluti .
bahasha	<i>n.</i> ibahasa .	bashiri	<i>kt.</i> tabili .
bahati	<i>n.</i> ngekewa .	basi	<i>ki.</i> bahi ; <i>ki.</i> nano .
bahili	<i>n.</i> mbahili ; <i>kt.</i> cida .	bata	<i>n.</i> libata .
baka	<i>n.</i> libaka ; <i>n.</i> limaha ; <i>kt.</i> pela .	bati	<i>n.</i> libati .
baki	<i>kt.</i> bakila ; <i>kt.</i> hiyala ; <i>kt.</i> isala ; <i>kt.</i> isalila .	bawa	<i>n.</i> lupapa .
bakiza	<i>kt.</i> lekelela ₂ .	beba	<i>kt.</i> nyakula ; <i>kt.</i> yakula ₁ .
bakora	<i>n.</i> bakola ; <i>n.</i> imbalavala ; <i>n.</i> isimbo ; <i>n.</i> nkangojo .	beberu	<i>n.</i> ligagoma .
bakua	<i>kt.</i> jihumi ₂ .	bebesha	<i>kt.</i> yakuliha .
bakuli	<i>n.</i> ibakuli ; <i>n.</i> litikiti ; <i>n.</i> lukasu ; <i>n.</i> nkungu .	bega	<i>n.</i> livala .
balaa	<i>n.</i> cihakau .	bei	<i>n.</i> ibei .
balehe	<i>n.</i> ulumuka ; <i>kt.</i> balehe ; <i>kt.</i> kula ; <i>kt.</i> kulumuka ; <i>kt.</i> lumuka ₂ ; <i>kt.</i> tengula ; <i>kt.</i> vayuka .	bembea	<i>n.</i> nankongoya .
bamba	<i>kt.</i> kodidya ; <i>kt.</i> kodya ₂ ; <i>kt.</i> papatila .	bembeleza	<i>kt.</i> pembedya .
bamia	<i>n.</i> bamia ; <i>n.</i> binda .	bembelezana	<i>kt.</i> pembejana .
bana	<i>kt.</i> bana ; <i>kt.</i> pambikija .	bendera	<i>n.</i> ibendela .
		betua	<i>kt.</i> papatula .
		beza	<i>kt.</i> lembula .
		biashara	<i>n.</i> uhambaci ; <i>n.</i> wapiwapi .
		bibi	<i>n.</i> mmahe ; <i>n.</i> vivi .
		bibo	<i>n.</i> libibu .
		bichi	<i>kv.</i> -vivi .
		bidhaa	<i>n.</i> vitukutuku .

binamu

binamu	<i>n.</i> nyivani ; <i>n.</i> nyuvani .
bingirika	<i>kt.</i> vilingika .
bingirisha	<i>kt.</i> vilingiha .
binti	<i>n.</i> mwali ₁ ; <i>n.</i> mwanammahe .
bisha	<i>kt.</i> hita ; <i>kt.</i> kana ; <i>kt.</i> tahuka .
bishana	<i>kt.</i> tahukana .
bisi	<i>n.</i> lideda .
biwi	<i>n.</i> lisusi .
blanketi	<i>n.</i> libulangeti .
bobea	<i>kt.</i> bobela .
boflo	<i>n.</i> nkate .
boga	<i>n.</i> litingi .
boma	<i>n.</i> boma ; <i>n.</i> citundu .
bomba	<i>n.</i> libomba .
bomoa	<i>kt.</i> bomola .
bomoka	<i>n.</i> bomoka .
bonde	<i>n.</i> luhalelo ; <i>n.</i> luhunde ₁ ; <i>n.</i> luhundi .
bonge	<i>n.</i> lidonji .
bong'oa	<i>kt.</i> tepa .
bonyea	<i>kt.</i> boba ; <i>kt.</i> tohoma ; <i>kt.</i> tohomanga .
bonyeza	<i>kt.</i> toha .
bopa	<i>kt.</i> debweda ; <i>kt.</i> tohoma ; <i>kt.</i> tohomanga .
boriti	<i>n.</i> isungula ₂ ; <i>n.</i> liboliti .

bweka

bosi	<i>n.</i> nng'anda .
bovu	<i>kv.</i> ikandike .
bua	<i>n.</i> cikota ; <i>n.</i> lupambahi ; <i>n.</i> lupambalu .
bubu	<i>n.</i> akatongola ; <i>n.</i> bubu .
bubujika	<i>kt.</i> mwadilika .
bugia	<i>kt.</i> wila .
buibui	<i>n.</i> nankakatambwe .
buku	— ung'upe ; <i>n.</i> ing'upe ₂ ; <i>n.</i> nyamba .
bunda	<i>n.</i> litunji ₁ .
bundi	<i>n.</i> lihuku ; <i>n.</i> liuku ; <i>n.</i> namahihi ; <i>n.</i> nammuku .
bunduki	<i>n.</i> bunduki ; <i>n.</i> ihuti .
bure	<i>kl.</i> dahu ; <i>n.</i> cihi .
buruta	<i>kt.</i> tanga .
busara	<i>n.</i> ding'ano .
bwaga	<i>kt.</i> mwadila .
bwakua	<i>kt.</i> bokola .
bwana	<i>n.</i> nng'anda .
bwana harusi	<i>n.</i> nkulomba .
bwata	<i>kt.</i> hakala ₁ .
bwawa	<i>n.</i> libwawa ; <i>n.</i> litenda ₁ .
bweka	<i>kt.</i> gumila .

C - c

cha	<i>kt. ca.</i>	chanzo	<i>n. ing'anya₂; n. liyongo.</i>
chaa	<i>n. nkumi.</i>	chapa	<i>kt. panya.</i>
chacha	<i>kt. futwa; kt. haha₁; kt. kahama.</i>	charaza	<i>kt. panya.</i>
chachawa	<i>kt. cacawa.</i>	chatu	<i>n. ihatu; n. uhatu.</i>
chachuka	<i>kt. ahama; kt. hahama.</i>	chawa	<i>n. imboko; n. umboko.</i>
chafua	<i>kt. cafula.</i>	chaza	<i>n. casa.</i>
chafuka	<i>kt. dimba₂; kt. hakandwanga; kt. nyata.</i>	cheche	<i>n. ihehe; n. inene.</i>
chafya	<i>n. cafiya.</i>	chechemea	<i>kt. humbaila; kt. sumbaila; kt. yumbaila.</i>
chagua	<i>kt. cagula; kt. tondola.</i>	chefua	<i>kt. cefula; kt. heluha; kt. hemuha.</i>
chakaa	<i>kt. hakala₂; kt. hakalanga; kt. tunduwila₂.</i>	cheka	<i>kt. heka₁.</i>
chakacha	<i>kt. kacakaca; kt. waya.</i>	chekea	<i>kt. hekela.</i>
chakachua	<i>kt. dumbulula.</i>	chekecha	<i>kt. ahena; kt. cekeca; kt. ululuha; kt. yehena.</i>
chakalika	<i>kt. hakalika.</i>	chekecheo	<i>n. cekeceke.</i>
chakavu	<i>kv. -hakalenge.</i>	chekesha	<i>kt. hekeja.</i>
chakaza	<i>kt. hakaja.</i>	chelea	<i>kt. yopa.</i>
chakula	<i>n. cakulya; n. vilyo.</i>	chelewa	<i>kt. celewa; kt. tima.</i>
chakura	<i>kt. palula; kt. palulanga.</i>	chelewesha	<i>kt. timya; kt. tinika₂.</i>
chalala	<i>kt. vamba₂.</i>	chemka	<i>kt. bwalabwata; kt. tokota; kt. tutuma₂; kt. yankila; kt. yaukila; kt. yaula₁.</i>
chale	<i>n. dinembo; n. inembo₁.</i>	chemsha	<i>kt. cemusa; kt. kodya₁; kt. koja₁; kt. teleka; kt. tiniha; kt. yaukidya.</i>
chali	<i>kl. luwali₁.</i>	chenga	<i>kt. cenga.</i>
chamba	<i>kt. lipukuta.</i>	cheua	<i>kt. cikula₁; kt. jihumi₁.</i>
chambo	<i>n. cambo₂.</i>	cheza	<i>kt. ng'ana; kt. vina.</i>
chambua	<i>kt. cagula; kt. cambula.</i>	chezacheza	<i>kt. cacawa.</i>
chana	<i>kt. papula; kt. pasula; kt. pwapula; kt. samulila; kt. valula₂.</i>	chezea	<i>kt. ng'anila; kt. vinila.</i>
chana nywele	<i>kt. samula.</i>	chezesha	<i>kt. ng'aniha.</i>
chandarua	<i>n. candaluwa.</i>	chicha	<i>n. licica.</i>
chane	<i>n. licana.</i>	chimba	<i>kt. himba.</i>
changanya	<i>kt. kundanya; kt. munya.</i>	chimbua	<i>kt. himbila.</i>
changanyikiwa	<i>kt. hang'a.</i>	chimbua	<i>kt. himbula; kt. titikula; kt. yupula.</i>
changarawe	<i>n. dihakalawe.</i>	china	<i>kt. celewa.</i>
chanika	<i>kt. pwapuka.</i>	chini	<i>kl. pahi; n. muhina; n. nniungu.</i>
chanja	<i>n. uhanda; kt. canja; kt. tema.</i>	chinja	<i>kt. sinja.</i>
chanua	<i>kt. tumbuluka.</i>		
chanuo	<i>n. cihamula; n. cisamula; n. cisamulo; n. citana.</i>		
chanyata	<i>kt. caketa.</i>		

chipuka

chipuka	<i>kt. hipuka.</i>
chiriku	<i>n. usiliku.</i>
chocha	<i>kt. homa.</i>
chochea	<i>kt. cecela; kt. coca₁; kt. homa; kt. koca; kt. konyela₁.</i>
choka	<i>kt. hopela.</i>
chokaa	<i>n. ing'ami.</i>
chokoa	<i>kt. cokola; kt. yokola.</i>
chokoza	<i>kt. landamula₂.</i>
chokozeke	<i>kt. tondomoka.</i>
choma	<i>kt. dohola; kt. dowola; kt. homa; kt. koca; kt. pija; kt. upya₁; kt. yoca.</i>
chombo	<i>n. combo.</i>
chomea	<i>kt. yocela.</i>
chomoa	<i>kt. homola.</i>
chomoza	<i>kt. himbuka₁.</i>
chonga	<i>kt. conga₁; kt. hongola; kt. lenga; kt. lengela; kt. menya₁; kt. tema; kt. veda.</i>
chonganisha	<i>kt. cecela; kt. panyaniha.</i>
chongea	<i>kt. conga₃; kt. congela₁; kt. congela₂; kt. menyela₃.</i>
chongo	<i>n. congo.</i>
chongoka	<i>kt. hongoka; kt. hongoleka.</i>
chonyota	<i>kt. pwateka.</i>
choo	<i>n. colo; n. con; n. mavi.</i>
chopea	<i>kt. dumbukila; kt. humbaila; kt. sumbaila.</i>
chopoa	<i>kt. colopola.</i>
choroko	<i>n. coloko; n. dimwedo.</i>
chosha	<i>kt. dohya; kt. hopeja.</i>
chota	<i>kt. teka₁; kt. yomola.</i>
chotara	<i>n. cotala.</i>
chovya	<i>kt. cahwija; kt. cuvika; kt. pamba.</i>
chozi	<i>n. nnyodi.</i>
chubua	<i>kt. cabola.</i>
chubuka	<i>kt. liyuva.</i>
chuchumaa	<i>kt. nyanyamala; kt. nyanyemela; kt. nyonyomala; kt. tindivala.</i>

cunga

chuchumia	<i>kt. dadamila.</i>
chui	<i>n. isuvi; n. usuvi.</i>
chuja	<i>kt. cuja; kt. hamata.</i>
chujio	<i>n. ncujo; n. nnyamato.</i>
chujuka	<i>kt. swalela; kt. swelela.</i>
chukia	<i>kt. cukila; kt. sunala; kt. sunduvala.</i>
chukiza	<i>kt. tunduwiya.</i>
chukizwa	<i>kt. tunduwila₁.</i>
chukua	<i>kt. pwacela; kt. pwecela; kt. twala; kt. yakula₁.</i>
chuma	<i>n. citale; n. cuma; kt. funa; kt. hepa; kt. neng'ena.</i>
chumba	<i>n. kukati.</i>
chumbia	<i>kt. posa.</i>
chumvi	<i>n. munyu.</i>
chuna	<i>kt. waula.</i>
chunga	<i>kt. cunga; kt. ongolela.</i>
chungu	<i>n. citeleko; n. lihanja; n. lindangala; n. lisusi; n. nnengelo.</i>
chunguchungu	<i>n. inyukudumba; n. sungununu; n. unyukudumba.</i>
chungulia	<i>kt. penekela.</i>
chunguza	<i>kt. kagula; kt. tumba.</i>
chungwa	<i>n. licungwa.</i>
chunika	<i>kt. wauka.</i>
chunusi	<i>n. cipele.</i>
chupa	<i>n. cingungwa; kt. uluka; kt. yangukila.</i>
chupi	<i>n. mpindo.</i>
chura	<i>n. citowe; n. cula; n. liumi.</i>
churuzika	<i>kt. kuluva; kt. sulula₁.</i>
chususi	<i>n. cunusi.</i>
chutama	<i>kt. hunama; kt. lipinda.</i>
chuuza	<i>kt. sumisa.</i>
cilatu	<i>n. cilatu.</i>
cunga	<i>kt. divila.</i>

D - d

dada	<i>n.</i> dada ; <i>n.</i> nkululo ; <i>n.</i> nnumbuwe .	disa	<i>kt.</i> kwiniha .
dadisi	<i>kt.</i> ujiha .	doa	<i>n.</i> lidoa ; <i>n.</i> lindondoli .
dafu	<i>n.</i> lidafu .	doda	<i>kt.</i> doda ₁ .
dai	<i>n.</i> deni ; <i>kt.</i> dai ; <i>kt.</i> longa .	dodo	<i>n.</i> dodo ; <i>n.</i> ihonga .
daka	<i>kt.</i> kamula .	dodoki	<i>n.</i> lidodoki .
daktari	<i>n.</i> nganga .	dodosa	<i>kt.</i> udyaudya ; <i>kt.</i> ujiha .
damka	<i>kt.</i> lilava .	dogo	<i>kv.</i> -amwana ; <i>kv.</i> inyoko ; <i>kv.</i> -joko .
damu	<i>n.</i> damu ; <i>n.</i> myadi .	dogori	<i>n.</i> lidogoli .
danganya	<i>kt.</i> lambila .	dohani	<i>n.</i> cikapu .
daraja	<i>n.</i> lidalaja .	dokoa	<i>kt.</i> dakola .
dari	<i>n.</i> citakaha ; <i>n.</i> likangala .	dolegumba	<i>n.</i> cikong'o ₁ .
dawa	<i>n.</i> lipeleko ; <i>n.</i> ntela .	dondoka	<i>kt.</i> motoka ; <i>kt.</i> yanguka .
debe	<i>n.</i> lidebe .	dondoro	<i>n.</i> litandehu .
deko	<i>n.</i> cihekelenge .	dondosha	<i>kt.</i> motoha .
dema	<i>n.</i> lidema ; <i>kt.</i> tanala .	donge	<i>n.</i> libonge ; <i>n.</i> likutupi .
denda	<i>n.</i> liyayoli .	donoa	<i>kt.</i> dadola ; <i>kt.</i> dodola .
denge	<i>n.</i> denge .	dorora	<i>kt.</i> yayoka .
dengu	<i>n.</i> dengu .	dua	<i>n.</i> lana .
deni	<i>n.</i> ing'anya ₁ .	duara	<i>n.</i> mvilingo .
desturi	<i>n.</i> destuli .	dubwana	<i>n.</i> lidubwana .
dhakari	<i>n.</i> indunga .	dudumizi	<i>n.</i> litipitila .
dhalilika	<i>kt.</i> yuvala .	duduvule	<i>n.</i> nang'ang'ona .
dhambi	<i>n.</i> lisambi ; <i>n.</i> sambi .	dukiza	<i>kt.</i> injlila .
dhamiria	<i>kt.</i> kusudila .	duma	<i>n.</i> unjudi .
dharau	<i>kt.</i> mahani ; <i>kt.</i> tunumalila .	dunga	<i>n.</i> lipakaca ; <i>n.</i> litenga ; <i>n.</i> uhavi .
dimba	<i>n.</i> likumbi .	dunia	<i>n.</i> cilambo .
dimbwi	<i>n.</i> dimbalavala ₁ ; <i>n.</i> dimbwi ; <i>n.</i> lidimbwi ; <i>n.</i> litanda .	duru	<i>n.</i> mvilingo .
dinda	<i>kt.</i> kwina ; <i>kt.</i> tandeka ₁ .	duwaa	<i>kt.</i> kangana ₁ .
diriki	<i>kt.</i> linga ₂ .		
dirisha	<i>n.</i> lidilisa .		

E - e

egama	<i>kt. yama</i> ₃ .	enea	<i>kt. enela; kt. enelela; kt. umbala</i> ₁ .
egemea	<i>kt. yamila</i> ₁ .	eneo	<i>n. lieneo.</i>
egemeza	<i>kt. amisa.</i>	enga	<i>kt. ceketa.</i>
ekundu	<i>kv. -a nahuvi.</i>	engua	<i>kt. usa</i> ₂ .
elea	<i>kt. elea.</i>	-enu	<i>kw. anumwe; kw. -enu; kw. -etu.</i>
elekeza	<i>kt. lola; kt. ongola.</i>	enyewe	<i>kw. -ene.</i>
elemea	<i>kt. elemela.</i>	-enyewe	<i>kw. mwene.</i>
elewa	<i>kt. kameka; kt. mala; kt. manya.</i>	enzi	<i>n. macedo.</i>
eleza	<i>kt. haula.</i>	epa	<i>kt. kwepa.</i>
elezea	<i>kt. haulanga; kt. haulila.</i>	epua	<i>kt. teula.</i>
embamba	<i>kv. inyoko.</i>	epuka	<i>kt. epa; kt. liyopya.</i>
embe	— <i>yembe; n. iyembe.</i>	eupe	<i>kv. -a nahe.</i>
enda	<i>kt. hwena.</i>	-eupe	<i>kv. naswe.</i>
endea	<i>kt. endelega.</i>	eusi	<i>kv. -a nadimbi.</i>
endelea	<i>kt. endelega.</i>	-eusi	<i>kv. -a napi; kv. napi.</i>
endeleza	<i>kt. endelesa.</i>	ezeka	<i>kt. vimba</i> ₁ .
endesha	<i>kt. endesa; kt. fungulila.</i>	ezua	<i>kt. vimbula.</i>

F - f

fa	<i>kt. hiya; kt. hwa.</i>	finya	<i>kt. tonya₂.</i>
faa	<i>kt. fala.</i>	finyanga	<i>kt. umba.</i>
fafanua	<i>kt. fafanula; kt. hausana.</i>	finyu	<i>kt. kadiki.</i>
fagia	<i>kt. pyaila.</i>	fira	<i>n. lipetela; kt. kwela₂.</i>
fagio	<i>n. cipyai.</i>	firigisi	<i>n. imbilikihi.</i>
fahali	<i>n. lilume.</i>	fisha	<i>kt. hwiya.</i>
fahamu	<i>kt. kameka.</i>	fisi	<i>n. ncehe.</i>
fana	<i>kt. nanoha.</i>	fitina	<i>n. fitina.</i>
fanana	<i>kt. landa; kt. landana.</i>	fitini	<i>kt. fitinila.</i>
fananisha	<i>kt. landanya.</i>	fito	<i>n. fito; n. luvalavala.</i>
fanikiwa	<i>kt. poka.</i>	fiwi	<i>n. fiwi.</i>
fanya	<i>kt. kola₁; kt. tenda.</i>	foka	<i>kt. menya₂.</i>
fanyia	<i>kt. tendela.</i>	foronya	<i>n. lifolonya.</i>
fanyika	<i>kt. tendeka₁.</i>	fua	<i>kt. capa; kt. fua; kt. hana; kt. puta₂.</i>
fanyisha	<i>kt. tendeha.</i>	fuasa	<i>kt. eja₁; kt. landodya.</i>
faru	<i>n. cifalu.</i>	fuata	<i>kt. landodya; kt. landoja; kt. papata.</i>
fedha	<i>n. dihela; n. hela; n. lupia; n. njuluku.</i>	fuatana	<i>kt. langana; kt. papatana.</i>
fedheheka	<i>kt. yuvala.</i>	fuawe	<i>n. lihalawe.</i>
fenesi	<i>n. lifenesi.</i>	fubaa	<i>kt. tunduwila₂.</i>
fia	<i>kt. hwila.</i>	fudikiza	<i>kt. hwinika.</i>
ficha	<i>kt. pih.</i>	fufua	<i>kt. fufula; kt. juha.</i>
fichika	<i>kt. pihika.</i>	fufuka	<i>kt. juka.</i>
fichua	<i>kt. pihula; kt. pisula₁.</i>	fuga	<i>kt. langa₁.</i>
fifia	<i>kt. fifila; kt. hova.</i>	fuja	<i>kt. fuja.</i>
figa	<i>n. lihindili.</i>	fujo	<i>n. fujo.</i>
figo	<i>n. dihwilo; n. ihwio.</i>	fuka	<i>kt. huka; kt. tutuma₂.</i>
fihi	<i>n. wiu.</i>	fukara	<i>n. nkuhuva.</i>
fika	<i>kt. holoka; kt. hwika; kt. kamola.</i>	fukia	<i>kt. huhulila.</i>
fikia	<i>kt. hwikila.</i>	fukiza	<i>kt. hukija.</i>
fikicha	<i>kt. pikiha.</i>	fukizo	<i>n. hukijo.</i>
fikika	<i>kt. hwikika.</i>	fuko	<i>n. lihuko.</i>
fikira	<i>n. fikala.</i>	fukua	<i>kt. hukula; kt. titikula; kt. yupula.</i>
fikiri	<i>n. kumbukila; kt. fikilila.</i>	fukuta	<i>kt. utila.</i>
fikisha	<i>kt. hwikiha; kt. hwikija; kt. komodya.</i>	fukuza	<i>kt. humya₂; kt. timula; kt. tumula; kt. tumulanya; kt. vinganga.</i>
filimbi	<i>n. filimbi.</i>	fukuzana	<i>kt. vingangana.</i>
fimbo	<i>n. bakola; n. imbalavala; n. isimbo; n. nkangojo.</i>	fulani	<i>n. njoni.</i>
findo	<i>n. cilakali.</i>		

fuma

fuma	<i>kt. kamula; kt. luka.</i>
fumania	<i>kt. kamula; kt. nkodidya.</i>
fumba	<i>n. lwayo; kt. hinikidya; kt. hwinikija; kt. piha; kt. wonija.</i>
fumbata	<i>kt. hundika.</i>
fumbo	<i>n. lifumbo.</i>
fumbua	<i>kt. umbula.</i>
fumbuka	<i>kt. umbuka.</i>
fumua	<i>kt. fumula; kt. samulanga.</i>
fumua nywele	<i>kt. samula.</i>
fumuka	<i>kt. fumuka; kt. sonoka; kt. sutupuka; kt. tatuka.</i>
funda	<i>kt. hunda₁; kt. hunga₁; kt. tipula.</i>
fundi	<i>n. fundi₂; n. nkudenga.</i>
fundia	<i>kt. cinyila.</i>
fundika	<i>kt. hwinyanga.</i>
fundisha	<i>kt. fundisa; kt. somesa.</i>
fundisho	<i>n. lifundiso.</i>
fundo	<i>n. cihundi₂; n. cihundu.</i>
funga	<i>kt. cima; kt. funga₁; kt. funga₂; kt. hika; kt. hunga₁; kt. tava.</i>
funganya	<i>kt. hunganya.</i>
fungasha	<i>kt. hunganga.</i>
fungia	<i>kt. pambilila.</i>
fungo	<i>n. ihungo; n. uhungo.</i>
fungu	<i>n. ciha₁; n. lifungu; n. litunji₁.</i>
fungua	<i>kt. cimula; kt. hungula.</i>
funguka	<i>kt. cimuka; kt. hunguka.</i>
fungulia	<i>kt. cimulila.</i>
funika	<i>kt. hinika; kt. hinikidya; kt. hinikila; kt. hunika; kt.</i>

fyonza

hwinika;	<i>kt. hwinikija; kt. vamba₁.</i>
vamba₁.	<i>kt. hwinikila.</i>
funikia	<i>n. imbutuka.</i>
funo	<i>kt. hunikula; kt. hunukula; kt. vambula.</i>
funua	<i>kt. vambuka.</i>
funuka	<i>kt. hunukulila.</i>
funulia	<i>n. ihong'o; n. litekenya; n. uhong'o.</i>
funza	<i>kv. cimbimbi; kv. fupi; kv. njipi.</i>
fupi	<i>kt. indipala; kt. ipika.</i>
fupika	<i>kt. fupisa; kt. indipaja.</i>
fupisha	<i>kt. fupisija.</i>
fupishia	<i>kt. umbala₂.</i>
fura	<i>n. cimwemwe; n. fulaha; n. ulame.</i>
furaha	<i>kt. hangalala₁.</i>
furahi	<i>kt. hangalalika; kt. hangalalila.</i>
furahia	<i>kt. hangalaja.</i>
furahisha	<i>kt. imbala.</i>
furika	<i>n. litesa; n. wakati.</i>
fursa	<i>kt. pikitanga.</i>
furukuta	<i>n. ciha₁; n. lifungu; n. litunji₁.</i>
furushi	<i>kt. pukuta.</i>
futa	<i>kt. pukutila.</i>
futia	<i>n. civanga₂; n. libadang'a.</i>
fuvu	<i>kt. fyeka.</i>
fyeka	<i>kt. fyekela.</i>
fyekela	<i>kt. sulila.</i>
fyonya	<i>kt. honda.</i>
fyonza	

G - g

gaagaa	<i>kt.</i> pindikulila.	ghasi	<i>kt.</i> sumbula.
gae	<i>n.</i> cikalango.	ghilibu	<i>kt.</i> lambila; kt. pemba.
gagamiza	<i>kt.</i> pambikija.	giza	<i>n.</i> gisa; n. lupi.
gaguro	<i>n.</i> kagulo.	gofu	<i>n.</i> lihame.
gamba	<i>n.</i> ikalavanda; n. likakamba.	gogo	<i>n.</i> ligogo.
ganda	<i>n.</i> likahi; kt. ganda; kt. kama₂; <i>kt.</i> kamata.	goko	<i>n.</i> mpanji.
gandama	<i>kt.</i> lundana.	goma	<i>n.</i> goma.
gandamana	<i>kt.</i> matana; kt. tapuka.	gomba	<i>kt.</i> duma; kt. limbija; kt. menya₂; kt. pwata.
gandamiza	<i>kt.</i> nyilikija₂.	gombana	<i>kt.</i> palangana.
gandisha	<i>kt.</i> gandisa.	gombania	<i>kt.</i> pwatanila.
ganga	<i>kt.</i> ganga; kt. tibu.	gombea	<i>kt.</i> gombela.
gani	<i>kw.</i> ntwani.	gombeza	<i>kt.</i> kalipila.
ganja	<i>n.</i> liyanda.	gome	<i>n.</i> likakamba.
ganzi	<i>n.</i> nangahwa₁.	gonga	<i>kt.</i> doda₃; kt. dukula; kt. kong'ona.
gari	<i>n.</i> mmutuka; n. mutuka.	gongo	<i>n.</i> cikong'o₂.
gawa	<i>kt.</i> yava; kt. yavanya.	gongomeza	<i>kt.</i> komela.
gawana	<i>kt.</i> kundanila; kt. yavana; kt. yavanya.	gota	<i>kt.</i> gota.
gawanya	<i>kt.</i> yava; kt. yavanya.	goti	<i>n.</i> lilundi.
gawanyika	<i>kt.</i> yavanika; kt. yavanyika.	govi	<i>n.</i> limbende₁.
gawia	<i>kt.</i> gawila; kt. ing'a.	gubika	<i>kt.</i> hwinikila.
gego	<i>n.</i> ligego; n. lipanga₂; n. litang'unilo.	gudulia	<i>n.</i> ligudulila.
gema	<i>n.</i> ligema; n. lipondo; kt. gema.	gugu	<i>n.</i> lukwekwe.
genge	<i>n.</i> cioski; n. ligenge₁; n. ligenge₂; n. likundi.	guguna	<i>kt.</i> ng'wenya.
geni	<i>kw.</i> -yeni.	gulio	<i>n.</i> gulilo.
gere	<i>n.</i> wiu.	gumba	<i>kw.</i> gumba.
gereza	<i>n.</i> lilungu.	gumia	<i>kt.</i> dumila; kt. gumila.
geuka	<i>kt.</i> lauka.	guna	<i>kt.</i> duma; kt. huna₁.
geukia	<i>kt.</i> pindikulila.	gundi	<i>n.</i> ulimbo.
geuza	<i>kt.</i> juha; kt. pindikula; kt. pindikulanya; kt. pindula.	gundua	<i>kt.</i> gundula; kt. kodidya.
geuzamawe	<i>n.</i> pindikula mayanga, see: pindikula.	gunia	<i>n.</i> ligunila.
ghafilika	<i>kt.</i> tunduwila₁.	gunzi	<i>n.</i> cikokwa; kt. cikokolowa.
ghala	<i>n.</i> licehe.	gura	<i>kt.</i> hama.
		gusa	<i>kt.</i> njunja; kt. njunya.
		gusia	<i>n.</i> gusila.
		gutua	<i>kt.</i> gutula.

H - h

haba	<i>kv.</i> haba .	hema	<i>n.</i> lihema ; <i>kt.</i> pumula .
hadaa	<i>kt.</i> hadala .	hemea	<i>kt.</i> hemela .
hadharani	<i>kl.</i> pameho .	hesabu	<i>kt.</i> langa ₂ ; <i>kt.</i> valango .
hadhari	<i>n.</i> palangele ₁ .	heshimiwa	<i>kt.</i> yopewa .
hadi	<i>ku.</i> mpaka .	heshimu	<i>kt.</i> kungumika ; <i>kt.</i> yopya .
hadithi	<i>n.</i> inano ; <i>n.</i> lutano ; <i>n.</i> ntano .	hewa	<i>n.</i> impo .
hadithia	<i>kt.</i> simulila .	hifadhi	<i>kt.</i> ungula .
haidhuru	<i>ki.</i> ikasulu .	hii	<i>kn.</i> ai ; <i>kn.</i> aino .
haini	<i>n.</i> nsaliti .	hiki	<i>kn.</i> acino .
haja	<i>n.</i> haja .	himila	<i>n.</i> citumbo .
haki	<i>n.</i> lunda .	himili	<i>kt.</i> pililila .
halafu	<i>ki.</i> ambi ; <i>ki.</i> nano .	hirizi	<i>n.</i> cisingiti ; <i>n.</i> hazima ; <i>n.</i> indumba ₁ ; <i>n.</i> lubadili ; <i>n.</i> nkova .
halifu	<i>kt.</i> halibanga .		
hama	<i>kt.</i> hama .	hisi	<i>kt.</i> hisila ; <i>kt.</i> ona ₁ .
hamsini	— makumi nnyano , <i>see</i> : likumi .	hitaji	<i>kt.</i> lambela .
handaki	<i>n.</i> lihandaki .	hivi	<i>ku.</i> uvila .
hangaika	<i>kt.</i> angaika ; <i>kt.</i> laga ; <i>kt.</i> papa ₂ .	hivyo	<i>ku.</i> napanang'o ; <i>ku.</i> uvino .
hanithi	<i>n.</i> hanisi .	hivyo hivyo	<i>kl.</i> ucoco .
hanja	<i>kt.</i> tahataha .	hofu	<i>n.</i> lipamba ; <i>kt.</i> yopa .
hapa	<i>kt.</i> apano .	hoji	<i>kt.</i> udyaudya ; <i>kt.</i> uja .
hapana	<i>kl.</i> nanga ; <i>ki.</i> wala ₃ .	homa	<i>n.</i> cidumba .
hapo	<i>kn.</i> anepo .	honganga	<i>kt.</i> honganga ₁ .
hara	<i>kt.</i> dalola .	hongo	<i>n.</i> hongo ; <i>n.</i> nnyongo .
haragwe	<i>n.</i> lihalagwe .	hori	<i>n.</i> citundu .
harakisha	<i>kt.</i> peyanidya ; <i>kt.</i> piyanidya ; <i>kt.</i> yanguhana .	hwa	<i>n.</i> umunda .
haribika	<i>kt.</i> halibika ; <i>kt.</i> ondongeka .	hudhuria	<i>kt.</i> pwawa .
haribu	<i>kt.</i> halibanga ; <i>kt.</i> halibu ; <i>kt.</i> ondonga ; <i>kt.</i> tindinga ; <i>kt.</i> tumbula ₃ ; <i>kt.</i> venga .	hudumu	<i>kt.</i> hudumila .
harisha	<i>kt.</i> dolola .	huko	<i>kl.</i> aneko .
harufu	<i>n.</i> liumba .	huku	<i>kl.</i> akuno .
hasira	<i>n.</i> citundwe ₂ ; <i>n.</i> matunundu .	hulka	<i>n.</i> huluka .
hatarisha	<i>kt.</i> tevedya .	humo	<i>kn.</i> anemo .
hatima	<i>n.</i> mwisho .	humu	<i>kl.</i> amuno .
hatua	<i>n.</i> hatua .	huruma	<i>n.</i> cididi .
hawara	<i>n.</i> hawala .	husu	<i>kt.</i> vandika .
haya	<i>n.</i> jihoni .	husudu	<i>kt.</i> tamwa .
hekima	<i>n.</i> ding'ano .	hutubia	<i>kt.</i> hutubila .
heleni	<i>n.</i> mapete .	huyo	<i>kn.</i> aneyo .
		huyohuyo	<i>kw.</i> uyoyu .
		huyu	<i>kn.</i> ayu ₁ ; <i>kn.</i> -no .

I - i

iba	<i>kt. iva.</i>	injika	<i>kt. injika.</i>
ibiwa	<i>kt. iviwa.</i>	inua	<i>kt. cikula₂; kt. nyanyula.</i>
ibua	<i>kt. titikula.</i>	inuka	<i>kt. nyanyuka.</i>
ibuka	<i>kt. himbuka₁.</i>	inzi	<i>n. imembe₂.</i>
iga	<i>kt. eja₁; kt. landodya; kt. yedya₂.</i>	ipua	<i>kt. ipula.</i>
igiza	<i>kt. eja₁; kt. yedya₂.</i>	isha	<i>kt. hila₁; kt. malilika.</i>
ikiwa	<i>ku. ikava.</i>	ishi	<i>kt. ikala; kt. nama₁.</i>
ile	<i>kn. aila.</i>	ishia	<i>kt. malilikila.</i>
imba	<i>kt. imba.</i>	ishirini	— <i>makumi mavili, see: likumi.</i>
imbia	<i>kt. imbila.</i>	isipokuwa	<i>ku. ikave.</i>
inama	<i>kt. tepa.</i>	ita	<i>kt. cema.</i>
inamisha	<i>kt. tepeha; kt. tepya.</i>	itika	<i>kt. itika.</i>
ingawa	<i>ku. ikanava.</i>	itisha	<i>kt. cemeheja.</i>
-ingi	<i>kv. -ohe₁.</i>	iva	<i>kt. nama₂; kt. takota; kt. tipitila; kt. tokota; kt. ula₁.</i>
ingia	<i>kt. enda; kt. ingila; kt. yinjila.</i>	iva	<i>kt. lapata.</i>
ingilia	<i>kt. injilila.</i>	ivisha	<i>kt. ipya.</i>
-ingine	<i>kw. -nji.</i>	iza	<i>kt. hita.</i>
ingiza	<i>kt. ingija.</i>		
ini	<i>n. liini; n. linoha.</i>		

J - j

ja	<i>kt. ida.</i>	jifuta	<i>kt. lipukuta.</i>
jaa	<i>kt. umbala₂.</i>	jigamba	<i>kt. ligamba.</i>
jabali	<i>n. lijabali.</i>	jikinga	<i>kt. licinga₂; kt. lilinda; kt. lipembedya; kt. liyamilila.</i>
jaji	<i>n. luwali₂.</i>	jiko	<i>n. lijiko.</i>
jalala	<i>n. cituta; n. citutuli.</i>	jikomba	<i>kt. lipembedya.</i>
jaliza	<i>kt. umbaja.</i>	jikomboa	<i>kt. litapula.</i>
jamaa	<i>n. alanga; n. nnanga.</i>	jikoni	<i>n. ciuli.</i>
jamba	<i>kt. idamba.</i>	jikuna	<i>kt. vava.</i>
jambo	<i>n. cinu; kt. ci.</i>	jikunyata	<i>kt. lipinda.</i>
jamii	<i>kt. laha.</i>	jikwaa	<i>kt. likuvala; kt. likwala.</i>
jamiiana	<i>kt. lahana; kt. pelana; kt. tupila; kt. yelana.</i>	jilaumu	<i>kt. liyamba.</i>
jamvi	<i>— lyambi; n. indete; n. iyambi; n. lidambi.</i>	jilinda	<i>kt. lilinda; kt. liyamilila.</i>
jana	<i>n. lido.</i>	jima	<i>n. lijuma.</i>
jando	<i>n. ntengu.</i>	jina	<i>n. lina.</i>
janga	<i>n. cihakau; n. nkosi.</i>	jinamizi	<i>n. lindelya.</i>
janguo	<i>n. janguo.</i>	jini	<i>n. imu.</i>
jangwa	<i>n. likonde.</i>	jino	<i>n. lino.</i>
jani	<i>n. lihamba.</i>	jinyima	<i>kt. liima.</i>
janjaruka	<i>kt. kalamuka.</i>	jinyonga	<i>kt. lipambilila.</i>
jaribio	<i>n. jalibio.</i>	jinyoosha	<i>kt. liudula.</i>
jasho	<i>n. citukuta; n. ciwiduhu; n. jasho.</i>	jiona	<i>n. liyona.</i>
jaza	<i>kt. umbaja.</i>	jiondoa	<i>kt. liusa.</i>
jembe	<i>n. ingwamba; n. liyembe.</i>	jioni	<i>n. cinalyulo; n. lyulo.</i>
jeneza	<i>n. lijenesa.</i>	jipaka	<i>kt. lihwang'anidya; kt. lipakala.</i>
jenga	<i>kt. denga.</i>	jipamba	<i>kt. limba.</i>
jengo	<i>n. lidengo₂; n. lijengo.</i>	jipinda	<i>kt. lipinda.</i>
jeraha	<i>n. likwanda; n. livanga₁.</i>	jipu	<i>n. inambwi; n. lipote; n. lipoti; n. nnamata.</i>
jeruhi	<i>kt. umija.</i>	jipya	<i>n. lihindili.</i>
jibu	<i>kt. yambukila₁; kt. yangula₂.</i>	jirani	<i>n. jilani; n. ndengani.</i>
jicho	<i>n. liho; n. liso.</i>	jiremba	<i>kt. lilemba; kt. limba.</i>
jidai	<i>kt. lidai; kt. linowa.</i>	jisa	<i>kt. lonjela.</i>
jiendeleza	<i>kt. lyendelesa.</i>	jisaidia	<i>kt. lisaidila.</i>
jifanya	<i>kt. lilambila; kt. litenda₂.</i>	jisikia	<i>n. liyona.</i>
jificha	<i>kt. lipiha; kt. litwaliha.</i>	jisomea	<i>kt. lifundisa.</i>
jifunga	<i>kt. lipambilila.</i>	jitahidi	<i>kt. tumbama.</i>
jifunika	<i>kt. livimba.</i>	jitapa	<i>kt. litapa; kt. tapa₂.</i>
jifunza	<i>kt. lifundisa; kt. liyedy; kt. soma.</i>	jitetea	<i>kt. lipembedya; kt. litetela.</i>
		jitokeza	<i>kt. humila.</i>

jituma

jituma	<i>kt. tuma.</i>
jitwika	<i>kt. litika.</i>
jiua	<i>kt. liwalala.</i>
jiumiza	<i>kt. liwalala; kt. liwalata.</i>
jivu	<i>n. liu.</i>
jivuna	<i>n. liyona; kt. jidai; kt. linowa.</i>
jiwe	<i>n. liyanga.</i>
jogoo	<i>n. licowola.</i>
jongea	<i>kt. hangalakela.</i>
jongoo	<i>n. cangolo; n. congolo; n. inde;</i> <i>n. lingupa.</i>

juzi

joto	<i>n. citukuta.</i>
jua	<i>n. liduva; kt. mala; kt. manya.</i>
juana	<i>kt. malana.</i>
julikana	<i>kt. mahikana; kt. maika₁; kt. maikana.</i>
jumbe	<i>n. mwenye; n. njumbe.</i>
jumlisha	<i>kt. kundanya; kt. yenjeja.</i>
juta	<i>kt. juta; kt. jutila.</i>
juu	<i>n. muha.</i>
juzi	<i>n. macedo; n. madudi.</i>

K - k

kaa	<i>n. cihinde; n. cihindi; n. kaa; n. likala; kt. ikala; kt. nama₁.</i>	kanda	<i>kt. kada; kt. kanda; kt. kandanga.</i>
kaanga	<i>kt. kalanga; kt. nanuha.</i>	kandamiza	<i>kt. bana; kt. jilikidya; kt. pambikija; kt. pambilikija.</i>
kaba	<i>kt. bana; kt. kaba.</i>	kande	<i>n. kande.</i>
kabati	<i>n. likabati.</i>	kandika	<i>kt. capila; kt. mata₂.</i>
kabili	<i>kt. lumbana.</i>	kando	<i>kl. pitepa; n. panyenje.</i>
kabisa	<i>ig. piu.</i>	kanga	<i>n. ing'anga; n. ung'anga.</i>
kaburi	<i>n. likabuli; n. litembe.</i>	kangara	<i>n. kangala.</i>
kabwela	<i>n. nkudoba.</i>	kaniki	<i>n. kaniki.</i>
kadiria	<i>kt. kadilila.</i>	kanisa	<i>n. likanisa.</i>
kafara	<i>n. kafala; n. litambiko; n. unyolo.</i>	kanusha	<i>kt. kana.</i>
kafua	<i>kt. hula.</i>	kanya	<i>kt. limbija.</i>
kaga	<i>kt. sindika₂.</i>	kanyaga	<i>kt. kadamba; kt. livata; kt. luvata; kt. timba; kt. timbanga.</i>
kago	<i>n. cisingiti.</i>	kanyagio	<i>n. cikotwa.</i>
kagula	<i>kt. kagula.</i>	kanzu	<i>n. likansu.</i>
kahaba	<i>n. kahaba.</i>	kapi	<i>n. likapi; n. mahame₁.</i>
kaidi	<i>kt. kaka; kt. kana; kt. pinga; kt. tahuka.</i>	kaputula	<i>n. kaputula.</i>
kaka	<i>n. kaka₂; n. nkululo.</i>	karaha	<i>n. kalaha.</i>
kakakuona	<i>n. ung'aka.</i>	karanga	<i>n. indu; n. ntesa.</i>
kakamaa	<i>kt. gangamala.</i>	karatasi	<i>n. kalatasi.</i>
kakamka	<i>kt. hangalala₂.</i>	karibia	<i>kt. hengelela; kt. hwikila; kt. pepekela; kt. vandikila.</i>
kakatua	<i>kt. kakadula.</i>	karibisha	<i>kt. cemeheja; kt. kolomwela.</i>
kale	<i>kl. kala₂; n. macedo; n. tangu.</i>	karibu	<i>kl. pepi.</i>
kali (kuwa ~)	<i>kt. kalala.</i>	karipia	<i>kt. kalipa; kt. kalipila.</i>
kalisha	<i>kt. ikaja.</i>	kariri	<i>kt. uyila.</i>
kama	<i>ku. malinga; ku. mucu.</i>	kasa	<i>n. kasa.</i>
kamasi	<i>n. lihuva.</i>	kasia	<i>n. likasia.</i>
kamata	<i>kt. kamata; kt. kamula.</i>	kasirika	<i>kt. cimwa; kt. sunala; kt. tunduwila₁; kt. visa.</i>
kamba	<i>n. litondolo; n. lutondolo; n. ndidi.</i>	kasirikia	<i>kt. sunalila.</i>
kambare	<i>n. likambale.</i>	kasirikiana	<i>kt. sunalanila.</i>
kambi	<i>n. likambi.</i>	kasirisha	<i>kt. sunaja.</i>
kame	<i>n. civanga₁.</i>	kasuku	<i>n. usuluku.</i>
kamua	<i>kt. cukudula; kt. kama₁; kt. kamila; kt. kamyia; kt. minya; kt. popotola.</i>	kaswende	<i>n. inyambo.</i>
kamulia	<i>kt. minyila.</i>	kata	<i>n. mwao; n. ng'ata; kt. caketa; kt. ceketa; kt. cela; kt. kadula.</i>
kamwe	<i>kl. mwiko₁.</i>	kata	<i>kt. lengela.</i>
kana	<i>kt. hita.</i>		

kata tamaa

kata tamaa *kt. hopela.*
 kataa *kt. katamwa; kt. pinga.*
 katakata *kt. caketanga; kt. ceketanya.*
 katani *n. nkonge; n. nkongi.*
 kataza *kt. limbidya; kt. limbihija.*
 katika *kt. amuka; kt. kaduka; kt. lumuka₁; kt. pitika.*
 katikati *kl. pacoto; kl. pakatikati; n. cing'ati; n. palipanda.*
 kauka *kt. yuma.*
 kauri *n. dikete.*
 kausha *kt. yumya.*
 kavu *kv. -yumile; kv. -yumite.*
 kawa *n. kawa.*
 kawiza *kt. timya; kt. timyanga.*
 kaya *n. ing'ande; n. kaya.*
 kaza *kt. kamyā.*
 kazana *kt. tumbama.*
 kazi. *n. cibaluwa.*
 kazi *n. cibaluwa; n. lidengo₁; n. madengo₁.*
 keجلي *kt. lembula.*
 keketa *kt. caketa.*
 kelele *n. lwasu.*
 kemea *kt. duma; kt. menyela₁.*
 kemeana *kt. menyelana.*
 kenge *n. ing'ondo; n. ung'ondo.*
 kenua *kt. kenula.*
 kereng'ende *n. nambili.*
 keshā *kt. ceja.*
 kesho *n. lundu; n. luundu; n. nundu.*
 kesho kutwa *n. palyamba.*
 kesi *n. ing'anya₁.*
 kete *n. dikete; n. kete.*
 keti *kt. ikala.*
 ketisha *kt. ikaja.*
 keua *kt. udula.*
 kiambaza *n. ciwambasa.*
 kianga *n. ing'uva.*
 kiangazi *n. cambo₁; n. cambu.*
 kiapo *n. ciapo.*
 kiazī *n. mandale; n. nkambe.*
 kiazī kikuu *n. citundi.*
 kiazī kitamu *n. luvale.*
 kibanda *n. litetele₂.*

kijiji

kibano *n. cibaniilo.*
 kibanzi *n. cibansi.*
 kibao *n. cibao.*
 kibiongo *n. cibiyongo; n. cumbi.*
 kibiriti *n. cibiliti.*
 kibofu *n. cinena.*
 kiboko *n. ciboko₁; n. ciboko₂.*
 kiburi *n. cibuli.*
 kibuyu *n. citumba₂; n. nnusu.*
 kichaa *adj, n. jing'apedi; n. dimanga₂; n. ndimanga; n. njing'apedi.*
 kichaka *n. ciunga; n. ingongo; n. lihukutu; n. luhundu.*
 kicheko *n. ciheko.*
 kichuguu *n. cisulu; n. lihonyo; n. litunji₂.*
 kichwa *n. muti; n. mutwe.*
 kidari *n. cidali.*
 kideri *n. cikwemba.*
 kidevu *n. cileu; n. ciyeu; n. ciyewe.*
 kidogo *kv. -dikidiki.*
 kidole *n. cala.*
 kidonda *n. cilonda; n. livanga₁.*
 kifaa *n. cifaa.*
 kifafa *n. cihwindahwinda.*
 kifo *n. cihwa.*
 kifua *n. cihuva.*
 kifuku *n. cihuku.*
 kifundo *n. inunda.*
 kifuniko *n. litano.*
 kifurushi *n. cituvi.*
 kifutu *n. cinyemavi; n. lipili.*
 kigae *n. cigae; n. lipapa; n. liyonjo.*
 kiganja *n. imandi; n. lupalapandi; n. lyanda.*
 kigelegele *n. cilululu.*
 kigingi *n. imanjililo.*
 kigoda *n. cigoda.*
 kigona *n. lingwangula.*
 kigugumizi *n. citata.*
 kihalifu *n. cihundi₁.*
 kiinamizi *n. lusinjo.*
 kijembe *n. ciwembe.*
 kijiji *n. cijiji; n. kumayaya.*

kijiko

kijiko	<i>n. cijiko.</i>
kijinga	<i>n. cihinde.</i>
kijito	<i>n. nfeleji.</i>
kikapu	<i>n. cikapu; n. utingo.</i>
kikohozi	<i>n. cikohokoho.</i>
kikojozi	<i>n. nkojosi.</i>
kikombe	<i>n. cikombe.</i>
kikwapa	<i>n. cikwapa.</i>
kila	<i>det. kila; kw. -ohe-ohe.</i>
kilabu	<i>n. cilabu.</i>
kilele	<i>n. kucidode; n. likunde.</i>
kilemba	<i>n. cindindi.</i>
kilimo	<i>n. cilimo.</i>
kima	<i>n. inyima; n. unyima.</i>
kimbia	<i>kt. tila; kt. tukuta.</i>
kimbunga	<i>n. cimbunga.</i>
kimburu	<i>n. lipakanundu.</i>
kimea	<i>n. cimela.</i>
kimilio	<i>n. lukolongo.</i>
kimo	<i>n. canga₂.</i>
kimondo	<i>n. cimondo.</i>
kimulimuli	<i>n. cimulimuli; n. cing'anying'anyi.</i>
kina	<i>n. ulehu.</i>
kinanda	<i>n. cinanda₁.</i>
kinda	<i>n. likinda.</i>
kinembe	<i>n. ing'unde₁.</i>
kinena	<i>n. cinena.</i>
kinga	<i>kt. cinjikana; kt. cukulila; kt. cunga; kt. divila; kt. hikalila; kt. hunila₁.</i>
kingama	<i>kt. cingama; kt. cinjikana.</i>
kinu	<i>n. ntuli₁.</i>
kinyaa	<i>n. cinyala.</i>
kinyago	<i>n. cihukuhuku; n. ndimu.</i>
kinyesi	<i>n. coni; n. mavi.</i>
kinyonga	<i>n. nalwiu; n. natendeleci.</i>
kinywa	<i>n. ikanya; n. kanya.</i>
kiokote	<i>n. mwananciva.</i>
kiongozi	<i>n. nnongoledi.</i>
kioo	<i>n. cilolo.</i>
kiota	<i>n. citehi.</i>
kipaji	<i>n. jing'ano.</i>
kipande	<i>n. cipande; n. lipinji₂.</i>
kipanga	<i>n. cisinja.</i>

kiungo

kipara	<i>n. cipala₁; n. ling'wala.</i>
kiparuo	<i>n. cipatu.</i>
kipele	<i>n. induva₂.</i>
kipenyo	<i>n. cipenyo.</i>
kipenzi	<i>n. cipensi.</i>
kipepeo	<i>n. imbulukuta; n. umbulukuta.</i>
kipofu	<i>n. akalola.</i>
kiporo	<i>n. likoko.</i>
kipungu	<i>n. cipungu.</i>
kipupwe	<i>n. cipwepwe.</i>
kirago	<i>n. nkeka.</i>
kiraka	<i>n. cilaka.</i>
kiri	<i>kt. itikila.</i>
kirimu	<i>kt. kalimu.</i>
kirobotu	<i>n. nantitili; n. utitili.</i>
kisamvu	<i>n. cinduli.</i>
kisasi	<i>n. cisasi₂.</i>
kisha	<i>ku. koka.</i>
kishikio	<i>n. mmuva.</i>
kisigino	<i>n. cihing'ino.</i>
kisiki	<i>n. cihih; n. cihiki; n. lihici.</i>
kisima	<i>n. cihima; n. litenda₁.</i>
kisimi	<i>n. ing'unde₁.</i>
kisogo	<i>n. cikohi; n. pacikohi.</i>
kisonono	<i>n. cisonono; n. lukwedo.</i>
kisu	<i>n. cipula.</i>
kitambaa	<i>n. citambala.</i>
kitambi	<i>n. citambi.</i>
kitana	<i>n. citana.</i>
kitanda	<i>n. cinanda₂.</i>
kitanga	<i>n. liyanda.</i>
kitendawili	<i>n. lifumbo.</i>
kiti	<i>n. citeng'u.</i>
kitinda mimba	<i>n. cihwangwa.</i>
kitongoji	<i>n. citongoji; n. luwungo.</i>
kitovu	<i>n. inungu₁.</i>
kitu	<i>n. citukutuku.</i>
kitukuu	<i>n. ndukululo.</i>
kitundu	<i>n. citonono.</i>
kitunguu	<i>n. citungulu.</i>
kiu	<i>n. inyota.</i>
kiume	<i>kl. cinamilume.</i>
kiungo	<i>n. cingungunda; n. ciungo₁; n. ciungo₂.</i>

kiungulia

kiungulia	<i>n.</i> cipyopyo; <i>n.</i> ciungulila.
kiuno	<i>n.</i> cikundu.
kivuli	<i>n.</i> cimbwehedi; <i>n.</i> mmbweha.
kiwavi	<i>n.</i> livavi.
kiwete	<i>n.</i> akahwena.
kiwiko	<i>n.</i> inyungunyungu.
kizazi	<i>n.</i> cisasi ₁ .
kizibo	<i>n.</i> cidiu; <i>n.</i> cisibu.
kizingiti	<i>n.</i> lipadango.
kiziwi	<i>n.</i> akapilikana; <i>n.</i> cisiwi.
kizunguzungu	<i>n.</i> cidingudingu.
kizuu	<i>n.</i> nnacindenga.
kobe	<i>n.</i> ing'ambe; <i>n.</i> ung'ambe.
koboa	<i>kt.</i> funda; <i>kt.</i> kobola.
kodi	<i>n.</i> kodi.
kodoa	<i>kt.</i> kodola ₂ ; <i>kt.</i> lolekeha; <i>kt.</i> tumbula ₄ .
kofi	<i>n.</i> imandi; <i>n.</i> likofi; <i>n.</i> livambala; <i>n.</i> lupalapanda; <i>n.</i> lupalapandi.
kohoa	<i>kt.</i> kahamola; <i>kt.</i> kohomola; <i>kt.</i> kumula.
kojoa	<i>kt.</i> kwama ₂ ; <i>kt.</i> yapuka.
koka	<i>kt.</i> pekeha.
kokota	<i>kt.</i> utanga.
kokwa	<i>n.</i> ing'okwa; <i>n.</i> ingongwa.
kolea	<i>kt.</i> kolela ₁ ; <i>kt.</i> tapa ₁ ; <i>kt.</i> tipitila.
koleo	<i>n.</i> mmuva.
koleza	<i>kt.</i> koleja ₁ .
koma	<i>kt.</i> cidika ₁ .
komaa	<i>kt.</i> gangamala; <i>kt.</i> kandapala; <i>kt.</i> komala; <i>kt.</i> tandeka ₂ ; <i>kt.</i> tendeka ₂ ; <i>kt.</i> lapata.
komamanga	<i>n.</i> likokomanga.
komaza	<i>kt.</i> tandeha.
komba	<i>n.</i> canga ₁ ; <i>n.</i> likomba; <i>kt.</i> komba; <i>kt.</i> kombeledya.
komboa	<i>kt.</i> kombola.
kome	<i>n.</i> isimbo.
comeo	<i>n.</i> komelo.
komesha	<i>kt.</i> koma ₂ .
kona	<i>n.</i> indumba ₂ .
konda	<i>kt.</i> capakala; <i>kt.</i> yanda.

kumbana

konde	<i>n.</i> ing'ondi ₁ ; <i>n.</i> ingumi; <i>n.</i> injingo; <i>n.</i> lingumi; <i>n.</i> luhunde ₂ ; <i>n.</i> ndodo ₁ .
kondoo	<i>n.</i> ing'andolo; <i>n.</i> ung'andolo.
kongoro	<i>n.</i> likobikobi; <i>n.</i> likongolo.
konokono	<i>n.</i> inyedi; <i>n.</i> unambala; <i>n.</i> unyedi.
konyeza	<i>kt.</i> cema; <i>kt.</i> konyela ₂ .
konyoa	<i>kt.</i> hepa; <i>kt.</i> kanyola; <i>kt.</i> konyola.
konyoka	<i>kt.</i> kanyoka; <i>kt.</i> konyoka.
konzi	<i>n.</i> ingumi; <i>n.</i> injingo; <i>n.</i> ndodo ₁ .
koo	<i>n.</i> ing'ulo; <i>n.</i> lukalongo; <i>n.</i> pang'ulo.
kopa	<i>kt.</i> yadika.
kope	<i>n.</i> ing'ope.
kopea	<i>kt.</i> yadikila.
kopesa	<i>kt.</i> kapilanya.
kopesha	<i>kt.</i> kopesa; <i>kt.</i> yadikila.
kopo	<i>n.</i> likopo.
koroga	<i>kt.</i> kolova; <i>kt.</i> kolowa; <i>kt.</i> kolowanya; <i>kt.</i> pindikulanya.
koroma	<i>kt.</i> koloma.
koromeo	<i>n.</i> lukolongo.
korongo	<i>n.</i> lipondo.
kosa	<i>n.</i> likosa ₁ ; <i>kt.</i> leva.
kosana	<i>kt.</i> pwatana.
kosea	<i>kt.</i> kosela.
kovu	<i>n.</i> likwanda.
kua	<i>kt.</i> kula; <i>kt.</i> kulumuka.
kubali	<i>kt.</i> ambulika; <i>kt.</i> itikila; <i>kt.</i> tamwa; <i>kt.</i> yambukila ₂ .
kubaliana	<i>kt.</i> patana.
kubwa	<i>kv.</i> ing'ulungwa; <i>kv.</i> -kulu.
kufuli	<i>n.</i> likufuli; <i>n.</i> ntikulo.
kuja	<i>kt.</i> holoka.
kujiadini	<i>n.</i> liyadini.
kuku	<i>n.</i> ing'uku; <i>n.</i> ung'uku.
kukusa	<i>kt.</i> minyanga.
kule	<i>kn.</i> akula.
kulia	<i>n.</i> nnilo.
kuma	<i>n.</i> citoko; <i>n.</i> litoko; <i>n.</i> litunya.
kumba	<i>kt.</i> kumbanga.
kumbana	<i>kt.</i> kojana.

kumbatia

kumbatia	<i>kt. kamulila; kt. kumbatila; kt. pela.</i>
kumbikumbi	<i>n. dingumbi; n. ingumbi; n. ungumbi.</i>
kumbuka	<i>n. kumbukila; kt. kumbuka.</i>
kumbukumbu	<i>n. kumbukumbu.</i>
kumbusha	<i>kt. kumbusa.</i>
kumi	— <i>likumi limo, see: likumi.</i>
kuna	<i>kt. vavanga.</i>
kunde	<i>n. imene; n. ing'unde₂.</i>
kundi	<i>n. ligenge₁; n. likundi; n. likuwa.</i>
kunga	<i>n. hunda₂; n. ndimu.</i>
kungu	<i>n. ing'ungu.</i>
kunguni	<i>n. ing'ung'uni; n. ung'ung'uni.</i>
kunguru	<i>n. nankonda.</i>
kung'uta	<i>kt. pumuna.</i>
kung'uto	<i>n..ncujo.</i>
kuni	<i>n. lukuni.</i>
kunja	<i>kt. kunja₁; kt. popotola.</i>
kunjakunja	<i>kt. kunjanga.</i>
kunjika	<i>kt. dingudika.</i>
kunjua	<i>kt. kunjula.</i>
kunjufu	<i>kv. kunjufu.</i>
kunya	<i>kt. kunja₂; kt. nya.</i>
kunyanzi	<i>n. lukunyansi.</i>
kupaa	<i>n. upaa.</i>
kupe	<i>n. ing'upe₁.</i>
kurupua	<i>kt. kulupuha; kt. susula.</i>
kurupuka	<i>kt. kulupuka.</i>

kwikwi

kusanya	<i>kt. heva; kt. kokola; kt. kunga; kt. lokotanya₂; kt. yola.</i>
kusanyika	<i>kt. himana; kt. himanana.</i>
kushoto	<i>kl. kuncinda; n. ncinda.</i>
kuta	<i>kt. kodya₂; kt. koja₂.</i>
kutana	<i>kt. himana; kt. himanana.</i>
kutania	<i>kt. kujanila.</i>
kuti	<i>n. likuti₂.</i>
kutia	<i>kt. kodidya.</i>
kutotii	<i>n. uvelu.</i>
kutu	<i>n. kutu; n. ng'angi.</i>
kuukuu	<i>kv. -a tangu.</i>
kuwa	<i>kt. pali.</i>
kuzimu	<i>n. kuzimu.</i>
kwale	<i>n. inambili; n. likowe; n. unambili.</i>
kwama	<i>kt. kwama₁.</i>
kwamba	<i>comp. kuci doni/dono, see: ci; comp. kuci; comp. kucidono.</i>
kwamua	<i>kt. kwamula; kt. tenengulila.</i>
kwanini	<i>inter. mwadaci.</i>
kwapa	— <i>nkwapa; n. ing'wapa; n. ng'wapa.</i>
kwapua	<i>kt. kwapula.</i>
kwato	<i>n. cikotwa.</i>
kwea	<i>kt. damila; kt. kwela₁.</i>
kwenzi	<i>n. ing'ondi₂.</i>
kwepa	<i>kt. nyema.</i>
kwikwi	<i>n. inyekunyeku.</i>

L - I

la	<i>kt.</i> lya.	leo	<i>n.</i> nelo.
laana	<i>n.</i> lana.	leta	<i>kt.</i> ida nayo.
laani	<i>kt.</i> lani; <i>kt.</i> lanika.	lewa	<i>kt.</i> kalewa; <i>kt.</i> kelewa.
labda	<i>kl.</i> panjika; <i>ku.</i> cipanji; <i>ku.</i> kwali.	lewesha	<i>kt.</i> keleweja.
lainisha	<i>kt.</i> lainisa.	lia	<i>kt.</i> hweng'inya; <i>kt.</i> kuta; <i>kt.</i> lila.
laki	<i>kt.</i> laki.	lima	<i>kt.</i> kang'ana₂; <i>kt.</i> katula; <i>kt.</i> kuluwanya; <i>kt.</i> lima; <i>kt.</i> timbula.
lakini	<i>ku.</i> heka₂; <i>ku.</i> lakini.	limbikiza	<i>kt.</i> limbikija.
lala	<i>kt.</i> lala; <i>kt.</i> yama₂.	linda	<i>kt.</i> divila; <i>kt.</i> hikalila; <i>kt.</i> linda₁.
lalama	<i>kt.</i> cemehija.	lindima	<i>kt.</i> lindima.
lalamika	<i>kt.</i> pwembwedya.	lingana	<i>kt.</i> lingana; <i>kt.</i> lingilana.
lalana	<i>kt.</i> lahana.	lini	<i>kl.</i> cakani; <i>kl.</i> duvani.
lalia	<i>kt.</i> lalila.	-liolegea	<i>kv.</i> dabwada.
lamba	<i>kt.</i> lamba.	lipa	<i>kt.</i> lipa.
lambo	<i>n.</i> lilambo.	lipia	<i>kt.</i> lipila.
landa	<i>kt.</i> landa.	lipiza	<i>kt.</i> lipija.
lauka	<i>kt.</i> lilava.	lisha	<i>kt.</i> liha₂; <i>kt.</i> lisa.
laumu	<i>kt.</i> yamba₂.	loga	<i>kt.</i> lowa; <i>kt.</i> peleka.
lawiti	<i>kt.</i> lomba.	lowa	<i>kt.</i> dabada₂; <i>kt.</i> lova.
laza	<i>kt.</i> ladya₂.	lowana	<i>kt.</i> lovana.
lazimisha	<i>kt.</i> namatija.	lowea	<i>kt.</i> jevelela.
-le	<i>kn.</i> -la.	loweka	<i>kt.</i> loveka.
lea	<i>kt.</i> lela.	lowesha	<i>kt.</i> loveha; <i>kt.</i> lovyu.
legea	<i>kt.</i> dabada₁; <i>kt.</i> dabwada; <i>kt.</i> dulumbuka; <i>kt.</i> legela; <i>kt.</i> lugusa.	lufito	<i>n.</i> lufito.
legevu	<i>kv.</i> -lemwa.	lundika	<i>kt.</i> bulika.
legeza	<i>kt.</i> legeja; <i>kt.</i> nyong'onyesa.	lundikana	<i>kt.</i> humbikana; <i>kt.</i> nyumikana; <i>kt.</i> umbalana.
lemaa	<i>kt.</i> lamala; <i>kt.</i> lemala.	lundo	<i>n.</i> cisulu₂.
lemaza	<i>kt.</i> lamaja.		
lenga	<i>kt.</i> boba₁; <i>kt.</i> homa; <i>kt.</i> menyela₂.		
lengelenge	<i>n.</i> lilengelenge; <i>n.</i> lituku.		

M - m

maadamu	<i>ku. maika</i> ₂ .	maongezi	<i>n. malonjedi.</i>
maawio	<i>n. ulyamba.</i>	mapacha	<i>n. mavila.</i>
mabavu	<i>n. tuteni.</i>	mapambazuko	<i>n. mapumuliko.</i>
machela	<i>n. licela.</i>	mapigano	<i>n. ing'ondo</i> ₂ .
macheo	<i>n. umambumbu.</i>	mapumbu	<i>n. dimumbu; n. dinongo.</i>
machujo	<i>n. mahame</i> ₁ .	mapumbu (ya ng'ombe)	<i>n. jinongo.</i>
machweo	<i>n. cinalyulo.</i>	mara	<i>n. mwanda</i> ₁ .
mafua	<i>n. mahuva.</i>	maradhi	<i>n. ulwele.</i>
mafunzo	<i>n. ndimu.</i>	maridadi	<i>n. cikatapele.</i>
mafuta	<i>n. lihuta.</i>	mashitaka	<i>n. ing'anya</i> ₁ .
magugu	<i>n. nangahwa</i> ₃ .	masihara	<i>n. nzaa.</i>
mahali	<i>n. pacinu; n. pahali.</i>	masika	<i>n. cihuku.</i>
maharagwe	<i>n. mandondo.</i>	masikini	<i>n. nkuhuva.</i>
mahari	<i>n. malombo.</i>	masizi	<i>n. macili.</i>
mahitaji	<i>n. vitukutuku.</i>	matako	<i>n. dinako.</i>
maisha	<i>n. ulama.</i>	matapishi	<i>n. matapiso.</i>
majadiliano	<i>n. cihonde.</i>	mate	<i>n. majojoli; n. mata</i> ₁ .
majani	<i>n. inete.</i>	matege	<i>n. utengu.</i>
maji	<i>n. medi.</i>	matembele	<i>n. ntolilo.</i>
majivuno	<i>n. ujidai.</i>	matumbo	<i>n. vityetye.</i>
makapi	<i>n. makana; n. matimba.</i>	maumivu	<i>n. upwateka.</i>
makohozi	<i>n. lihuva.</i>	mavi	<i>n. coni; n. mavi.</i>
makusudi	<i>kl. namadi.</i>	mavuno	<i>n. cihepo; n. mafuno.</i>
malaika	<i>n. lilaika; n. mahoka.</i>	mavuzi	<i>n. mavemba.</i>
malale	<i>n. luwiwi.</i>	mawele	<i>n. nnyuwele.</i>
malishoni	<i>n. macungani.</i>	mawindo	<i>n. cihako.</i>
maliza	<i>kt. malila.</i>	maziko	<i>n. masiko.</i>
malizia	<i>kt. malilila.</i>	maziwa	<i>n. mavele.</i>
mama	<i>n. acamama; n. amama; n. angamama; n. anyoko; n. anyokwe; n. ayu</i> ₂ ; <i>n. namwana.</i>	mbaazi	<i>n. dimene.</i>
mama mkwe	<i>n. akavangu.</i>	mbalamwezi	<i>n. imbalamwedi; n. mwedi.</i>
mamanua	<i>kt. lekaniha.</i>	mbarika	<i>n. imbalika.</i>
mamba	<i>n. imamba; n. imbulu; n. lipetela; n. ngwena; n. umamba; n. umbulu.</i>	mbawa	<i>n. dimapa.</i>
mambo	<i>n. ihomelo.</i>	mbawala	<i>n. umbavala.</i>
manii	<i>n. ubila.</i>	mbayuwayu	<i>n. nanyanda.</i>
manyoya	<i>n. maleha.</i>	mbegu	<i>n. imbeyu; n. mbeyu; n. ngokwa.</i>
manyonyu	<i>n. linyonyu; n. mandondoli.</i>	mbele	<i>kl. muyo.</i>
		mbelewele	<i>n. dinyanja; n. uhunje.</i>
		mbili	<i>tk. ivili; tk. -vili.</i>
		mbilikimo	<i>n. umbilikimo.</i>

mbilimbi

mbilimbi *n. nakope.*
mbilinganya *n. lipwidu.*
mbinguni *n. kulihunde.*
mbiu *n. lipenga.*
mboga *n. imbowa.*
mbogo *n. unyati.*
mbolea *n. imbolela.*
mboni *n. mboni.*
mbono *n. njinga.*
mboo *n. citongo; n. civolo.*
mbu *n. injenjema; n. unjanjema.*
mbuga *n. lilanga.*
mbung'o *n. cipanga; n. lisula.*
mbuni *n. umbuni.*
mbuyu *n. mbuyu; n. nnonji.*
mbuzi *n. imbudi; n. umbudi.*
mbwa *n. ing'avanga; n. ndinga; n. ung'adongo; n. ung'avanga.*
mbwamwitu *n. lihoha.*
mbweha *n. liceta; n. nanceta.*
mbweu *n. inyikunyiku.*
mchana *n. muhi.*
mchanga *n. nnyanga; n. nnyangi; n. nsangi.*
mchango — *ncango₁; n. ncango₂.*
mchawi *n. nnyavi.*
mchele *n. nnyele.*
mchezo *n. nceso.*
mchi *n. mwih.*
mchicha *n. ncica.*
mchikichi *n. ncikici; n. nnjindo.*
mchinjaji *n. nkusinja.*
mchongoma *n. ncongoma.*
mchoyo *n. nkwima.*
mchumba *n. mposi.*
mchungaji — *ncunga; n. ncungaji.*
mchungwa *n. ncungwa.*
mchuzi *n. ncusi.*
mchwa *n. ucece; n. umbwilimbwindi.*
mdanganyifu *n. nkulavanya.*
mdogo *n. ndyoko.*
mdomo *n. kanya; n. lulomo; n. luyeye.*
mdudu *n. kwenzi; n. ndododo₂; n. ndudu; n. nkoko₁.*
mea *kt. mela.*

mkaja

mega *kt. meya.*
meko *n. ciuli; n. ciwuli.*
mende *n. lipalapende; n. lipelepende₁.*
menya *kt. ceha₁; kt. dadeha; kt. dedeha; kt. lenga; kt. lengela; kt. menya₁; kt. palang'ula₁. kt. menyela₃.*
menyea *kt. ng'anyima.*
meremeta *kt. mila₁.*
meza *n. nkupyaila.*
mfagizi *n. mwenye.*
mfalme *n. lupolopondo.*
mfereji *n. nkuumba.*
mfinyanzi *n. nkulanga.*
mfugaji *n. mmuku; n. mpatila.*
mfuko *n. lihuniko.*
mfuniko *n. liwangwa.*
mfupa *n. fundi; n. nganga.*
mganga *n. ngema.*
mgema *n. nnyeni.*
mgeni *n. lipinji₁; n. nng'owo.*
mgomba *n. mmongo; n. mongo.*
mgongo *n. nkuula; n. nnwele.*
mgonjwa *n. ntonga.*
mgumba *n. lidodo; n. likumbatu; n. ludodo.*
mguu *n. lilombe.*
mhindi *n. mmogo₁.*
mhogo *n. nkuhana.*
mhunzi *n. imia; n. mia.*
mia — *makumi likumi, see: likumi.*
mia moja *n. kumacinga.*
milimani *n. citumbo.*
mimba *kw. nangu; kw. unene.*
mimi *kt. mwadilanga.*
mimina *kt. cukudula.*
minyanya *n. nannidi; n. nnumilanga.*
mjane *n. nkwayu.*
mjeledi *n. ing'ande.*
mji *n. anang'ala; n. njomba.*
mjomba *n. ndukulu.*
mjukuu *n. nkaka.*
mkaja

mkasi

mkasi	<i>n.</i> nkasi.
mkaza	<i>n.</i> njawe.
mkazi	<i>n.</i> mwenedi.
mké	<i>n.</i> acadya; n. adyalo; n. adyangu; n. adyawe; n. mmahe; n. ndyawe; n. njangu.
mkebe	<i>n.</i> nkebe.
mkéka	— lyambi; n. iyambi; n. nkeka.
mkia	<i>n.</i> inyumbu; n. ncila.
mkizi	<i>n.</i> nkisi.
mkoba	<i>n.</i> mpatila.
mkójo	<i>n.</i> makwado; n. makwedo.
mkoko	<i>n.</i> nkoko₂.
mkoma	<i>n.</i> mmangundula.
mkondo	<i>n.</i> nkondo.
mkonga	<i>n.</i> nkonga.
mkonge	<i>n.</i> nkongi.
mkono	<i>n.</i> nkono.
mkosi	<i>n.</i> cihakau.
mkufu	<i>n.</i> nkufu; n. usege.
mkuki	<i>n.</i> mumba.
mkulima	<i>n.</i> nkulima.
mkundu	<i>n.</i> lukundu; n. nconyo.
mkunga	<i>n.</i> nkunga₁; n. nkunga₂.
mkusanyiko	<i>n.</i> likumbi.
mkuu	<i>n.</i> nkulu.
mkuyu	<i>n.</i> nkuyu.
mkwaju	<i>n.</i> kwaju.
mkwe	<i>n.</i> akavako; n. mukwe; n. nka.
mlafi	<i>n.</i> namulya; n. nlafi; n. nnafi.
mlalahoi	<i>n.</i> nkudoba; n. nkuhuva.
mlango	<i>n.</i> lwidi₂; n. nnango.
mlemavu	<i>n.</i> nkulamala.
mlenda	<i>n.</i> lilende.
mlevi	<i>n.</i> likumbidi; n. nnevi.
mlezi	<i>n.</i> nkungusitili.
mlima	<i>n.</i> licinga₁.
mlimani	— pannima.
mluzi	<i>n.</i> lwidi₁.
mmea	<i>n.</i> nnandi.
mnada	<i>n.</i> nnada.
mnafigi	<i>n.</i> nnafiki.
mninga	<i>n.</i> nninga.
mnyama	<i>n.</i> nkoko₁; n. nnyama.

mtego

mnyapara	<i>n.</i> nyapala.
mnyimi	<i>n.</i> nkuima.
mnyoo	<i>n.</i> liledo; n. lilwedo; n. ncango₂.
moja	<i>tk.</i> imo.
momonyoka	<i>n.</i> bomoka.
mori	<i>n.</i> cilahalaha.
moshi	<i>n.</i> lyohi.
moto	<i>n.</i> moto.
moyo	<i>n.</i> isungu; n. ntima.
mpangati	<i>n.</i> ninga.
mpasuko	<i>n.</i> luma₂.
mpekecho	<i>n.</i> mpekeho.
mpenzi	<i>n.</i> nnyanja.
mpiga kura	<i>n.</i> ntondodi.
mpingo	<i>n.</i> mpingo₂; n. mpingu.
mpishi	<i>n.</i> nkuteleka.
mpumbavu	<i>n.</i> lipyoto; n. livelu; n. nkanga₁.
mpunga	<i>n.</i> mpunga.
mpuuzi	<i>n.</i> nkanga₁; n. nnemwa.
mpwa	<i>n.</i> mwipwawe.
mrija	<i>n.</i> kuvola; n. lupehu.
mrithi	<i>n.</i> nlisi.
msafiri	<i>n.</i> nkuuka.
msaliti	<i>n.</i> nsaliti.
msemo	<i>n.</i> lilonjedi.
mshale	<i>n.</i> lihonga; n. livanu.
mshenzi	<i>n.</i> nngwangwalati.
mshindo	<i>n.</i> luhinji.
mshipa	<i>n.</i> nsipa₁.
mshoni	<i>n.</i> nkutota.
msikiti	<i>n.</i> nsikiti.
msitari	<i>n.</i> nnongo.
msitu	<i>n.</i> nnyitu.
msonge	— ngongwe.
msufi	<i>n.</i> nsufi.
msukule	<i>n.</i> indondoca.
msusi	<i>n.</i> nkupakasa; n. nkutiva.
mtafutaji	<i>n.</i> nkutaha.
mtama	<i>n.</i> dimule; n. lihonje; n. mapemba; n. utani.
mtazamaji	<i>n.</i> nkulola.
mtego	<i>n.</i> inambo; n. lutambo; n. mwina; n. ntego.

mtelemko

mtelemko	<i>n. helelo.</i>
mtemi	<i>n. ntemi.</i>
mti	<i>n. nnandi.</i>
mtindi	— <i>mavele lahahile, see: mavele.</i>
mto	<i>n. luhunde₁; n. luuma; n. muto₂.</i>
mtoki	<i>n. lyambacila.</i>
mtondo	<i>n. ntondo; n. palyambapo.</i>
mtondogoo	<i>n. ntondo.</i>
mtoto	<i>n. hunga₂; n. lunga; n. mwana; n. nkanunu.</i>
mtu	<i>n. munu.</i>
mtumba	<i>n. cituvi; n. ntumba.</i>
mtumbati	<i>n. nninga.</i>
mtumbwi	<i>n. ingalawa; n. ntumbwi.</i>
mtumwa	<i>n. ntumwa.</i>
mtungi	<i>n. litende.</i>
mtutu	<i>n. ntutu.</i>
mtwana	<i>n. ntumwa.</i>
mulika	<i>kt. ng'alang'aja.</i>
mume	<i>n. nng'anda; n. nnume; n. ntawe.</i>
mundu	<i>n. imundu₂.</i>
mungu	<i>n. nnungu.</i>
mung'unye	<i>n. litikiti.</i>
muuaji	<i>n. nkuwalala; n. nngwangwalati.</i>
muuguzi	<i>n. nkuwuja.</i>
muundi	<i>n. cingulimba.</i>
muuzaji	<i>n. nkusumisa.</i>
mvi	<i>n. dihuli; n. dimbulisa; n. imbulisa.</i>
mvivu	<i>n. nnemwa.</i>
mvua	<i>n. imbula.</i>
mvuke	<i>n. lyohi.</i>
mvulana	<i>n. mwanannume; n. nnume.</i>
mvule	<i>n. mmule.</i>
mwaga	<i>kt. mwadila; kt. mwadilanga; kt. palahanya.</i>
mwagika	<i>kt. mwadilika.</i>

mzunguko

mwagilia	<i>kt. tailangila.</i>
mwaka	<i>n. caka; n. mwaka.</i>
mwali	<i>n. litwala₂; n. nkulombwa.</i>
mwalimu	<i>n. nkufundisa.</i>
mwamba	<i>n. mwamba.</i>
mwanafunzi	<i>n. nkusoma.</i>
mwanamuziki	<i>n. nng'ole.</i>
mwanzi	<i>n. imbalu.</i>
mwashi	<i>n. nkudenga.</i>
mwavuli	<i>n. mwanfuli.</i>
mwega	<i>n. mwegano.</i>
mwenge	<i>n. cihumbo; n. mwenje.</i>
mwenyeji	<i>n. mwenedi.</i>
mwenzangu	<i>n. nnyangu.</i>
mwenzi	<i>n. ncinemba.</i>
mwewe	<i>n. inyanga; n. namweve; n. unyanga.</i>
mwezi	<i>n. mwedi.</i>
mwiba	<i>n. mwiva.</i>
mwiko	<i>n. likolongo; n. luko; n. mpingo₁; n. mwiko₂.</i>
mwili	<i>n. mmili.</i>
mwindaji	<i>n. nkulumbata.</i>
mwisho	<i>n. cihwango; n. mwisho.</i>
mwito	<i>n. ncemo.</i>
mwizi	<i>n. nkwiwa.</i>
mwombaji	<i>n. nkuyuwa.</i>
mwongo	<i>n. nkulambila; n. nkulavanya.</i>
mzaha	<i>n. mwaha; n. nzaa.</i>
mzazi	<i>n. nkuveleka.</i>
mzee	<i>n. nambuye; n. nang'olo; n. nsee; n. nsele.</i>
mzigo	<i>n. cituri.</i>
mzimu	<i>n. imu; n. lihoka; n. mahoka.</i>
mzinga	<i>n. cipeda.</i>
mzizi	<i>n. dinyia; n. liviga; n. lucila; n. luciya.</i>
mzoga	<i>n. nkang'a₃; n. nsoga.</i>
mzunguko	<i>n. mvilingo.</i>

N - n

na	<i>ku. na.</i>	ngapi	<i>kw. -ninga; inter. ngapi; kw. dingapi.</i>
nafasi	<i>n. litesa; n. wakati.</i>	ng'ara	<i>kt. meta; kt. ng'ala; kt. ng'anyima; kt. vala; kt. yaka.</i>
nanasi	<i>n. cikowo; n. cinanasi.</i>	ngariba	<i>n. ngaliba.</i>
nane	<i>n. nane.</i>	ng'ata	<i>kt. badula.</i>
nani	<i>inter. nani; kw. nnani.</i>	ngazi	<i>n. ingasi; n. ngasi.</i>
nanua	<i>kt. tutumula.</i>	nge	<i>n. civalavala.</i>
nasua	<i>kt. tapula.</i>	ngiri	<i>n. ngili; n. nsipa₂.</i>
nata	<i>kt. namata; kt. tapuka.</i>	ng'oa	<i>kt. dabola; kt. dobola.</i>
nawa	<i>kt. kalava.</i>	ngoeka	<i>kt. koveka.</i>
nazi	<i>n. nasi.</i>	ngoja	<i>kt. linda₂.</i>
nchi	<i>n. cilambo.</i>	ngoma	<i>n. ing'ole; n. ligoma.</i>
ndago	<i>n. indawa.</i>	ng'ombe	<i>n. ung'ombe.</i>
ndala	<i>n. campali.</i>	ngome	<i>n. ngome.</i>
ndama	<i>n. inembe.</i>	ng'onda	<i>n. ing'onda.</i>
ndani	<i>kl. nkati.</i>	ng'ong'a	<i>kt. ng'wang'wa.</i>
ndege	<i>n. cuni; n. indege; n. ndege; n. nyehe.</i>	ngowe	<i>n. ihomelo; n. ingonda; n. ingoveko.</i>
ndevu	<i>n. cileu.</i>	ngozi	<i>n. limbende₂.</i>
ndezi	<i>n. come; n. ndesi.</i>	ngumi	<i>n. ing'ondi₁; n. ingumi.</i>
ndimu	<i>n. indimu.</i>	nguo	<i>n. inguo.</i>
ndizi	<i>n. ding'owo; n. ing'owo.</i>	nguruma	<i>kt. lindima; kt. valula₁.</i>
ndoa	<i>n. indowa; n. ulombi.</i>	nguruwe	<i>n. inguluve; n. umbango; n. unguluve.</i>
ndondochoa	<i>n. cibadang'a.</i>	nguruwe pori	<i>n. imbango.</i>
ndonya	<i>n. indonya.</i>	nguvu	<i>n. dimongo; n. jimongo; n. tuteni.</i>
ndoo	<i>— lidoo; n. indowo; n. lidowo.</i>	nguzo	<i>n. cipanda; n. isungula₂.</i>
ndoto	<i>n. indoto.</i>	ning'inia	<i>kt. kangoya; kt. lendenda.</i>
ndugu	<i>n. alanga; n. nnanga; n. nnumbu.</i>	ning'iniza	<i>kt. ning'iniha; kt. nyilikija₁.</i>
ndui	<i>n. cihoba.</i>	ning'inizia	<i>kt. kovekela; kt. nyilikila.</i>
ndumba	<i>n. inumbati.</i>	nini	<i>kw. camani; kw. cani.</i>
neema	<i>n. inema.</i>	ninyi	<i>kw. mwenu; kw. umwemwe.</i>
nembo	<i>n. inembo₁.</i>	njaa	<i>n. indala.</i>
nenepa	<i>kt. nyeta; kt. tumbula₁.</i>	njano	<i>n. linjani.</i>
nenepeana	<i>kt. nyetanga.</i>	nje	<i>kl. panda₂; kl. pawelu; n. nnuvavu.</i>
nengua	<i>kt. nung'unula.</i>	njegele	<i>n. imwendo.</i>
nenno	<i>n. lilove₁.</i>	njia	<i>n. indila.</i>
ngaliba	<i>n. nngaliba.</i>	njiapanda	<i>n. mahapukano.</i>
ng'ambo	<i>n. ing'ambo.</i>		
ngano	<i>n. inano; n. lutano.</i>		
ngao	<i>n. ingao; n. ngao.</i>		

njiwa

njiwa	<i>n. imunda.</i>
njuga	<i>n. dinjuga; n. dinjunga.</i>
njugu	<i>n. jindu.</i>
nne	<i>n. ncece.</i>
noa	<i>kt. koleja₂; kt. kwicakwica.</i>
nola	<i>kt. nola.</i>
nona	<i>kt. dekada.</i>
nong'ona	<i>kt. nong'ona; kt. nyinyita.</i>
nong'oneza	<i>kt. nyinyitila.</i>
nta	<i>n. nta; n. sela.</i>
nua	<i>kt. nuila.</i>
nuka	<i>kt. nung'a.</i>
nukia	<i>kt. nung'ila.</i>
nuna	<i>kt. tunduwila₁.</i>
nunda	<i>n. lipakanundu.</i>
nundu	<i>n. cindunduli; n. inyeledi; n. lituta.</i>
nungunika	<i>kt. tongodika.</i>
nung'unika	<i>kt. pwembwedya.</i>
nungunungu	<i>n. inungu₂; n. linyungunyungu.</i>
nunua	<i>kt. suma.</i>
nusa	<i>kt. nung'ija; kt. yambulila.</i>
nusu	<i>n. lipinj₂.</i>
nusurika	<i>kt. ponela.</i>
nusuru	<i>kt. ponya.</i>
nya	<i>kt. tonya₁; kt. yapuka.</i>
nyama	<i>n. inyama.</i>
nyamaza	<i>kt. nyalala; kt. nyalalika.</i>
nyamazisha	<i>kt. nyamaja.</i>
nyang'anya	<i>n. kutula; kt. dadoma; kt. pakanyola.</i>
nyani	<i>n. lingwele.</i>
nyasi	<i>n. wahi.</i>
nyati	<i>n. inyati; n. unyati.</i>
nyatia	<i>kt. nyatila.</i>
nyauka	<i>kt. lovela; kt. nyala.</i>
nyege	<i>n. ngale; n. nyege.</i>

nzige

nyemelea	<i>kt. nyatila; kt. nyemelela.</i>
nyenyekea	<i>kt. nyenyekela.</i>
nyesha	<i>kt. tonya₁.</i>
nyigu	<i>n. litendehu.</i>
nyima	<i>kt. ima.</i>
nyimana	<i>kt. imana₁.</i>
nyinyi	<i>kw. mwepo.</i>
nyoa	<i>kt. cengula; kt. mowa.</i>
nyofoa	<i>kt. dabola.</i>
nyoka	<i>n. nnyongo.</i>
nyolea	<i>kt. mowela.</i>
nyoleka	<i>kt. moweka.</i>
nyonga	<i>n. inono.</i>
nyongo	<i>n. inyongo.</i>
nyong'onyea	<i>kt. dabada₁.</i>
nyonya	<i>kt. yong'a.</i>
nyonyesha	<i>kt. yong'eja.</i>
nyonyo	<i>n. livele.</i>
nyonyoa	<i>kt. kuwa.</i>
nyooka	<i>kt. nyoka.</i>
nyoosha	<i>kt. nyoloja.</i>
nyosha	<i>kt. nyolodya; kt. udula.</i>
nyota	<i>n. inondwa.</i>
nyuki	<i>n. anyuci; n. imbai; n. umbai; n. unyuci.</i>
nyuma	<i>kl. kwihi; n. nnyuma; n. pacikohi.</i>
nyumba	<i>n. ing'ande; n. inyumba; n. libanda.</i>
nyundo	<i>n. cidodelo; n. inyundo.</i>
nyusi	<i>n. likwikwi.</i>
nywa	<i>kt. halapola; kt. kimbila; kt. kumbila.</i>
nywele	<i>n. ulindo.</i>
nzi	<i>n. umembe.</i>
nzige	<i>n. lihiye; n. lipalangula.</i>

O - o

oa	<i>kt. lomba; kt. wowa.</i>	onzea	<i>kt. conga₃; kt. kunguluka; kt. lonjela; kt. tangola.</i>
oana	<i>kt. wowana.</i>	onzeza	<i>kt. enjeja; kt. kundanya; kt. yenjeja.</i>
oga	<i>kt. lihinga.</i>	onzezeza	<i>kt. enjejeka; kt. pulung'anya.</i>
ogelea	<i>kt. ogelela.</i>	ongoa	<i>kt. ongola.</i>
ogesha	<i>kt. hinga.</i>	ongopa	<i>kt. lambila.</i>
ogopa	<i>kt. yopa.</i>	ongoza	<i>kt. longolela; kt. ongola.</i>
ogopesha	<i>kt. yoha; kt. yopeha.</i>	onja	<i>kt. eja₂; kt. yedya₁.</i>
ogopwa	<i>kt. yopewa.</i>	onjesho	<i>kt. pisula₂.</i>
oka	<i>kt. palila; kt. yoca.</i>	onya	<i>kt. kalipila.</i>
okoa	<i>kt. okola; kt. poha; kt. tapula.</i>	onyesha	<i>kt. langudya; kt. olota; kt. onija.</i>
okoka	<i>kt. okoka.</i>	opoa	<i>kt. cuula.</i>
okota	<i>kt. lakota.</i>	osha	<i>kt. kunanga.</i>
okoteza	<i>kt. lokotanya₂.</i>	ota	<i>kt. lota; kt. pa; kt. yota.</i>
olewa	<i>kt. lombwa.</i>	-ote	<i>n. mmalele; kw. -ohe₂;</i>
omba	<i>kt. yuwa.</i>		<i>kw. -ohe-ohe.</i>
ombeana	<i>kt. yuwanila.</i>	ovyoo	<i>kt. dahu.</i>
ona	<i>kt. lola; kt. ona₁.</i>	oza	<i>kt. kandika.</i>
ondoa	<i>kt. dobola.</i>		
ondoka	<i>kt. uka.</i>		
onea	<i>kt. onela.</i>		
onekana	<i>kt. oneka; kt. tanjila.</i>		

P - p

pa	<i>kt. humya</i> ₁ .	parua	<i>kt. pala</i> ₂ ; <i>kt. palata</i> .
paa	<i>n. cisweswe; n. ung'onde; kt. pala</i> ₁ ; <i>kt. pala</i> ₂ ; <i>kt. palanga</i> .	pasua	<i>kt. eleua; kt. pasula; kt. pasulanga; kt. pwapula; kt. vanga</i> .
pacha	<i>n. livila</i> .	pasuka	<i>kt. daluka; kt. papuka; kt. pasuka; kt. pwapuka; kt. vambuka</i> .
pafu	<i>n. lihu; n. lipahu</i> .	pata	<i>kt. pata</i> .
paja	<i>n. ciya</i> .	patana	<i>kt. tamwana</i> .
paji	<i>n. lyenye</i> .	patanisha	<i>kt. patanisha</i> .
paka	<i>n. umaka; kt. paka; kt. pakala</i> .	patia	<i>kt. patila</i> .
paka shume	<i>n. licelela; n. liloda</i> .	patikana	<i>kt. tanjila</i> .
pakacha	<i>n. lipakaca; n. litenga</i> .	paua	<i>kt. vimba</i> ₁ .
pakana	<i>kt. pakana; kt. yamana</i> .	payuka	<i>kt. hakala</i> ₁ ; <i>kt. luba</i> .
pakata	<i>kt. pakata</i> .	peke	<i>kl. weka</i> .
pakua	<i>kt. teula</i> .	pekecha	<i>kt. pekeha</i> .
pale	<i>kl. apala</i> .	pekee	<i>kl. weka</i> .
palia	<i>kt. palila</i> .	pelea	<i>kt. pwelela</i> ₁ .
palilia	<i>kt. limila</i> .	peleka	<i>kt. palakedya; kt. pelekedya; kt. pelekeja</i> .
pamba	<i>kt. lemba</i> ₁ .	pemba	<i>kt. pemba</i> .
pambanisha	<i>kt. pambanya</i> .	pembe	<i>n. imembe</i> ₁ .
pambanishwa	<i>kt. pambanywa</i> .	pembeni	<i>n. mwhitepa; n. nnuvavu</i> .
pambo	<i>n. lipambo</i> .	penda	<i>kt. lembela; kt. penda; kt. tamwa</i> .
pamoja	<i>kl. pamo</i> .	pendelea	<i>kt. pendelela</i> .
panda	<i>kt. damila; kt. kwela</i> ₁ ; <i>kt. panda</i> ₁ .	pendeza	<i>kt. katapala; kt. takata</i> .
pandikiza	<i>kt. meja</i> .	pendezesha	<i>kt. katapadya</i> ₂ ; <i>kt. maila</i> .
panga	<i>n. upanga; kt. haulanila; kt. panga</i> ₁ .	pendezwa	<i>kt. hangalalika</i> .
pango	<i>n. lipanga</i> ₁ .	penga	<i>kt. peng'a</i> .
pangusa	<i>kt. pukutanga</i> .	pengine	<i>kw. panji</i> .
panua	<i>kt. tukutula</i> .	pengo	<i>n. ling'onoyo; n. nng'onoyo</i> .
panya	— <i>ung'upe; n. canyunga; n. likule; n. nkule; n. nnutu; n. ntavala</i> .	penis	<i>n. indunga</i> .
panzi	<i>n. amanda; n. imande; n. nandadeni; n. nankamidada; n. umande</i> .	penya	<i>kt. peleta; kt. penyeha</i> .
papai	<i>n. lipapai</i> .	penyewe	<i>kw. pene</i> .
papasa	<i>kt. lopola</i> ₁ ; <i>kt. pamapama</i> .	penyeza	<i>kt. peleta</i> .
papatikia	<i>kt. puputuka</i> .	pepea	<i>kt. pepela; kt. pepeluka</i> .
paraganya	<i>kt. palang'anya</i> .	peperuka	<i>kt. pepeluka</i> .
paraganya, haribu, chakaza	<i>kt. hakajanga</i> .	peperusha	<i>kt. pepeluha; kt. veheja</i> .
		pepesa	<i>kt. kapila; kt. kapilanya</i> .
		pepesuka	<i>kt. pepeluka</i> .

pepeta

pepeta	<i>kt. ahena; kt. peta.</i>
pepo	<i>n. nanndenga.</i>
pera	<i>n. lipela.</i>
pesa	<i>n. dihela; n. njuluku.</i>
pete	<i>n. cuma.</i>
pevuka	<i>kt. ipa₁; kt. kula; kt. kulumuka; kt. ula₁.</i>
-pi	<i>kw. -lida.</i>
pia	<i>ku. kuvila; ku. napanang'o.</i>
piga	<i>kt. boba₁; kt. dukula; kt. guma; kt. koma₁; kt. panya; kt. puta₁.</i>
piga makofi	<i>kt. dong'a.</i>
piga mbweu	<i>kt. bakula; kt. tukula.</i>
piga mwayo	<i>kt. yahula.</i>
piga ramli	<i>kt. lauja.</i>
pigana	<i>kt. panyana.</i>
piganisha	<i>kt. cecela; kt. panyaniha.</i>
pigapiga	<i>kt. putanga.</i>
pigisha	<i>kt. panyiha.</i>
pika	<i>kt. taleka; kt. teleka.</i>
pikia	<i>kt. telekela.</i>
pikipiki	<i>n. citututu; n. mmutukasikeni.</i>
pilipili	<i>n. imilipili.</i>
pima	<i>kt. pima.</i>
pinda	<i>kt. dinguha₁; kt. pinda.</i>
pindisha	<i>kt. popotola.</i>
pindo	<i>n. mminiko.</i>
pindua	<i>kt. pindikula.</i>
pinduka	<i>kt. pindikuka.</i>
pinga	<i>kt. hila₂; kt. hita; kt. pinga; kt. tahuka.</i>
pipa	<i>n. lipipa.</i>
pita	<i>kt. hapuka₁; kt. pita; kt. poyola.</i>
pitia	<i>kt. pitila.</i>
pitiliza	<i>kt. pulung'anya; kt. sumbilanya.</i>
pitiwa	<i>kt. livalila; kt. luvalila.</i>

-pya

poa	<i>kt. didima; kt. itula; kt. pola; kt. pwelela₂.</i>
pogoa	<i>kt. hunila₂.</i>
pokea	<i>kt. kolomwela; kt. pwacela; kt. pwecela; kt. pwecelela.</i>
pokonya	<i>kt. pakanyola; kt. pokonyola.</i>
polisi	<i>n. matiyali.</i>
pombe	<i>n. wala₁.</i>
pona	<i>kt. lama; kt. pona.</i>
ponda	<i>kt. dududa; kt. kandanga; kt. mahani; kt. ponda; kt. twa; kt. twanga.</i>
pongo	<i>n. umbavala.</i>
ponya	<i>kt. ponya.</i>
ponyoka	<i>kt. polonyoka.</i>
popo	<i>n. lilema.</i>
pora	<i>n. kutula; kt. dadoma.</i>
potea	<i>kt. fifila.</i>
poteza	<i>kt. yaha₂.</i>
povu	<i>n. cihulo; n. cihulu.</i>
poza	<i>kt. poja.</i>
pua	<i>n. imula₁.</i>
pukuchua	<i>kt. pukusula.</i>
pukusa	<i>kt. misa.</i>
pukuswa	<i>kt. humbwa.</i>
puliza	<i>kt. vaha.</i>
pumba	<i>n. likana; n. mahame₁; n. matimba.</i>
pumbu	<i>n. inongo.</i>
pumu	<i>n. jimumu.</i>
pumua	<i>kt. pumula.</i>
pumzi	<i>n. dimumu.</i>
pumzika	<i>kt. yawalela; kt. yowela.</i>
punga	<i>kt. punga; kt. pungila.</i>
pungua	<i>kt. pungula.</i>
pupa	<i>n. nantikwi.</i>
pura	<i>kt. pulula.</i>
purura	<i>kt. pula.</i>
pwani	<i>n. kumanga; n. manga.</i>
pwelea	<i>kt. pwelela₁.</i>
-pya	<i>kv. -ahambi; n. hambu₁.</i>

radi

rusha

R - r

radi	<i>n.</i> ing'uva.	ringa	<i>kt.</i> linga ₁ .
rafiki	<i>n.</i> ncinemba ; <i>n.</i> nnyangu ; <i>n.</i> nnyenje ₂ ; <i>n.</i> somo.	rithi	<i>kt.</i> lisi.
rahisi	<i>kv.</i> ikalamaja ; <i>n.</i> cikakamajanga.	roho	<i>n.</i> isungu.
randa	— tamba.	rudi	<i>kt.</i> holoka ; <i>kt.</i> hololoka ₁ .
refu	<i>kv.</i> -lehu.	rudia	<i>kt.</i> ila ; <i>kt.</i> uila ; <i>kt.</i> uyila.
refuka	<i>kt.</i> kudulika ; <i>kt.</i> lepa ; <i>kt.</i> lepanga.	ruhusa	<i>n.</i> luhusa.
rejea	<i>kt.</i> haloka ; <i>kt.</i> uya.	ruka	<i>kt.</i> cidika ₂ ; <i>kt.</i> cinjila ; <i>kt.</i> dang'a ; <i>kt.</i> deng'a ; <i>kt.</i> palanga ; <i>kt.</i> palangula ₂ ; <i>kt.</i> puta ₃ ; <i>kt.</i> sumba.
ridhika	<i>kt.</i> lisika.	rungu	<i>n.</i> cikong'o ₂ ; <i>n.</i> indonga.
ridhisha	<i>kt.</i> tolela.	rusha	<i>kt.</i> ela.
rika	<i>n.</i> cikudi.		
rindima	<i>kt.</i> valula ₁ .		

S - s

sababu	<i>n.</i> ing'anya ₂ ; <i>n.</i> liyongo .	sengenya	<i>kt.</i> sengenya ; <i>kt.</i> tangolela .
sabini	— makumi nnyano na (makumi) mavili , <i>see: likumi</i> .	sengenyanana	<i>kt.</i> tangolana .
sadaka	<i>n.</i> litambiko ; <i>n.</i> unyolo .	settle	<i>kt.</i> javalela .
sadiki	<i>kt.</i> kulupila .	shabikia	<i>kt.</i> lombolela .
safari	<i>n.</i> mwanda ₂ .	shahawa	<i>n.</i> ubila .
safisha	<i>kt.</i> hahula .	shaka	<i>n.</i> lipamba .
safu	<i>n.</i> nnongo .	shamba	<i>n.</i> luhunde ₂ ; <i>n.</i> welu .
saga	<i>kt.</i> dududa ; <i>kt.</i> hanya ₁ ; <i>kt.</i> haya .	shambulia	<i>kt.</i> sambulila .
sahani	<i>n.</i> isahani .	shanga	<i>n.</i> cuma .
sahau	<i>kt.</i> livalila ; <i>kt.</i> luvala ; <i>kt.</i> luvalila .	shangaa	<i>kt.</i> hemwa ; <i>kt.</i> kangana ₁ ; <i>kt.</i> lapa .
sahihi	<i>kl.</i> mwaha ₂ .	shangaza	<i>kt.</i> kanganya ; <i>kt.</i> peja .
saidia	<i>kt.</i> yangata .	shangazi	<i>n.</i> amati ; <i>n.</i> mati .
saili	<i>kt.</i> udyaudya .	shangilia	<i>kt.</i> lombolela ; <i>kt.</i> poka .
saka	<i>n.</i> taha ; <i>kt.</i> loleha ₂ .	sharubu	<i>n.</i> lisalubu ; <i>n.</i> nkumbu ₁ .
sali	<i>kt.</i> yuwa .	shati	<i>kt.</i> lisati .
salia	<i>kt.</i> isalila .	shauri	<i>n.</i> lilove ₂ ; <i>kt.</i> hunda ₁ .
samaki	<i>n.</i> ihomba ; <i>n.</i> yomba .	shavu	<i>n.</i> libuda .
sambaa	<i>kt.</i> enelela ; <i>kt.</i> mwadilikana .	shawishi	<i>kt.</i> sawisi .
sambaza	<i>kt.</i> eneledya ; <i>kt.</i> mwadilanya ; <i>kt.</i> mwadilihana .	sherehe	<i>n.</i> ing'ole .
sanduku	<i>n.</i> lisanduku .	sheria	<i>n.</i> selia .
sasa	<i>kl.</i> hambi ₂ ; <i>kl.</i> nahoti ; <i>kl.</i> vino ; <i>ki.</i> ambi ; <i>ki.</i> nano .	shetani	<i>n.</i> nandenga ; <i>n.</i> nanndenga ; <i>n.</i> nnacindenga .
sauti	<i>n.</i> lidi .	shiba	<i>kt.</i> ikuta ₂ .
sawa	<i>kl.</i> mwaha ₂ .	shida	<i>n.</i> matata .
sawazisha	<i>kt.</i> lingilanya .	shika	<i>kt.</i> hundika .
sawia	<i>kl.</i> upopo .	shikamana	<i>kt.</i> matana .
sebule	<i>n.</i> sebule .	shikamanisha	<i>kt.</i> lundanya .
sehemu	<i>n.</i> lipinji ₂ .	shikana	<i>kt.</i> kamulana .
sekeneko	<i>n.</i> inyambo .	shimo	<i>n.</i> lupolopondo .
sema	<i>kt.</i> haura ; <i>kt.</i> tangola ; <i>kt.</i> yamba ₁ .	shina	<i>n.</i> litepo ; <i>n.</i> lucece ; <i>kt.</i> lilenga .
semana	<i>kt.</i> tangolana .	shinda	<i>kt.</i> funga ₁ ; <i>kt.</i> hulula ; <i>kt.</i> sinda .
semasema	<i>kt.</i> tongolanga .	shindilia	<i>kt.</i> sindilila .
semea	<i>kt.</i> yaulila .	shindwa	<i>kt.</i> hopela ; <i>kt.</i> leva ; <i>kt.</i> motoka ; <i>kt.</i> sindwa .
semesha	<i>kt.</i> tangoja .	shingo	<i>n.</i> ukoti .
senene	<i>n.</i> amanda ; <i>n.</i> imande ; <i>n.</i> nankamidada .	shitaka	<i>n.</i> lilove ₂ .
		shitaki	<i>kt.</i> longa ; <i>kt.</i> sitaki .
		shitua	<i>kt.</i> situha ; <i>kt.</i> susuha .
		shituka	<i>kt.</i> situka .
		shoka	<i>n.</i> imbedo .

shombo

shombo	<i>n.</i> ceha ₂ .
shona	<i>kt.</i> sona ; <i>kt.</i> tota .
shuka	<i>kt.</i> helela ; <i>kt.</i> sulupuka ; <i>kt.</i> sulupuka .
shukuru	<i>kt.</i> sukulu .
shule	<i>n.</i> sule .
shupaa	<i>kt.</i> gangamala .
shurutisha	<i>kt.</i> namatija .
shusha	<i>kt.</i> sulupuha .
shuta	<i>kt.</i> idamba .
shutua	<i>kt.</i> susula .
shutuka	<i>kt.</i> susuka .
siafu	<i>n.</i> dinjalahu ; <i>n.</i> injalahu ; <i>n.</i> inuta ; <i>n.</i> unjalahu ; <i>n.</i> unuta .
sifa	<i>n.</i> sifa .
sifia	<i>kt.</i> sifila .
sifu	<i>kt.</i> sifila .
sihi	<i>kt.</i> yuwa .
sika	<i>kt.</i> yaha ₁ .
sikia	<i>kt.</i> pilikana .
sikiliza	<i>kt.</i> pilikanila .
sikio	<i>n.</i> likutu .
sikitika	<i>kt.</i> hinginika ; <i>kt.</i> sikitika .
siku	<i>n.</i> lisiku .
simama	<i>kt.</i> imila .
simamia	<i>kt.</i> imilila ; <i>kt.</i> takatukila .
simamisha	<i>kt.</i> himika ; <i>kt.</i> imija ₁ ; <i>kt.</i> imija ₂ .
simba	<i>n.</i> ihimba ; <i>n.</i> uhimba .
simika	<i>kt.</i> himika ; <i>kt.</i> imija ₂ .
simulia	<i>kt.</i> simulila ; <i>kt.</i> tana .
sindano	<i>n.</i> isindano ; <i>n.</i> ntota ; <i>n.</i> ntotelo .
sindika	<i>kt.</i> sindika ₁ .
sindikiza	<i>kt.</i> longana ; <i>kt.</i> palakedya ; <i>kt.</i> pelekedya ; <i>kt.</i> pelekela .
sinzia	<i>kt.</i> hindikila ; <i>kt.</i> hindila .
siri	<i>n.</i> campiso .
siriba	<i>kt.</i> siliba .
sisi	<i>kw.</i> hwetu ; <i>kw.</i> uhwehwe ; <i>kw.</i> wepa .
sisimizi	<i>n.</i> dimanana ; <i>n.</i> umamana .

swala

sisitiza	<i>kt.</i> haulaha .
sita	<i>kt.</i> sita .
sitafeli	<i>n.</i> lisitakafeli .
sitawi	<i>kt.</i> konda .
sitini	— makumi nnyano na (likumi) limo , <i>see</i> : likumi .
sitisha	<i>kt.</i> hapuka ₂ ; <i>kt.</i> koma ₂ .
sogea	<i>kt.</i> hangalakela ; <i>kt.</i> hangalekela .
sogelea	<i>kt.</i> hengelekela ; <i>kt.</i> pepekela .
sogeza	<i>kt.</i> hangalekeja ; <i>kt.</i> hengeledya ; <i>kt.</i> vika .
soko	<i>n.</i> lisoko .
sokota	<i>kt.</i> popota ; <i>kt.</i> pota ; <i>kt.</i> potanga .
soma	<i>kt.</i> soma .
songamana	<i>kt.</i> lundikana .
soni	<i>n.</i> ihoni ; <i>n.</i> jihoni .
sonya	<i>kt.</i> sulila .
stawi	<i>kt.</i> poka .
subiri	<i>kt.</i> lindilila .
subiria	<i>kt.</i> lolela .
sufuria	<i>n.</i> lisufulia .
sugua	<i>kt.</i> kunanga ; <i>kt.</i> sugula .
sujudia	<i>kt.</i> yama ₁ .
suka	<i>kt.</i> pakasa .
sukuma	<i>kt.</i> gong'ola .
sukumiza	<i>kt.</i> hingiliha .
sukutua	<i>kt.</i> sukutula .
sumbua	<i>kt.</i> lagasa ; <i>kt.</i> sumbula .
sumbuka	<i>kt.</i> kedekeda .
sumu	<i>n.</i> sumu .
sungura	<i>n.</i> isungula ₁ ; <i>n.</i> usungula .
surua	<i>n.</i> lisuvele .
suruali	<i>n.</i> mbomba .
susiwa	<i>kt.</i> lekewa .
suta	<i>kt.</i> sakola .
suuza	<i>kt.</i> uludya .
swaga	<i>kt.</i> palakedya .
swala	<i>n.</i> umbutuka ; <i>n.</i> unandala .

T - t

taa	<i>n.</i> cibatali; <i>n.</i> koloboi.	tawala	<i>kt.</i> tawala.
tabiri	<i>kt.</i> ladya ₁ .	tawanya	<i>kt.</i> mwadilihana; <i>kt.</i> tawanya;
tabu	<i>n.</i> matata.		<i>kt.</i> yanjadya.
tafuna	<i>kt.</i> tang'una.	tawanyika	<i>kt.</i> mwadilikana.
tafuta	<i>n.</i> taha; <i>kt.</i> loleha ₂ ; <i>kt.</i> palula;	tawi	<i>n.</i> litawi; <i>n.</i> lutavi.
	<i>kt.</i> palulanga.	taya	<i>n.</i> ciyewe; <i>n.</i> matama.
taga	<i>kt.</i> taila; <i>kt.</i> tayila.	tazama	<i>kt.</i> lola; <i>kt.</i> tumba.
taja	<i>kt.</i> tambula.	tazamia	<i>kt.</i> lindilila; <i>kt.</i> lolela.
taka	<i>n.</i> ing'au; <i>kt.</i> lambela; <i>kt.</i>	tega	<i>kt.</i> teya.
	lembela; <i>kt.</i> tamwa.	tegu	<i>n.</i> lilwedo.
takana	<i>kt.</i> tamwana.	tegua	<i>kt.</i> hatula.
takata	<i>kt.</i> swelela.	teguka	— tenengula.
takataka	<i>n.</i> miswani.	teka	<i>kt.</i> teka ₂ .
tako	<i>n.</i> inono; <i>n.</i> litako.	teke	<i>n.</i> litapola; <i>n.</i> liteke.
talasimu	<i>n.</i> hazima; <i>n.</i> lubadili.	tekenya	<i>kt.</i> cikidika; <i>kt.</i> dikadika; <i>kt.</i>
tamaa	<i>n.</i> ihikidi; <i>n.</i> lukou; <i>n.</i> tama ₂ .		dukuladukula.
tamani	<i>kt.</i> lambela; <i>kt.</i> lembela.	telemka.	<i>kt.</i> sulupuka.
tamba	— tamba; <i>kt.</i> litapa.	telemka	<i>kt.</i> sulupuka.
tambaa	<i>kt.</i> kwava; <i>kt.</i> tambala.	teleza	<i>kt.</i> teleja.
tambara	<i>n.</i> lihula.	tema	<i>kt.</i> suna.
tambika	<i>kt.</i> lipeta.	tembea	<i>kt.</i> conga ₂ ; <i>kt.</i> hwenahwena;
tambiko	<i>n.</i> litambiko.		<i>kt.</i> onga.
tambua	<i>kt.</i> kameka.	tembelea	<i>kt.</i> ongela.
tamko	<i>n.</i> ukoto.	tembeleana	<i>kt.</i> ongelanila.
tamu	<i>kv.</i> lalhe.	tembeza	<i>kt.</i> ongeha.
tandala	<i>n.</i> unandala.	tembo	<i>n.</i> inembo ₂ ; <i>n.</i> unembo.
tandaza	<i>kt.</i> ladya ₂ ; <i>kt.</i> laja; <i>kt.</i>	tena	<i>kl.</i> kavila; <i>ku.</i> kuvila.
	tawanya; <i>kt.</i> yanjadya.	tenga	<i>n.</i> lipakaca; <i>n.</i> litenga; <i>kt.</i>
	<i>kt.</i> laja.		lekanija; <i>kt.</i> lekela ₂ .
tandika	<i>kt.</i> laja.	tengana	<i>kt.</i> lekanila ₁ .
tangaza	<i>kt.</i> imbila; <i>kt.</i> tangasa.	tenganisha	<i>kt.</i> vikanija.
tango	<i>n.</i> litetele ₁ ; <i>n.</i> nankope.	tengeneza	<i>kt.</i> katapadya ₁ ; <i>kt.</i> umbila.
tangulia	<i>kt.</i> longolela.	tesa	<i>kt.</i> ndonda.
tanguliza	<i>kt.</i> longoledya.	tetana	<i>kt.</i> usa ₃ .
taniana	<i>kt.</i> copelana; <i>kt.</i> tongolanila.	tete	<i>n.</i> litete.
tano	<i>tk.</i> nnyano.	tetea	<i>kt.</i> tetela.
tanuka	<i>kt.</i> tanuka.	tetemeka	<i>kt.</i> tetema; <i>kt.</i> tetemela.
tapanya	<i>kt.</i> yavanga.	tezo	<i>n.</i> iteso; <i>n.</i> teso.
tapika	<i>kt.</i> kodyoka.	thelathini	— makumi matatu, <i>see:</i>
tarajia	<i>kt.</i> lindilila; <i>kt.</i> lolela.		likumi.
tasa	<i>n.</i> akavaleka; <i>n.</i> ntonga.		
tatu	<i>tk.</i> inatu; <i>tk.</i> tatu.		

themanini

themanini — **makumi nnyano na (makumi) matatu**, *see: likumi.*

tia *kt. taya.*

tifua *kt. timbula.*

tii *kt. kungumika; kt. leleka; kt. limuka.*

tikisa *kt. tika; kt. tikinya.*

tikisika *kt. tikinyika.*

tikitimaji *n. likong'we; n. likumbila.*

timiza *kt. timisa.*

timua *kt. timula; kt. tumula; kt. tumulanya.*

tindika *kt. tindikila.*

tingisha *kt. pukunya.*

tiririka *kt. kulula; kt. kuluva.*

tisha *kt. tisila; kt. yoha; kt. yopya.*

tisini — **makumi nnyano na makumi ncece**, *see: likumi.*

toa *kt. humya₁; kt. humya₃; kt. usa₁.*

toboa *kt. dawola; kt. dohola; kt. holoha; kt. tolola.*

toboka *kt. dohoka.*

togwa *n. likando; n. nkodyo.*

toka *kt. huma.*

tokea *kt. tokela.*

tokosa *kt. taleka; kt. tokoteha; kt. yaukidya.*

tokota *kt. tokota.*

tomasa *kt. toha; kt. tohija.*

tomba *kt. kwela₂; kt. laha; kt. pela.*

tone *n. lindundo; n. litwene.*

tonesha *kt. tonoha; kt. tonong'a.*

tongoza *n. tangosa; kt. tongosa.*

tope *n. citapwidi; n. litope; n. litopwiso.*

topetope *n. litopetope.*

toroka *kt. tila.*

twika

tosha *kt. injipika; kt. kolodya.*

totoa *kt. kaha; kt. kala₁.*

totolewa *kt. hohola.*

toweka *kt. swela.*

tua *kt. tula.*

tuama *kt. tulila.*

tukuza *kt. tumbyanga.*

tukwa *n. cilakali.*

tulia *kt. pola; kt. tulila.*

tuliza *kt. pembedya; kt. tulisa.*

tulizana *kt. pembejana.*

tuma *kt. tuma.*

tumbaku *n. goso; n. itumbaku.*

tumbili *n. citumbili.*

tumbo *n. litumbo; n. pantima.*

tumbua *kt. tumbula₂.*

tumbukia *kt. dumbukila.*

tumia *kt. tumila₂.*

tumikia *kt. tumikila.*

tunda *n. cihohi; n. litunda.*

tundika *kt. koveka; kt. ning'iniha; kt. oveka; kt. tanda.*

tundu *n. imbelekeho; n. imenya.*

tungua *kt. humya₃.*

tungule *n. linyindwa.*

tunza *kt. cunga; kt. lolihisa; kt. oda.*

tupa *kt. ela; kt. yaha₂; kt. yela.*

tupu *kv. -langele.*

tusi *n. ciyoha.*

tuta *n. lituta.*

tutuma *kt. loloma; kt. tutuma₁.*

tuza *kt. tuja.*

tuzo *n. ding'ombe; n. inudyo.*

twanga *kt. dududa; kt. kandanga; kt. ponda; kt. tipula; kt. twa; kt. twanga.*

twiga *n. twiga.*

twika *kt. twika.*

U - u

ua	<i>n.</i> induva ₁ ; <i>n.</i> liuwa; <i>n.</i> luhungo; <i>n.</i> luwani; <i>kt.</i> hiya; <i>kt.</i> walala ₁ .	uhalisia	<i>n.</i> mbone.
uani	<i>kl.</i> kwihhi.	ujanja	<i>n.</i> ujanja.
uasherati	<i>n.</i> ugoni.	uji	<i>n.</i> nkangohu; <i>n.</i> nkongohu.
uawa	<i>kt.</i> walaliwa.	ujinga	<i>n.</i> uvelu.
ubavu	<i>n.</i> livau; <i>n.</i> luvau.	ujuzi	<i>n.</i> uhulula.
ubichi	<i>n.</i> uvihhi.	ukaidi	<i>n.</i> uvelu.
ubongo	<i>n.</i> utotoli; <i>n.</i> ututuli.	ukali	<i>n.</i> umenya.
ubuyu	<i>n.</i> lilonji.	ukame	<i>n.</i> civanga ₁ .
ubwabwa	<i>n.</i> imanda.	uke	<i>n.</i> litunya.
uchafu	<i>n.</i> uhakalanga; <i>n.</i> uhakwa.	ukili	<i>n.</i> cando.
uchaguzi	<i>n.</i> utondodi.	ukimya	<i>n.</i> unyalalika.
uchawi	<i>n.</i> lipeleko; <i>n.</i> uhavi.	ukindu	<i>n.</i> cando; <i>n.</i> malala.
uchi	<i>kl.</i> dahu.	ukiwa	<i>n.</i> uciva.
uchovu	<i>n.</i> udoba.	ukoko	<i>n.</i> inyengu; <i>n.</i> makotota.
uchumba	<i>n.</i> uposi.	ukoma	<i>n.</i> lingundula; <i>n.</i> makundula; <i>n.</i> mangundula.
uchungu	<i>n.</i> ukalala.	ukoo	<i>n.</i> litawa ₂ ; <i>n.</i> uhoo.
uchuuzi	<i>n.</i> wapiwapi.	ukope	<i>n.</i> inyikwi; <i>n.</i> lukope.
udelele	<i>n.</i> liyayoli.	ukubwa	<i>n.</i> ukulungwa.
udenda	<i>n.</i> liyayoli.	ukucha	<i>n.</i> lukombe.
udogo	<i>n.</i> udikidiki; <i>n.</i> ujoko.	ukungu	<i>n.</i> litambwe.
udongo	<i>n.</i> ulongo.	ulezi	<i>n.</i> dimule; <i>n.</i> utani.
ufa	<i>n.</i> luma ₂ .	ulimbo	<i>n.</i> nkomikomi.
ufagio	<i>n.</i> cipyayo.	ulimi	<i>n.</i> lulimi.
ufito	<i>n.</i> lupambahi.	ulimwengu	<i>n.</i> cilambo.
ufizi	<i>n.</i> uhinini; <i>n.</i> uhinino.	ulindi	<i>n.</i> ihondo; <i>n.</i> mpekeho.
ufunguo	<i>n.</i> nfungulo; <i>n.</i> ufungulo.	ulingo	<i>n.</i> nkuka.
ufuta	<i>n.</i> ulende.	uliza	<i>kt.</i> udy ₁ ; <i>kt.</i> uja.
ugali	<i>n.</i> matamba; <i>n.</i> ntandasa.	uma	<i>kt.</i> badula; <i>kt.</i> luma ₁ .
ugeni	<i>n.</i> uyeni.	umande	<i>n.</i> lime.
ugomvi	<i>n.</i> ng'olowanje; <i>n.</i> ng'uce; <i>n.</i> upwali.	umasikini	<i>n.</i> uhuva.
ugonjwa	<i>n.</i> ulwele.	umati	<i>n.</i> likuwa.
ugoro	<i>n.</i> liposa; <i>n.</i> ugolo.	umba	<i>kt.</i> munya; <i>kt.</i> umba.
ugosi	<i>n.</i> nnyepe.	umbo	<i>n.</i> liumbo.
ugua	<i>kt.</i> huva; <i>kt.</i> lwala; <i>kt.</i> ula ₃ ; <i>kt.</i> walala ₂ .	umia	<i>kt.</i> liwalata; <i>kt.</i> umila.
ugumu	<i>n.</i> unanopa; <i>n.</i> utandeka.	umiza	<i>kt.</i> ndonda; <i>kt.</i> pwita; <i>kt.</i> umija; <i>kt.</i> walata.
uguza	<i>kt.</i> udy ₂ ; <i>kt.</i> wuja.	umuka	<i>kt.</i> tutumuka; <i>kt.</i> umuka.
uhai	<i>n.</i> ulama.	umwa	<i>kt.</i> ula ₃ .
		unda	<i>kt.</i> katapadya ₁ .
		unga	<i>n.</i> uhu.

unganisha

unganisha	<i>kt. ngundanya.</i>
ungo	<i>n. cihelo; n. cipeto.</i>
ungua	<i>kt. pya; kt. tinika₁.</i>
unguza	<i>kt. ipija; kt. pija.</i>
unyanyapaa	<i>n. cihuvya.</i>
unyoya	<i>n. lileha.</i>
uongeaji	<i>n. cilongedi.</i>
uongo	<i>n. ulambila; n. ulavanya.</i>
upande	<i>n. mbali.</i>
upara	<i>n. linolo.</i>
upawa	<i>n. lupawa; n. lupwawa.</i>
upekecho	<i>n. ihondo.</i>
upele	<i>n. cipele.</i>
upenu	<i>n. lupenu.</i>
upepo	<i>n. imepo; n. lipungo; n. mpapa.</i>
upinde	<i>n. lingungwe.</i>
upinde (wa mvua)	<i>n. inyingamu; n. isingamu.</i>
upumbavu	<i>n. ukanga; n. upyoto; n. usungu.</i>
upuuzi	<i>n. ukanga.</i>
upya	<i>n. cihambihambi.</i>
urafiki	<i>n. cinemba₁.</i>
urefu	<i>n. ulehu.</i>
urithi	<i>n. ulisi.</i>
usaha	<i>n. uhwila.</i>
usalama	<i>n. mbone.</i>
usemi	<i>n. ukoto.</i>
ushanga	<i>n. ncaketa.</i>
ushirikina	<i>n. uhavi.</i>
ushungi	<i>n. cilemba.</i>
usiku	<i>n. cilo.</i>
uso	<i>n. kumeho.</i>

uzuri

usoni	<i>n. kumeho.</i>
ustahimilivu	<i>n. ntima.</i>
ustawi	<i>n. ulame.</i>
utabibu	<i>n. ulanja; n. uledya.</i>
utanashati	<i>n. ukatapala.</i>
utando	<i>n. nankakatambwe; n. usi.</i>
utani	<i>n. mwaha₁; n. nzaa; n. uvilo.</i>
utemi	<i>n. umwenye; n. utemi.</i>
utoto	<i>n. udikidiki; n. ujoko; n. wana.</i>
utu	<i>n. unu.</i>
utulivu	<i>n. mbone.</i>
uvivu	<i>n. ulemwa.</i>
uvunguni	<i>n. liungu₁.</i>
uwanja	<i>n. cilangala.</i>
uwayo	<i>n. lwayo.</i>
uwazi	<i>n. mwandu.</i>
uwele	<i>n. utani.</i>
uwezo	<i>n. jimongo; n. uhulula; n. uweso.</i>
uwindaji	<i>n. ulimbato.</i>
uyoga	<i>n. livanga₂; n. uvahe; n. uwowa.</i>
uza	<i>kt. cusa.</i>
uzao	<i>n. lukolo.</i>
uzi	<i>n. usi.</i>
uzima	<i>n. omi.</i>
uzingizi	<i>n. luwono.</i>
uzinzi	<i>n. ugoni.</i>
uzio	<i>n. injinji; n. lingongo; n. luhungo; n. luwani; n. nkuka.</i>
uzuri	<i>n. mbone; n. ukatapala.</i>

V - v

vaa	<i>kt. wala</i> ₂ .	vua	<i>kt. dobola; kt. tambisa; kt. ula</i> ₂ ; <i>kt. wula.</i>
valisha	<i>kt. yalula.</i>	vua (samaki)	<i>kt. haha</i> ₂ .
vamia	<i>kt. vamila.</i>	vuja	<i>kt. sulula</i> ₁ .
vazi	<i>n. ciwalo; n. lihunde</i> ₂ ; <i>n. livasi; n. nkogo.</i>	vuka	<i>kt. yomboka.</i>
vichipukizi	<i>n. mahipuke.</i>	vumba	<i>n\pn. cisombe.</i>
vika	<i>kt. wadya; kt. waja.</i>	vumbi	<i>n. litutunga; n. liu.</i>
vimba	<i>kt. duhumuka; kt. tupa</i> ₁ ; <i>kt. vimba</i> ₂ .	vumilia	<i>kt. pililila.</i>
vimbiwa	<i>kt. cuta.</i>	vuna	<i>kt. funa; kt. hola; kt. vuna.</i>
vipele	<i>n. nammata.</i>	vunda	<i>kt. unda.</i>
vipi	<i>ki. daci.</i>	vundika	<i>kt. undika.</i>
viringika	<i>kt. dingudika; kt. hingilika</i> ₂ .	vunga	<i>kt. lavanya.</i>
viringisha	<i>kt. dingudiha</i> ₁ .	vonja	<i>kt. kadula; kt. lumula; kt. papatula; kt. tumbula</i> ₃ .
visha	<i>kt. wadya; kt. waja.</i>	vonjika	<i>kt. tumbuka.</i>
vita	<i>n. ing'ondo</i> ₂ ; <i>n. ng'ondo.</i>	vuta	<i>kt. uta.</i>
vitu	<i>n. vitukutuku.</i>	vutia	<i>kt. takata.</i>
vivu	<i>kv. -lemwa.</i>		
vizia	<i>kt. nyatila.</i>		

W - w

wa	<i>kt.</i> va.	wazimu	<i>adj, n.</i> jing'apedi ; <i>n.</i> dimanga ₂ .
waka	<i>kt.</i> yaka.	weka	<i>kt.</i> vika.
wakati	<i>n.</i> wakati.	wekea	<i>kt.</i> vikila.
wakuja	<i>n.</i> nkuholoka.	wembe	<i>n.</i> cijembe.
wala	<i>ki.</i> wala ₃ .	wenyewe	<i>kw.</i> vene.
wali	<i>n.</i> imanda.	werevu	<i>n.</i> ding'ano.
wamba	<i>kt.</i> cinjikanya ; <i>kt.</i> vamba ₃ .	weupe	<i>n.</i> nahe ; <i>n.</i> wanahe.
wano	<i>n.</i> mumba.	weusi	<i>n.</i> nadimbi.
wao	<i>kw.</i> uvanang'o ; <i>kw.</i> uvovo ; <i>kw.</i> vanang'o.	wewe	<i>n.</i> uwewe ; <i>kw.</i> wako.
wapi	<i>kl.</i> kwaci ; <i>kl.</i> paci.	weza	<i>kt.</i> hulula.
wasaa	<i>n.</i> wakati.	wezekana	<i>kt.</i> hululika.
washa	<i>kt.</i> kumbanidya ; <i>kt.</i> kumbanya ; <i>kt.</i> pekeha ; <i>kt.</i> vavanga.	wika	<i>kt.</i> kongovela.
washwa	<i>kt.</i> vava.	wima	<i>kl.</i> dedede.
wavu	<i>n.</i> lwau.	wimbo	<i>n.</i> luhimu.
		winda	<i>kt.</i> haka ; <i>kt.</i> lumbata ; <i>kt.</i> veta.
		winga	<i>kt.</i> tumulanya ; <i>kt.</i> yamilila.
		wingu	<i>n.</i> lihunde ₁ .

yai

yumba

Y - y

yai
yatima
yeye

n. liye.
n. mwananciva; *n.* nciva.
kw. nang'e; *kw.* unang'e.

yeyuka
yule
yumba

kt. nyelebuka; *kt.*
tungunyuka.
kn. ayila; *kn.* ayula; *kn.* -la.
kt. ning'inila; *kt.* yumba.

Z - z

zaa	<i>kt. nyakula₂; kt. pa; kt. veleka; kt. yakula₂.</i>	zingia	<i>kt. bwilangila; kt. dingudiha₂; kt. dingudika.</i>
zaana	<i>kt. velekana.</i>	zingira	<i>kt. dingila; kt. dingilija.</i>
zalisha	<i>kt. veleha.</i>	zingizi	<i>n. libongo; n. lipyanda.</i>
zaliwa	<i>kt. velekwa.</i>	zini	<i>kt. lomba.</i>
zama	<i>kt. swela; kt. titimila.</i>	zira	<i>kt. dilila.</i>
zamani	<i>kv. -a cinyakala; kl. kala₂; n. tangu.</i>	zito (kuwa ~)	<i>kt. idopa.</i>
zambarau	<i>n. sambalau.</i>	ziwa	<i>n. litanda; n. livele.</i>
zamisha	<i>kt. pamba.</i>	zizi	<i>n. citundu.</i>
zawadi	<i>n. liyeni.</i>	zoea	<i>kt. jevelela; kt. jovelela.</i>
zeeka	<i>kt. kongopala.</i>	zomea	<i>kt. sakola; kt. sokola.</i>
zeesha	<i>kt. kongopaja.</i>	zozana	<i>kt. palangana; kt. pwatana; kt. usa₃.</i>
zeruzeru	<i>n. nsungu₁.</i>	zua	<i>kt. juha.</i>
ziba	<i>kt. dingudiha₂; kt. diva; kt. vamba₁.</i>	zuga	<i>kt. lambila.</i>
zibua	<i>kt. diula; kt. vambula.</i>	zuia	<i>kt. dingudiha₂; kt. limbihija.</i>
zibuka	<i>kt. vambuka.</i>	zuka	<i>kt. juka; kt. tondomoka.</i>
zidi	<i>kt. cinjilana.</i>	zumari	<i>n. cimbeta.</i>
zika	<i>kt. sika.</i>	zunguka	<i>kt. dinguka.</i>
zima	<i>kt. dima; kt. dimanga₁.</i>	zungumza	<i>kt. kunguluka; kt. lonjela; kt. tongola.</i>
zimia	<i>kt. dilika; kt. dimila; kt. divika.</i>	zungusha	<i>kt. dingudiha₁; kt. dinguha₂.</i>
zimua	<i>kt. dimula.</i>	zungushia	<i>kt. dingudiha₂; kt. dinguhija.</i>
zimwi	<i>n. nakadimu.</i>	zuri	<i>n. cikatapele.</i>
zindika	<i>kt. sindika₂.</i>	zurura	<i>kt. ongaonga.</i>
zinga	<i>kt. dinga.</i>	zuzua	<i>kt. hihimula.</i>
zingatia	<i>kt. pilikanila.</i>	zuzuka	<i>kt. hihimuka.</i>
